



Compliments of  
***Carters Tested Seeds, Inc.***



***102-106 Chamber of Commerce Building  
Boston, Massachusetts***

*London*

*Toronto*

JAN -9 1914

©CL.A361525





*Sir F. Ponsonby*



*The Countess of Drogheda*



*Lord Desborough*



*Viscountess Castlereth  
and Maj. Bradford Atkinson*

Carlens Japanese Garden. Royal International Horticultural Exhibition. Chelsea. 1912



Seedsman by Royal Warrant



to His Majesty King George V



## SPECIAL NOTICE

For the greater Convenience of our Customers in the

### **United States of America *and the* Dominion of Canada**

We beg to announce that it has become necessary to open branch offices and warehouses at Boston, Mass., and Toronto, Ont., and our business in America is now conducted under the name of

**“Carter’s Tested Seeds, Inc.”**

This was done in order to meet the requirements of our ever-increasing business in America and to facilitate same, and we would request our patrons there who have been buying from our London headquarters to place their orders with our Boston or Toronto Branches. This will insure the quickest service possible, as a complete and representative stock is carried in these cities. Send your order in early.

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Fill in the order sheet and post it to Carter’s Tested Seeds, Inc., at Boston for American orders, and Toronto for Canadian orders. If this is done, the best Tested Seeds in the world can be obtained at no more trouble and expense than if local seeds are bought.

#### **PRICES**

Prices in this catalogue are net f.o.b. Boston, Mass., or Toronto, Ont., with the exception of tools, implements, and sundries, which will be quoted for.

#### **CUSTOMS DUTIES**

These and all other matters in connection with the import of the goods are entirely taken care of by us.

#### **AN INVITATION**

Visitors to England are cordially invited to inspect our Model Establishment and Grounds at Raynes Park (twenty minutes’ train ride from Waterloo Station); we feel sure our unique methods will interest them. American visitors will no doubt remember seeing our buildings, which face the L. & S. W. Railway main line, on their journey from Southampton to London.



On all packages

*James Carter & Co*

RAYNES PARK

LONDON, ENGLAND

JAN -9 1914

Printed by the  
Lithographic Co. Ltd.  
Sec. 59, Copyright Law, 1909





Carter's Tested Seeds—A Photograph of our Buildings and Testing Grounds at Raynes Park actually as they are. We hope anybody interested in Horticulture and Agriculture will pay us a visit and inspect our methods of Seed Testing and Selection



Exterior of one of the Dinner Rooms at Raynes Park for Employees  
A Chef and eight assistants are employed



Carter's Tested Seeds—An actual Photograph taken from the roof of the above buildings, showing some of the Trial Flower Beds and Lawns. All seeds are grown to maturity at Raynes Park



Carter's Tested Seeds—Employees' Entrance at Raynes Park



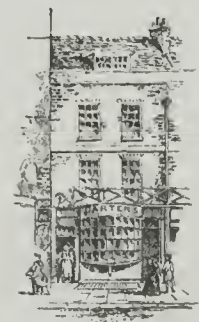


#### PACKETING CARTER'S TESTED SEEDS

The above is an actual Photograph of one-half of the ground floor of our main building at Raynes Park, which is utilized for packing and despatching orders for Carter's Tested Seeds to all parts of the world. Special cyclorama photographic apparatus had to be requisitioned to obtain the nearest approach to a faithful picture of everyday life at Raynes Park. This department looks immediately onto the lawns and flowerbeds, and in the words of a summer press report, is "the most pleasant and

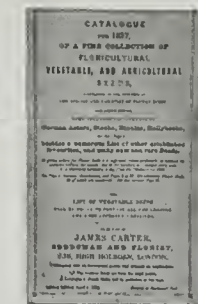
beautifully situated model warehouse in the world." To the right will be observed the fountain in the entrance hall, and on the left is an entrance way to the recent extension, containing the laboratories and other departments. The south side of this floor (not seen in the Photograph) contains the Special Seed Cleaning Machinery and other departments, all near by for special supply to the Packing Department. Below this floor is a General Store, containing hundreds of tons of Carter's Tested Seeds.

CARTER'S  
IN 1837



AT 237, HIGH  
HOLBORN

CARTER'S  
CATALOGUE  
IN 1837



A SMALL  
8vo SHEET  
16 PAGES





EXPLANATORY NOTES ON THE MEANING OF OUR WELL-KNOWN TRADE MARK

## CARTER'S TESTED SEEDS

THE founder of our firm, James Carter, was, we believe, the first to guarantee the germination of his garden seeds, nearly a hundred years ago. The practice, as shown in the following illustrations, is still followed, with the advantage of more scientific and up-to-date methods. The sign, Carter's Tested Seeds, seen in the above photograph of our buildings is in a significant position, as it is placed immediately over our laboratories at Raynes Park, wherein the scientific skill of our botanists and analyst, aided by the finest apparatus in the world (always open to inspection) should assure for this title the very best recommendation. We were awarded the large silver medal for our own invented apparatus for



A No. 1 Germinator in Carter's Laboratory

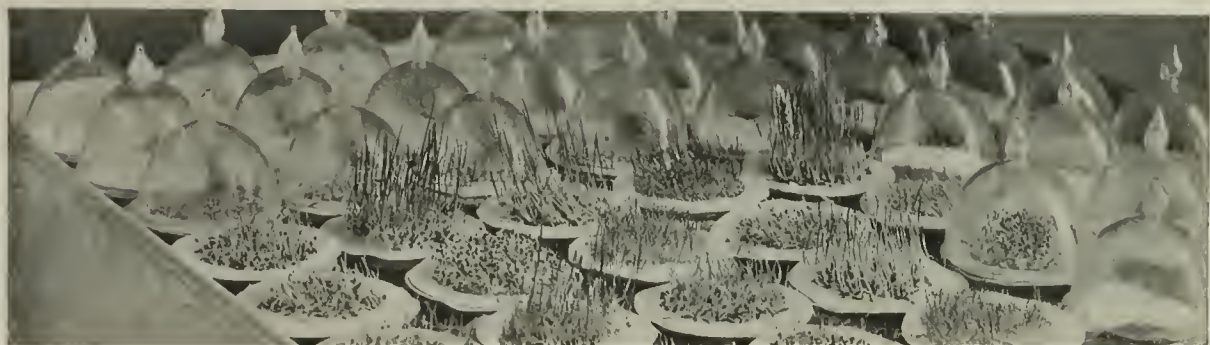
Note the pull-out trays containing many small white pads, altogether containing thousands of counted Vegetable and Flower Seeds in their first growth

seed testing at the recent Royal International Horticultural Exhibition in London. All our seeds, after passing through our laboratory tests, are grown in our grounds at the same time as our customers grow them, to full maturity, so that we may assure ourselves of the quality and trueness of each variety. By examining our trials from time to time we know exactly how the produce of our seeds should appear in the gardens of our customers all over the world, making allowances

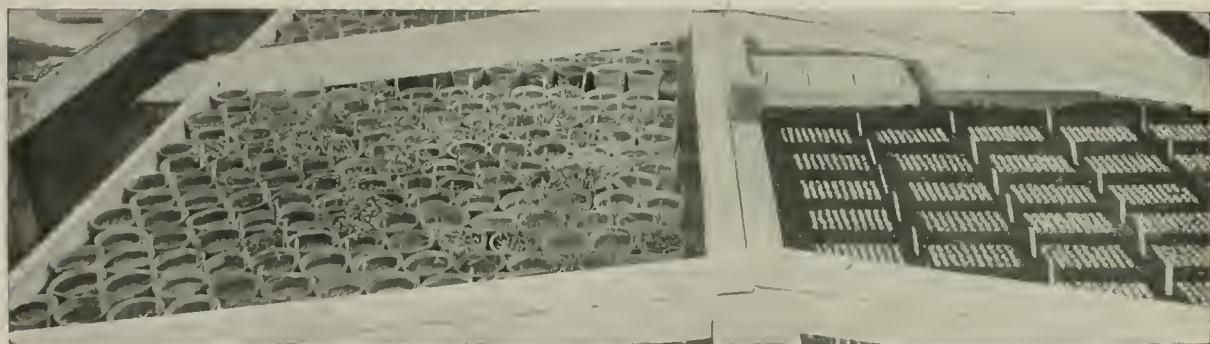
for the various climates, and by the aid of our comparative tests (we try all British and Continental seeds of repute) we assure ourselves that our customers are growing "the best and only the best" and "tested."



A portion of 26,000 labels in our Trial Grounds recording Carter's Tested Seeds to Maturity



A First Test—Germinating on specially prepared paper



A Second Test—Garden Peas being germinated in mould and placed for testing germination on fibre



Recording Vegetables growing to maturity at the same time as our customers grow them



## BEETS



**Carter's Crimson Ball Beet** — A Superior Early and Main Crop Variety

**Carter's Crimson Ball** (*see Photograph*). — Round Beets are of the greatest value on account of earliness. The roots can be lifted during the height of the summer season when salads are in demand, and the fresh taste imparted by the highly coloured slices are considered preferable to those from stored roots. The old-fashioned flat types were never in favour with cooks, because of their weak colour and stringy texture. In Carter's *Crimson Ball* these defects have been remedied. Forty-five First Prizes reported last season.

**We were awarded the First-Class Certificate, R.H.S., for this fine Beet.**

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 2.50 per lb.

Fine specimens of this variety have been exhibited in Gold Medal Collections during the past few seasons, notably in the Large Gold Medal Exhibit of Vegetables, Shrewsbury, 1912.



### Carter's Perfection Beet

We have again reselected our *Perfection* Beet, which is now a perfect and refined root. The best long Beet in cultivation; medium size, rich crimson lake colour, and splendid flavour; foliage shining and dark. This is a magnificent show variety and figures prominently at all the principal vegetable exhibits throughout the country, and was included in the Large Gold Medal Exhibit, Shrewsbury, 1912. Seventy-five First Prizes reported from all parts this past season.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; **\$2.50** per lb.



## BEETS — *Continued*

**Carter's Dainty.** — This is a small-growing variety of more than ordinary merit, and was included in the Champion and First Prize Exhibit of Vegetables (open to the world), Shrewsbury, 1912. It has long, slender roots of a splendid deep crimson colour, and of the finest flavour possible. In naming it *Dainty* we wish to convey the extremely refined quality of this variety; it does not attain to the size of our *Perfection* (see page 8).

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 2.50 per lb.

**CARTER'S SELECTED STOCK; Crosby's Egyptian.** — This well-known beet is recognized by beet growers in general as the standard of the early varieties. The roots run very uniform in size and shape, the flesh being a rich red in colour and very sweet. We take pleasure in recommending this special strain of seed to our customers who might wish a finely flavoured, very early beet.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .85 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 3.00 per lb.

**Swiss Chard or Seakale Beet.** — An improved type of a delicious vegetable, in reality a Beet in which cultivation has developed the leaves instead of the root. It is sown at the same season as Beetroot in April, in rows about 18 inches apart, and the plants thinned out to 15 inches apart. At the end of summer they may be lifted as required, the green portion of the leaves cut off and the fleshy stems boiled and served with sauce, like Seakale.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 1.50 per lb.

	Pkt.	Oz.	$\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	1 lb*
<b>Carter's Blood Red.</b> — A very fine variety, with well-shaped roots of splendid deep colour and of good flavour	.10	.25	.75	2.50
<b>Carter's Improved Dark Red.</b> — Excellent quality	.10	.25	.75	2.50
<b>Carter's Flower Garden.</b> — Dark bronze purple, graceful foliage, effective for bedding	.10	.25	.75	2.50
<b>Carter's St. Osyth.</b> — A heavy root of high colour; excellent flavour	.10	.25	.75	2.50
<b>Edmand's Early Blood.</b> — A fine, dark Beet for main and late crops	.10	.20	.50	1.75
<b>Cattell's Dwarf Red.</b> — Long variety of good colour, leaves of rich hue and dwarf habit	.10	.20	.60	2.00
<b>Dell's Dark-Leaved.</b> — Splendid deep, rich-coloured root, leaves of dark and glossy appearance	.10	.25	.75	2.50
<b>Egyptian Turnip-Rooted.</b> — Good stock; useful for shallow soils	.10	.20	.60	2.00
<b>Silver (Edible-leaved).</b> — Midrib may be used as Seakale	.10	.20	.60	2.00
<b>Spinach (Edible-leaved).</b> — Leaves thrown up in profusion, and largely used as a substitute for Spinach	.10	.20	.60	2.00
<b>Cheltenham Green Top.</b> — Green leaves, with fine bright red roots	.10	.20	.60	2.00
<b>Nutting's Dwarf Red.</b> — Long root of deep colour	.10	.25	.75	2.50
<b>Pineapple Short Top.</b> — A good variety, medium-sized roots, leaves of dwarf habit	.10	.20	.60	2.00
<b>Carter's Long Red.</b> — Rich in colour and flavour	.10	.15	.40	1.50
<b>Carter's Round.</b> — A good early Beet	.10	.15	.40	1.50



Comparative Tests of Round Beet in our Grounds at Raynes Park

*The Cultivation of Beets.* — The seed should be sown from as soon as the ground can be worked in spring until July 1st, in soil that has been well trenched and manured. Let the rows be about 18 inches apart, thin them to allow about 9 inches between the plants, and keep the soil well cultivated during the summer. One ounce of seed will sow 50 feet of drill, 5 to 6 pounds per acre.

## MANGEL WURZEL BEETS



Harvesting Mangels at our Trial Grounds

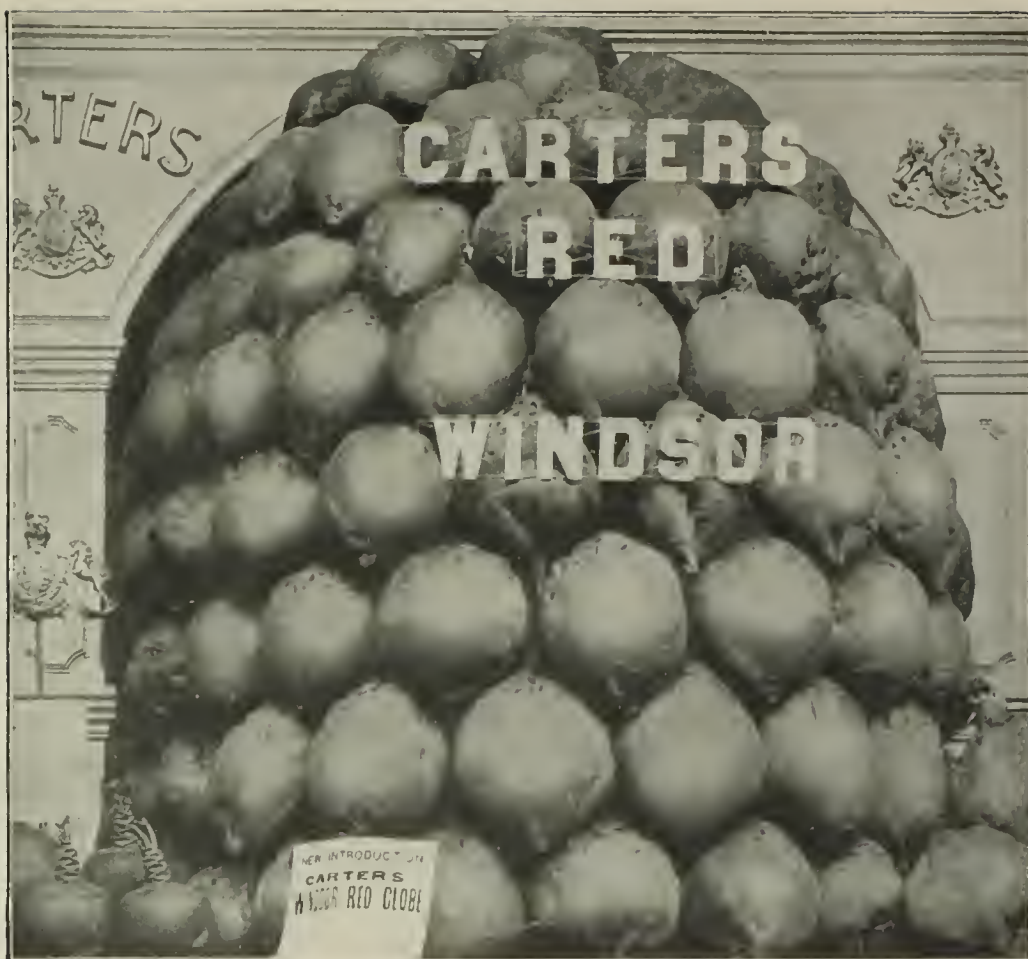
**Carter's Improved Mammoth Long Red.** — The largest and most productive of all the long red sorts. It is smooth skinned and fine grained, and very regular in size. During the very dry summer of 1911 this variety did particularly well on all soils when shallower-rooted varieties mostly failed. This improved variety is not so liable to produce the fanged or "whiskered" roots so usually grown from inferior strains of seed. First Prize, London Dairy Show, 1909.

Price, .10 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

**Carter's Red Emperor.** — A heavy cropping intermediate variety, with high feeding value, density of flesh, digestible solids, and keeping quality. Its rich, solid flesh renders Carter's Red Emperor a valuable mangel for fat stock raisers who require the maximum bulk of feed with the maximum of digestive food solids, and its compact shape ensures the smallest possible amount of waste.

Price, .10 per oz.; .30 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .80 per lb.





### Carter's Red Windsor Mangel

**Carter's Red Windsor.** — This is a new variety which was first introduced by us in 1910, and we are glad to state that it has exceeded the expectations we first formed as to its advantages. Carter's Red Windsor is the result of more than ten years' careful breeding and selection on the lines of the well-known "Carter" Method of Root Selection, and the root embodies all the rich colour and high qualities of the Red Globe Mangel, with the size and producing powers of the Yellow Globe Mangel. On light, medium lands hardly any variety will give such heavy crops that are so suitable for keeping and feeding.

Price, .15 per oz.; .40 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 1.00 per lb.

**Carter's Yellow Windsor.** — A big improvement on any of the yellow-fleshed globe mangels. It grows such a clean root, free from fangs, and with a small top, that the crop is easily pulled and the roots can often be pushed out of the ground with a touch of the foot. The past productions of this Mangel show it to be capable to produce as high as from 97 to 120 tons per acre. We recommend this Mangel as a good all-round variety where only one sort of Mangel is grown.

Price, .10 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

## MANGEL WURZEL BEETS — *Continued*



### Carter's Dreadnought Mangel

**Carter's Dreadnought.** — This is a fine type of the intermediate oval-shaped Yellow Mangel, possessing a small top and fine shoulder, whilst it produces an enormous crop result composed of well-shaped clean roots, uniform in size. It withstands the drought, and from its peculiar habit this variety may be set closer in rows than other sorts of Mangel.

Price, .10 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

**Long Yellow.** — Similar to Long Red, except in colour.

Price, .10 per oz.; .20 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

**Golden Tankard.** — A bright-yellow fleshed intermediate sort.

Price, .10 per oz.; .20 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

## SUGAR BEETS

**Carter's Improved White Sugar Beet.** — A superior variety of the Continental Sugar Beet.

Price, .10 per oz.; .20 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .60 per lb.

**Klein Wanzleben.** — For the production of sugar or for cattle feeding this variety stands unsurpassed.

Price, .10 per oz.; .20 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .60 per lb.



## ENGLISH BEANS

*Cultivation of English Beans.* — Plant in the spring as early as the ground can be worked, in rows 3 feet apart. Plant the seed 5 inches in depth and allow about 4 inches between each seed. As the young plants grow top each one, thereby preventing too much running to vine.



Carter's New Colossal Windsor Bean

**Carter's New Colossal Windsor Bean.** — This immense Bean is, both in pod and seed, by far the largest Broad Bean ever raised. It was selected at our trial grounds, being the result of a cross made in 1905 between the old-fashioned *Harlington Windsor* and *Carter's Leviathan*, and is a certain prize-winner. The seed is of abnormal size.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .35 per pt.; .65 per qt.

**Broad Windsor.** — A superior variety for general use. Very hardy.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per pt.; .35 per qt.

## BEANS—DWARF OR BUSH

*Cultivation of Bush Beans.* — Seed can be planted from the beginning of May until August, but not until the soil becomes sufficiently warm, as they are particularly sensitive to cold. Plant in drills 18 inches apart, covering the seed about 2 inches. Keep the soil well cultivated, using care to do so only at times when it is quite dry, as earth scattered on moist foliage creates rust.

French Beans for forcing may be sown in pots under glass from December to April or in the open ground from May 15th on through to August 1st. These plants should be thinned to about 1 foot apart. One quart of Bush Beans will plant 100 feet of drill.

BEANS—DWARF OR BUSH—*Continued*  
GREEN-PODDED VARIETIES



**Carter's Perpetual Dwarf French Bean**

AWARD OF MERIT, ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

This remarkable bean is strongly recommended as being in every way a great acquisition; it is of very compact growth, the foliage of an attractive dark green, and the pods are of medium size; the most important feature is the prolonged period this variety continues to bear, and its remarkable quality for withstanding hot and dry seasons. Pods were picked in our Trial Grounds at Raynes Park earlier than other varieties, and young, tender beans were gathered after most other sorts were quite finished.

"*Carter's Perpetual Dwarf* and *Carter's Sunrise* were simply marvels of cropping quantities and staying powers. I cannot conceive anything better than these being possible." — Mr. F. W. CHURCH, Gardener to E. S. Hanbury, Esq.

Price, .65 per pint; .25 per pkt.





**New Dwarf Green-Podded French Bean — Carter's Magpie**

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR DESCRIPTION AND PRICE

## DWARF OR BUSH BEANS (Green Podded)

**Carter's Magpie** (The new Long-standing variety) (see *Photograph*, page 15). — This remarkably fine Dwarf Bean, which has attracted such favourable attention in our trials at Raynes Park for the past two seasons, was raised in France by an expert grower, who considered it the **NOVELTY** finest Bean of its class. We have reselected and grown it on for some years until it has become equally good here in all seasons, producing heavy crops when other varieties are damaged or fail. It is also an **excellent forcer**. In habit it somewhat resembles our celebrated *Perpetual*, but is a heavier cropper, the pods also being larger and longer, although of equal quality and flavour. We most strongly recommend this introduction.

Price, .65 per  $\frac{1}{2}$  pt.; .25 per pkt. Stock limited.

**Carter's Sunrise Dwarf French Bean.** — For forcing or outdoors. A distinct and valuable first early raised at our Grounds from the result of a cross between *Ne Plus Ultra* and Carter's *Perpetual*. Carter's *Sunrise* is a most valuable addition, for it not only possesses the good forcing quality of the *Ne Plus Ultra*, but is a much better cropper and produces larger and superior pods; very compact growth, and remarkably early.

Price, .25 per pkt. Stock very limited.

**The Right Hon. Viscount Portman's Head Gardener** says: — "*Sunrise* is a magnificent cropper, good sturdy growth, producing long straight pods in great quantity; a most excellent Bean." — Mr. GEO. PHILLIPS

**The Lady McEacharn's Head Gardener** says: — "Carter's *Sunrise* is a very free-bearing variety, produced in clusters and of excellent quality." — Mr. J. DAY

**Carter's Stringless Dwarf French Bean, Holborn Wonder.** — The great success which has attended our introduction of the first stringless Green-podded Bean, Carter's *Canadian Glory*, has encouraged us to pursue our efforts in selecting stringless Beans for general use. Our *Holborn Wonder* will be found to be free from threads, is quite distinct and very prolific, and we confidently recommend it.

Price, .85 per qt.; .50 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carter's Stringless Dwarf French Bean, Canadian Glory.** — An *Extra Early* Dwarf Green-podded French Bean, possessing the invaluable quality of bearing pods absolutely without strings or threads. It is equally valuable eaten as a *Flageolet* or *Haricot*, as on the Continent.

Price, .85 per qt.; .50 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carter's Canadian Wonder.** — We were one of the first to make the merits of this fine dwarf Bean known and its popularity today is probably unequalled. Our stock is the finest obtainable, and produces an abundance of very long, fleshy pods, making it a great favourite both for table and exhibition. Forty-three First Prizes reported by customers last year.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Carter's Longsword, Reselected Stock.** — This variety has been improved and reselected, and as now offered is one of the largest podded French Beans on the market; the pods, produced in great profusion, are of quite remarkable length and substance. Exhibitors should not fail to grow this variety where space is not limited; it is a certain prize-winner.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Carter's Dwarf Horticultural.** — A distinct improvement on the old Horticultural Bean.

Price, .35 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Stringless Green Pod.** — Absolutely stringless and very early. Very crisp and tender.

Price, .30 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Bountiful.** — A six weeks' bean with a flat pod. Very prolific.

Price, .30 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.



## DWARF OR BUSH BEANS—*Continued*

### GREEN-PODDED VARIETIES

**Monster Long-podded Negro.** — A decided advance on the ordinary variety, bearing larger and thicker pods; a fine cropper.

Price, **.40** per qt.; **.25** per pt.; **.10** per pkt.

**Ne Plus Ultra.** — Good for general use.

Price, **.40** per qt.; **.25** per pt.; **.10** per pkt.

**Early Mohawk.** — An old timer. Very early and hardy.

Price, **.30** per qt.; **.20** per pt.; **.10** per pkt.

**Goddard or Boston Favourite.** — A snap Bean when young and a good shell bean later.

Price, **.30** per qt.; **.20** per pt.; **.10** per pkt.

**Red Kidney.** — The old-fashioned baking bean; excellent also as a shell bean.

Price, **.30** per qt.; **.20** per pt.; **.10** per pkt.

**Prolific Tree Pea Bean.** — A small, white baking variety. Very productive.

Price, **.30** per qt.; **.20** per pt.; **.10** per pkt.

**Low's Champion.** — A large, flat, stringless bean, used as a snap or a shell bean. This bean is otherwise known as the Dwarf Red Cranberry.

Price, **.30** per qt.; **.20** per pt.; **.10** per pkt.

**Refugee or 1,000 to 1.** — A late planting variety, with large, handsome, tender pods; the best for pickling.

Price, **.30** per qt.; **.20** per pt.; **.10** per pkt.

**Improved Yellow Eye.** — Extremely productive and is profitable as a field bean as well as being a fine baking bean.

Price, **.25** per qt.; **.15** per pt.; **.10** per pkt.

### WAX-PODDED OR BUTTER VARIETIES

**Improved Prolific Black Wax.** — A perfectly stringless, round, thick podded bean of excellent flavour.

Price, **.35** per qt.; **.20** per pt.; **.10** per pkt.

**Davis Kidney Wax.** — A very hardy, well-shaped, tender, white-seeded bean. A great favourite.

Price, **.35** per qt.; **.20** per pt.; **.10** per pkt.

**Improved Rust-Proof Golden Wax.** — A remarkably productive bean, which has proved to be practically free from rust. This variety is perhaps the most popular sort in cultivation and the crop of long, golden-yellow, fleshy-podded beans is very gratifying to any raiser. We have great confidence in recommending this bean.

Price, **.35** per qt.; **.20** per pt.; **.10** per pkt.

**Wardwell's Kidney Wax.** — This is an early, long, flat-podded variety of excellent quality. It is stringless and brittle, and will produce a very heavy crop.

Price, **.35** per qt.; **.20** per pt.; **.10** per pkt.

**Stringless White Wax.** — A great improvement over the old White Wax Beans, as it is perfectly stringless and does not rust easily; the pods are a clear waxy white, of medium size.

Price, **.40** per qt.; **.25** per pt.; **.10** per pkt.



*Garter's Vegetables awarded the  
Gold Medal at the Chelsea Gardens Show  
of the Royal Horticultural Society  
of England May, 1913.*

## DWARF OR BUSH LIMA BEANS

*Cultivation of Bush Lima Beans.* — Select soil that is warm, rich, and well supplied with vegetable matter or humus. Plant as early as soil can be worked in the spring. Prepare the rows 2 feet apart and allow each plant a space of 6 inches in the row. As these beans are very slothful in growth a top-dressing of well-rotted manure or some good fertilizer or compost around the plants will aid greatly in hastening maturity, besides increasing the yield.

**Dreer's Bush Lima.** — A dwarf form of Dreer's Pole Lima Bean, and it possesses every good feature of that well-known variety. These beans grow close together in the pods, producing three to four and sometimes five thick, sweet, and succulent beans to the pod.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Fordhook Bush Lima.** — An almost perfect bush Lima bean, of a strong, upright growth, protecting the pods from contact with the soil, thus preventing rust and rot. Considered superior to any other variety.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Burpee's Bush Lima.** — This sort is a dwarf form of the Large White Lima. Very early and of good quality.

Price, .40 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Henderson's Bush Lima.** — Exceedingly productive, and will bear continuously all through the summer. Valuable also for the fact that maturity comes two or three weeks earlier than any of the other varieties of Lima bean.

Price, .40 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

## POLE LIMA BEANS

FOR DIRECTIONS OF CULTIVATION FOLLOW THOSE OF POLE BEANS

**Dreer's Improved.** — An early variety of excellent qualities and great productiveness.

Price .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Large White.** — It is considered one of the most tender and delicious beans grown.

Price .40 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**King of the Garden.** — A vigorous grower, bearing large pods varying in length from 5 to 6 inches.

Price .40 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Sieva or Small Lima.** — A very productive and hardy bean, the earliest of the pole Limas.

Price .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

## POLE BEANS

### GREEN-PODDED VARIETIES

*Cultivation of Pole Beans.* — Pole beans, especially Lima beans, show better results from a warm and very rich, loamy soil. The seed should be planted when the soil has become thoroughly warmed through in the spring. Should the ground be cold or soggy, the seed will rot. Poles from 5 to 8 feet in length should be set in rows 4 feet apart and 3½ to 4 feet between the poles. Plant four to six beans around each pole, and as the plants make a showing thin out to three plants to the pole. Cultivate freely, and if possible top-dress around each hill with a quantity of well-rotted manure compost or some good fertilizer. When hoeing, work this dressing well into the soil. Sprouted Lima beans transplant easily. Climbing varieties of French beans may be sown under glass whenever desired, in pots large enough to allow staking. Be cautious in sowing the French varieties out of doors until quite sure that the warm season is well established. One quart of pole beans will plant two hundred hills. One quart of pole Lima beans will plant but one hundred hills.



**POLE BEANS — *Continued***  
**GREEN-PODDED VARIETIES**

**Carter's July Climbing French Bean (with Stringless Pods).** — We had the pleasure to bring to the notice of our customers a climbing stringless variety, which we strongly recommended, and we have no reason to alter the opinion expressed then. It bears round pods so freely produced that we have counted as many as forty on a stalk. It holds well to the sticks and is the earliest bean we know. The Royal Horticultural Society, reporting its trials at Wisley, says: "Carter's *July Climbing French Bean*. Flower white, height 3 feet, foliage dark green; pods long, thin, straight, averaging 6 inches in length, usually in pairs; good crop; pods stringless."

"An early fruiting Climbing French Bean. The pods are thick, medium sized, and very like the excellent Butter Beans in form. Not in July alone, but it keeps on fruiting over quite a long season, and is as good now in September as it was at first. The actual bean is very small, and the pods keep tender longer than any variety I have tried." — Mr. J. C. TALLACK, Head Gardener to E. M. Mundy, Esq.

Price .65 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Carter's Climbing French Bean Successor.** — A large-podded Climbing French Bean, selected from our *Ten Weeks*. It is superior to that variety, as the pods are almost half as long again and very delicate eating. It comes in after our *July Climbing*, hence the name *Successor*.

Price .65 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Carter's Reselected Climbing French Beans.** — A highly selected stock, being more prolific and of very robust habit.

Price .65 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .10 per pkt.



Carter's July Climbing French Bean Photographed  
in our Trial Grounds, Raynes Park

**POLE BEANS—Continued**  
**GREEN-PODDED VARIETIES**



**THE FINEST WHITE  
SEEDED POLE BEAN  
GROWN**

**Carter's Jubilee Runner** (*see Photograph — greatly reduced*). — This extraordinary Bean still remains one of the best. Carter's *Jubilee Runner* produces an enormous crop of immense pods, which are thick and unusually fleshy, the flavour being all that is desired. One hundred and nineteen First Prizes reported by customers.

"I had a pint of *Jubilee Runner* Beans from you last year, and I must say I never had Runners yield like them. They hung in bunches like grapes, and lasted so long." — Mr. W. K. SAUNDERS.

Price .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Kentucky Wonder or Old Homestead.** — A long, green-podded sort. The vines make a very vigorous growth and produce quantities of large pods which grow in great clusters and are of fine quality.

Price .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Dutch Case Knife.** — Very productive, and produce a fine bean to be used either green or dry.

Price .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Horticultural or Speckled Cranberry.** — The best pole shell bean grown, although it can also be used as a snap bean. It has a pale-green pod, but becomes streaked with red when mature.

Price .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Red Cranberry.** — A very tender and crisp type. The pods are green and are deliciously flavoured. The ripened bean is a beautiful bright red in colour and is used green or dry.

Price .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Scarlet Runner.** — This bean is mostly used as an ornamental climber, but is edible and can be used as a green or a shell bean.

Price .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Lazy Wife.** — An excellent flavoured, white-seeded bean. It is a late sort and is one of the largest pole beans raised.

Price .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**WAX-PODDED VARIETIES**

**Carter's Golden Cluster.** — This is a wonderful improvement on the ordinary Golden Cluster bean, and it produces a surprisingly wonderful growth of long, yellow, fleshy pods, which hang in clusters. The vine continues to bear for a long time. It is an early variety.

Price .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .10 per pkt. Stock is limited.

**Mont d'Or or Golden Butter.** — This is perhaps the earliest Wax Pole Bean grown, and the result shows a vigorous growth of plump, meaty pods, 6 to 8 inches in length.

Price .40 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Indian Chief or Black Wax Pole Beans.** — A long, white, stringless bean. Very popular.

Price .40 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .10 per pkt.



## BORECOLE OR KALE



Carter's Exhibit of Kales, etc. (from Trials at Raynes Park), Royal Horticultural Society's Hall, November 19, 1912, awarded Silver Banksian Medal. Carter's Russian Kale, top left-hand Corner

### Carter's Russian Kale

(*Chou de Russie*)

Award of Merit and First-Class Certificate after trial at Wisley

The only novel variety of Kale in the trial considered worthy of the award. No other Kale in the whole trial of fifty-four stocks received the First-Class Certificate.

This distinct and extremely hardy variety stood the exceptionally severe winter better than any other variety grown; the leaves are very curious, in form somewhat resembling a deer's antler, of singularly thick substance, and of a peculiarly green colour.

When cooked this is the most delicious variety of Kale which we have ever tried, the young shoots especially being particularly delicate in flavour. Our opinion is endorsed by a well-known writer in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, who says: "I have had the pleasure of tasting its sprouts cooked, and can verify the opinion passed upon it. It is exceptionally good."

The Right Hon. Viscount Middleton's Head Gardener says: "Foliage of a dark-green nature, short and sturdy, producing large quantities of sprouts, when cooked are delicious. It stands the winter better than most of the better known kales, and should be grown everywhere." — Mr. QUAINTON, The Gardens, Peper Harrow Park, Godalming.

Price .25 per pkt.

### Carter's Welsh Kale

A hardy variety of very handsome appearance; of medium height, the leaves are long and densely curled, but are more narrow than our *Half Tall* Scotch variety. The flavour is particularly good.

Price .25 per pkt.



## BORECOLE OR KALE—*Continued*

**Carter's Dwarf Extra Curled Kale**  
(*see Photograph*).—Award of Merit, R.H.S., after trial at Wisley. A reselected and crested form of the Early Kale so popular in the North. It will resist the most intense frost, and makes a delicious winter dish.

Price .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.;  
1.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 3.00 per lb.

**Carter's Half Tall Scotch Kale** (*see Photograph*). — A fitting companion to our well-known *Dwarf Extra Curled* type. The leaves are very dense and moss curled. Stand the coldest weather, and the greater the frost the more delicate the leaves eat. If the leaves at the top are cut during the early part of the winter, it will greatly encourage the growth of the young shoots upon the stem.

Price .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.;  
.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 2.50 per lb.

**Carter's Mammoth Tall Scotch Kale.**  
— A very robust variety, suitable for large establishments where quantities of winter green-stuffs are needed.

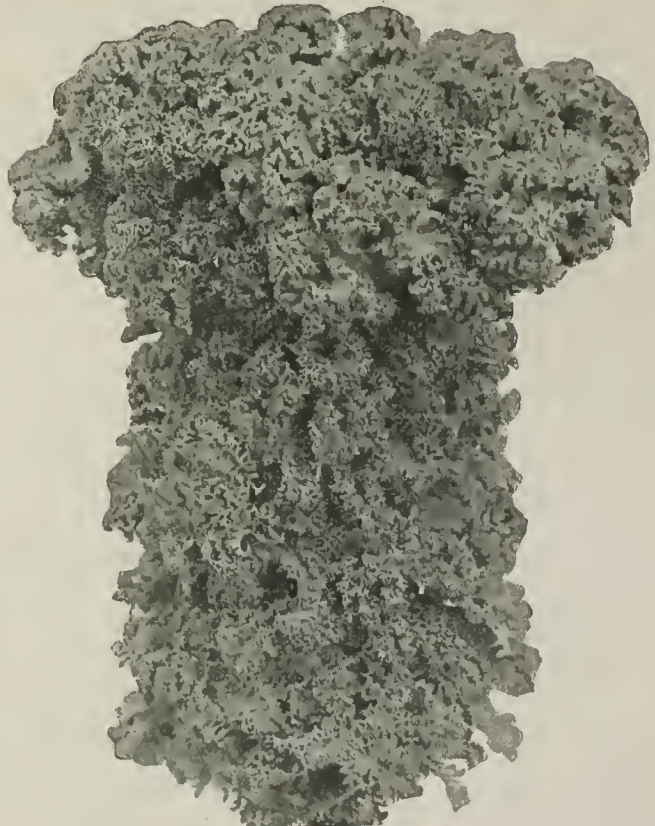
Price .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.;  
.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 2.50 per lb.

**Carter's Improved Garnishing Kale.** — This is not only a valuable winter vegetable, but also produces a variety of distinct and beautiful shades of colour in its variously tinted leaves that are useful for many decorative purposes.

Price .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.;  
1.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 3.00 per lb.

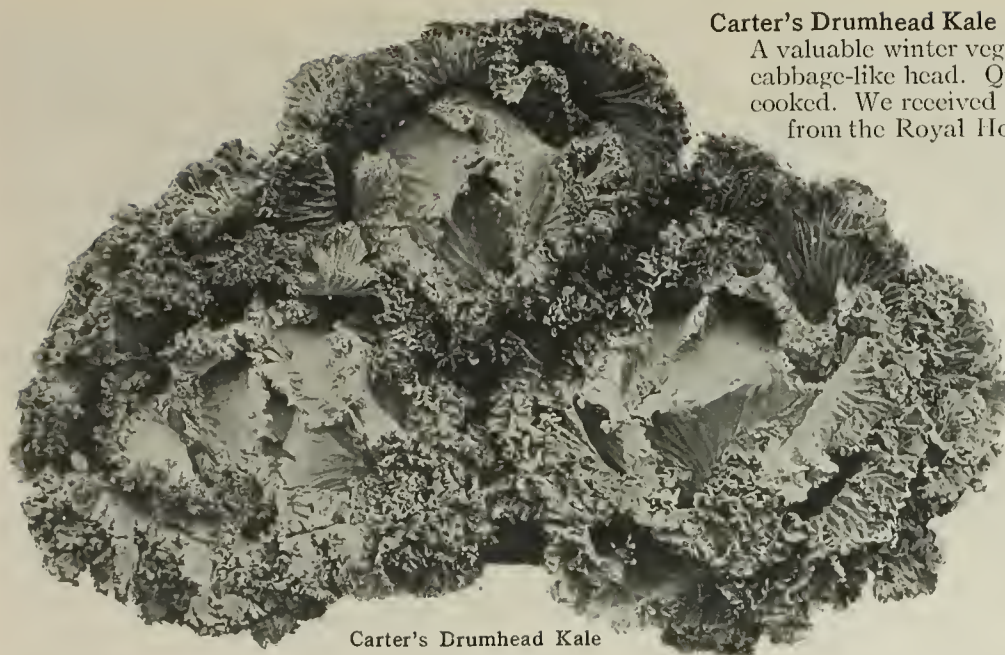


Carter's Dwarf Extra Curled Kale



Carter's Half Tall Scotch Kale

## BORECOLE OR KALE—Continued



Carter's Drumhead Kale

**Carter's Drumhead Kale** (*see Photograph*).—A valuable winter vegetable, with a solid cabbage-like head. Quite delicious when cooked. We received an Award of Merit from the Royal Horticultural Society for this Kale.

"Quite distinct from any other Kale here. The leaves are broad and it is now hearting like a *Drumhead* Cabbage."—Mr. J. WHYTECK, Head Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch.

"This is a delicious-looking Kale which makes a good head, and is as delicious when cooked as it looks while growing."—Mr. W. A. COOK, Head Gardener to Sir Edmund Loder, Bart.

Price .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 3.00 per lb.

**Carter's Purple Plume Kale.**—Leaves of a rich purple, very tall and handsome; a useful vegetable as a winter dish or for garnishing.

Price .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 3.00 per lb.

**Asparagus Kale.**—The long thin shoots produced on the plant in early spring make a delicious dish.

Price .10 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 3.50 per lb.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.
<b>Cottager's Kale.</b> —Very hardy, of tall, robust growth, throws a great profusion of side shoots, of splendid quality. Award of Merit, R.H.S.	.10	.20
<b>Carter's Curled.</b> —Dwarf; superbly curled	.10	.20
<b>Carter's Tall Green Curled.</b> —Densely curled	.10	.20
<b>Dwarf Green Curled.</b> —For general use	.10	.20
<b>Imperial Hearting.</b> —Hardy, with compact heads	.10	.15
<b>Jersey Tree.</b> —Tall and curious, with stems of such toughness that in Jersey they are often made into walking sticks	.10	.15
<b>Tall Purple Curled.</b> —Prettily curled and of rich colour	.10	.15
<b>Thousand Headed</b> —Loose headed; great profusion of leaves		.10

*The Cultivation of Kale.*—Sow the seed early in the spring, covering the seeds thinly and evenly. Transplant in June and cultivate the same as cabbage, leaving a space of 2 feet between the plants. For an early spring crop plant seed in September and protect with straw during winter. One ounce of seed will produce five thousand plants.

## BROCCOLI

**Veitch's Self Protecting.**—Early variety, with good hearting quality.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Early Purple Cape.**—Distinct Variety of good flavour and compact head.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**White Cape.**—Similar to Purple Cape, but of a creamy-white colour.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

*The Cultivation of Broccoli.*—This vegetable resembles cauliflower, and is much hardier. The seed should be planted in hotbeds during March and April for an early crop. Transplant during May or June in rows 3 to 4 feet apart and the plants about 2 feet apart in the row. For a late crop sow in June in hills or beds, covering seed to the depth of  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch. A good, deep, well-manured soil is required for success. One ounce of seed will produce about two thousand plants.



## BRUSSELS SPROUTS

**Carter's Holborn Exhibition Brussels Sprouts** (*see Photograph*). — A very fine strain, the result of many years' careful selection. Its points for size, colour, and productiveness are good all round. Besides being largely grown in private gardens, it is a special favourite with many of our best-known market growers. It is of medium height, with large, solid sprouts.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .50 per oz.;  
1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S** report reads: "Carter's *New Exhibition*. Plants 2 feet high, sturdy, producing a mass of medium-sized hard sprouts from base to crown."

---

### CARTER'S HOLBORN EXHIBITION BRUSSELS SPROUTS

Awarded The Large Gold Medal, with Carter's other Vegetables, Shrewsbury, 1912.

"I grew a splendid crop of Brussels Sprouts. There were several plants better than any illustration in any gardening catalogue or paper; several gardeners saw them and said they had never seen anything better or more perfect in growth." — Mr. Wicks, Gardener.

"I am very pleased to say that your *Holborn Exhibition* Brussels Sprouts I got from you last year were the best I have ever had. They were large sprouts from top to the bottom." — Mr. G. CARR.



Carter's Holborn Exhibition Brussels Sprouts





Carter's Perfection Brussels Sprouts

## BRUSSELS SPROUTS

—Continued

**Carter's Perfection Brussels Sprouts** (*see Photograph*).— Perfection in every way. A standard variety for general use, producing large and firm sprouts in great abundance. As a late Sprout it is much appreciated. It is a taller-growing variety than our Exhibition strain.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.;  
1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Aigburth.** — Medium height; Sprouts of good size and colour.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.;  
.90 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Fresh Imported.** — Small, close, compact Sprouts.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.;  
.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Rosebery.** — Large Sprouts; tall growing, and of good quality.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.;  
.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Scrymger's Giant.** — Tall-growing variety, producing Sprouts of good quality and large size.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.;  
.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

*The Cultivation of Brussels Sprouts.* — Sow the seed early in May, in seed beds, and the plants afterwards can be transplanted into rows about 2 feet apart and cultivated like Cabbage. The crop will be ready for use in the late autumn after the early frosts. One ounce of seed will produce fifteen hundred plants.

## CARTER'S SELECTED CABBAGES

**Carter's Early Heartwell** (*see Photograph*). — An early Marrow Cabbage of refined quality and delicate flavour; without doubt one of the best varieties in cultivation. Forty-two First Prizes reported last season, and included in the Large Gold Medal Exhibit, Shrewsbury, 1912.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Early Garden.** — A highly selected variety, with a sugarloaf head. Preferred by some growers to the round-headed type.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .30 per oz.; 1.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



Carter's Early Heartwell

**Carter's Springtide** (*see Photograph*). — A dwarf variety, maturing very early in the summer, when Cabbage forms such a valuable addition to the table. The hearts are of perfect form and flavour.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



Carter's Springtide

**Carter's Pioneer** (*see Photograph*). — A valuable main crop Cabbage, rather larger than our *Springtide*, maturing a few weeks later and forming a valuable succession to that variety. An excellent type where medium size and first-class quality are desired.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



Carter's Pioneer

**Carter's Model.** — As a succession to Carter's *Heartwell* this is a useful variety. Its heads are firm and compact, and come close to the ground.  
Price, .10 per pkt.; .30 per oz.; 1.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Early Jersey Wakefield.** — An early conical-shaped cabbage of fine quality; very popular

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
Early Jersey Wakefield	.10	.35	1.20

**Carter's Early York.** — Of dwarf, compact habit, small heads, and quick growth

Carter's Early York	.10	.30	1.00
---------------------	-----	-----	------

**Early Offenham.** — Carter's Selected, one of the best early varieties, producing large, firm heads

Early Offenham	.10	.30	1.00
----------------	-----	-----	------

**Early Rainham.** — Large and compact, and of good quality and flavour

Early Rainham	.10	.30	1.00
---------------	-----	-----	------

**Ellam's Early.** — Early, of dwarf, compact habit, is largely grown in all parts of the country; hearts of good quality and excellent flavour

Ellam's Early	.10	.30	1.00
---------------	-----	-----	------

**Mein's No. 1.** — A well-known variety, of large size

Mein's No. 1	.10	.30	1.00
--------------	-----	-----	------

## CABBAGE — *Continued*



**Carter's Mammoth Beefheart**

**Carter's Mammoth Beefheart Cabbage.** — The finest medium Late Cabbage grown. It is some years since we introduced this variety, but each season it becomes more popular, and we confidently recommend this highly selected strain as being not only the largest, but one with the least tendency to bolt. One hundred and sixty-two First Prizes have been reported to us by our customers.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.;  
1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Warren's Stone-Mason.** — The most popular variety grown in this vicinity. The heads are very large and round and slightly flattened, very solid and crisp, with a fine flavour. As a keeper it cannot be surpassed.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .50 per oz.;  
1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Danish Ball Head.** — An extra hard heading variety originated in Denmark. It is a medium-late sort, but is sown mostly for winter use, because of its fine keeping qualities.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Summer.** — One of the largest headed varieties; very white hearts, flavour mild. A second early sort.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .30 per oz.; 1.00 per  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



**Carter's Summer**



## CABBAGE — *Continued*

**Carter's White Prizetaker.** — A good variety with short leaves and white heart; strongly recommended for either medium or late use; flavour exceptionally mild and melting.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.;  
1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Christmas Drumhead.** — A small, solid-headed variety, largely grown by market gardeners.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .30 per oz.;  
1.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Cocoanut.** — Small and early; of compact habit and delicate flavour.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.;  
.90 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



**Wheeler's Imperial (Selected Stock)**

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
<b>Wheeler's Imperial (Selected Stock).</b> — Dwarf variety, with very solid heart of good, mild flavour . . . . .	.10	.30	1.00
<b>Carter's Matchless.</b> — Still popular on account of good hearting properties and flavour . . . . .	.10	.25	.90
<b>Defiance.</b> — Fine large heads of good shape, white hearts, and mild flavour . . . . .	.10	.25	.90
<b>Enfield Market.</b> — This old and popular variety is still largely grown; compact and firm . . . . .	.10	.25	.90
<b>Large Imperial Oxheart.</b> — Very hard headed and close variety . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Little Pixie.</b> — Dwarf and early; heads small and compact . . . . .	.10	.20	.75
<b>Nonpareil.</b> — Carter's Reselected. A good stock; for second early or late crops . . . . .	.10	.25	.90
<b>Sugarloaf.</b> — Distinct; large conical heads; hearts white and of good flavour . . . . .	.10	.25	.85

**Copenhagen Market.** — This sort is the earliest and largest of any ball or round head type grown. The heads weigh 10 to 12 lbs. and are very solid and of excellent quality. We heartily recommend this type to those contemplating the growth of an early cabbage.

Price, .15 per pkt.; 1.00 per oz.; 3.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



**Carter's Red Pickling**

**Carter's Red Pickling.** — This is the most perfect type of Red Cabbage; the heads being very hard and compact and of a rich, deep crimson, the colour also of the outer leaves being much darker than any other variety we know, and we feel confident that it will speedily displace the older sorts.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.;  
1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Large Blood-Red.** — A large-headed pickling variety of good flavour.

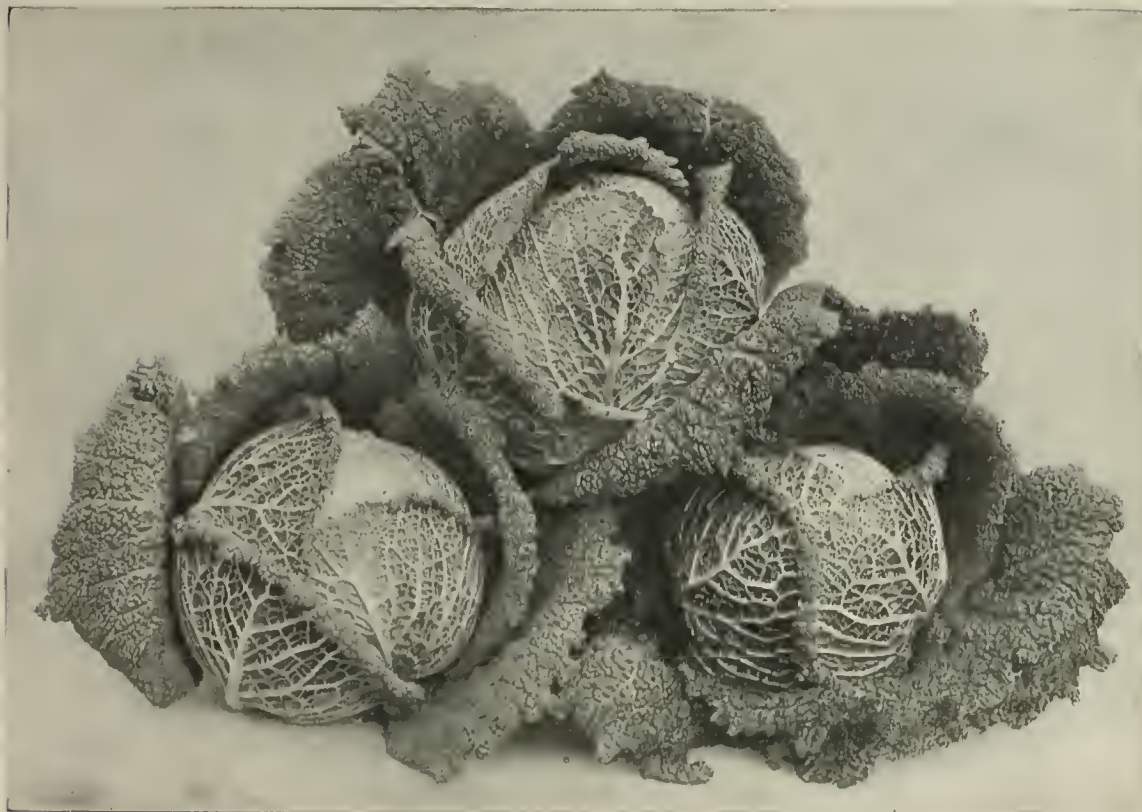
Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.;  
.85 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

*The Cultivation of Cabbage.* — For plants of the early varieties sow the seed in January or February, under glass, and prick out into flats or frames about 2 inches apart each way. Transplant to the open ground as soon in the spring as the land can be properly prepared. The plants should be placed from 18 to 24 inches apart in rows which should be at least 2 feet apart. They should be kept well cultivated and during drought should be thoroughly irrigated if this is possible. The plants do best in

a rich, warm, fibrous soil. The seed of the late Cabbage should be sown in drills in the open ground during April and May and transplanted in June or July, leaving more room between the plants than was allowed for the early sorts. One ounce of Cabbage seed will produce about three thousand heads. Four ounces will plant an acre

## SAVOY CABBAGE

Savoy, Chou de Milan, Colewort, Couve Tronchuda



Carter's Giant Green Savoy

**Carter's Giant Green Savoy** (*see Photograph*). — An improved type with crimped foliage; the individual leaves are very large, but retain their tender properties longer than any other variety.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .45 per oz.; 1.60 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Early Dwarf Ulm.** — A fine reselcted stock of this popular Savoy. Extremely early, good flavoured, and very hardy.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Reselcted Tom Thumb.** — An exceptionally fine-grained type, with a compact heart. Very early and ornamental. The Royal Horticultural Society's report at Wisley: "Carter's Reselcted Tom Thumb Savoy. A good stock of this dwarf, compact, early, well-known old variety."

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
<b>Carter's Drumhead.</b> — Good stock; large hearting variety	.10	.20	.75
<b>Chou de Milan.</b> — Italian cabbage	.10	.15	.50
<b>Chou de Milan "Imperial"</b>	.10	.15	.50
<b>Dwarf Green Curled.</b> — Very compact and hardy; one of the best for general use	.10	.25	.90
<b>Early Ulm.</b> — Original stock	.10	.25	.90
<b>Golden Globe.</b> — Compact hearting, delicate flavour	.10	.20	.75
<b>Green Curled.</b> — Original stock	.10	.15	.50

## Colewort and Couve Tronchuda

<b>Carter's Hardy Green.</b> — Valuable for autumn sowing	.10	.25	.85
<b>Carter's Rosette.</b> — A valuable variety for winter use	.10	.25	.85
<b>Couve, Tronchuda, Portugal, or Sea Kale Cabbage.</b> — The thick, fleshy mid-ribs of the largest leaves are sometimes used and prepared in the same manner as Sea Kale	.10	.20	.75



## CARROTS

**Carter's Golden Ball.** — A most distinct and very early variety, specially adapted for forcing and frame work. The roots are almost as round as a turnip, flavour excellent and melting. Awarded First Prize as the best early Carrot, R.H.S. Great Autumn Exhibition.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.;  
1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Early Scarlet Horn.** — A highly selected stock, of bright-scarlet colour, one of the most useful in this section. Included in the Large Gold Medal Exhibit of Vegetables, Shrewsbury, 1912.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.;  
1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Early Market.** — Fine early variety of good colour, quick in growth, valuable alike for market gardeners or private use.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.;  
1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



Carter's Golden Ball  
Carter's Early Scarlet Horn      Carter's Early Market  
Carter's Improved Horn      Carter's Long Forcing

**Carter's Improved Early Horn.** — A perfect type of stump-rooted Carrot, of excellent flavour.  
Price .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Long Forcing.** — A handsome long Carrot, with the same depth of colour and firmness of texture in its earliest stages as other Carrots possess in their later growths.  
Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Long Forcing Carrot.** — "This forcing Carrot is one of the most distinct and valuable that we possess, and when better known it is sure to be extensively grown. It is the quickest variety that I know of, and makes but very little top, and the quality is excellent. As a Carrot coming into use early in the year, and for exhibition, it is an acquisition." — E. B. in *Gardeners' Chronicle*.

### OTHER EARLY VARIETIES

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
Earliest French Horn . . . . .	.10	.30	1.00
Early Short Horn . . . . .	.10	.30	1.00
Short-Rooted . . . . .	.10	.25	.75
Nantes, stump-rooted . . . . .	.10	.25	.75





Carter's Summer Favourite Carrot

**Carter's Reselected Danvers Half Long.** — This superior strain of seed is the result of years of careful study and by rigorous selection under the well-known "Carter" Method. All roots intended to be grown on for seed production are specially cultivated on our farms, and suitable roots are selected by our expert, under the immediate supervision of our principal, for further laboratory tests for percentage of food solids, size, and density. If the roots pass our standard they become the "mother roots" from which the succeeding season's supply of seed is harvested. By a continual reselection on the above-described lines we are this spring able to offer to our customers the heaviest cropping, best sized and shaped strain of the Danvers Half Long Carrot ever placed before the public.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per ¼ lb.; 5.50 per lb.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per ¼ lb.
Carter's Selected Altrincham. — Green topped; highly selected stock . . . . .	.10	.25	.75
Carter's Selected Intermediate. — The best type of <i>Intermediate</i> . . . . .	.10	.30	1.00
Carter's Stump-rooted Intermediate. — Fine form and colour . . . . .	.10	.25	.75
Carter's Long Scarlet. — Splendid, long stock of good colour . . . . .	.10	.20	.70
Carter's Long Red Surrey. — Reselected stock of the longest carrot grown; does not, however, possess the quality of newer introductions like <i>Red Elephant</i> or <i>Scarlet Perfection</i> . . . . .	.10	.30	1.00
Carter's Orange Giant. — Yellow carrot of large size . . . . .	.10	.20	.70
James's Scarlet Intermediate . . . . .	.10	.20	.70
Scarlet Altrincham . . . . .	.10	.20	.70

## CARROTS — Continued

**Carter's Summer Favourite** (see Photograph). — Awarded Royal Horticultural Society's Silver Medal, and included in the Large Gold Medal Exhibit, Shrewsbury, 1912. A splendid half-long, producing handsome, well-grown, bright cochineal-scarlet Carrots very early in the season. The quality is superb, and as an exhibition variety coming into use early, it will be found invaluable for showing in the summer months. One hundred ninety-two First Prizes reported to us during the past few seasons.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.25 per ¼ lb.

**Carter's Scarlet Perfection.** — Awarded a Special Certificate of Merit at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society, and awarded First Prize, R.H.S. Great Autumn Exhibition, 1905; included in the Champion Exhibit of Vegetables (open to the world), and also in the Large Gold Medal Exhibit, Shrewsbury, 1912. A distinct and greatly improved form of Garden Carrot. It is midway in length between the *Long Surrey* and the well-known *Intermediate*, with the bright scarlet colour of the *Surrey*. The flesh is solid, crisp, and fine flavoured. Invaluable alike for table, exhibition, and market purposes. Three hundred seventeen First Prizes reported by customers.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.25 per ¼ lb.

"I have pulled up *Scarlet Perfection* Carrot in thinning out the bed well over a pound in weight, straight as a dart and tender as butter." — E. J. CRAWSHAW, Esq.

**Carter's Blood Red.** — This Carrot is quite distinct, and has many good and new qualities. It has a depth of colour not hitherto seen in Carrots, the texture of its flesh, while solid and crisp, is most tender, and entirely loses the pithy heart found in many large-growing varieties. It has handsome long roots.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.85 per ¼ lb.

## CARROTS — *Continued*

### Carter's Red Elephant Carrot

A veritable giant both in length and rotundity. Specimens have been exhibited at our establishment measuring two feet and a half in length (thirty inches). It has been brought to this high standard of perfection by one of the best professional gardeners, from whom we originally acquired the whole stock. A remarkable variety, and one which has already become prominent in first-class gardens and on the exhibition table.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

Two hundred ninety-eight First Prizes reported by customers.

*Cultivation of Carrots.* — This vegetable does its best in a warm, deep, rather light, and fairly fertile soil that is well supplied with humus. Sow the seed from April to July in drills 1 foot apart, covering the seed half an inch in depth. As the young plants appear thin out to from 3 to 5 inches apart, according to the size of the expected variety. Keep the soil well cultivated, as weeds are a sure death to young carrot plants. Keep irrigated during droughts if it be possible. One ounce of seed will plant 100 feet of drill, 3 to 4 lbs. to the acre.



Included in the First and Champion Frize Exhibit of Vegetables (open to the World), and the Large Gold Medal Exhibit, Shrewsbury, 1912



## CAULIFLOWER



Carter's Forerunner Cauliflower

### Carter's Forerunner Cauliflower

The quickest Cauliflower ever grown.  
Ten days earlier than others.

Large white head, solid, and good size. A very early, carefully selected strain, a most reliable cropper and with reasonable care will produce beyond the expected. The first heads will be ready by the middle of June. The leaves protect the head from the summer sun. The Royal Horticultural Society, reporting its trials at Wisley, says: "Carter's *Early Forerunner*. A very early variety of dwarf, compact habit; sturdy, with rather small, solid, handsome, pure white heads." Included in the First Prize and Champion Exhibit of Vegetables, Shrewsbury, 1912, and also a feature of the Large Gold Medal Exhibit at the same critical meeting.

Price, .25 per pkt.; 4.00 per oz.;  
12.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

### WHAT EXPERTS SAY ABOUT IT.

"Carter's *Forerunner* Cauliflower was sown on February 1st with *Snowball* and another well-known early variety. Planted in the open late Head Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland. None of the other varieties were near ready." — EDWIN BECKETT, Head Gardener

the third week in April, we commenced to cut compact heads on June 7th. I am much impressed with it, and can congratulate you on it as distinct and valuable." — EDWIN BECKETT, Head Gardener to the Hon. Vicary Gibbs.

"I grew your new Cauliflower in frames along with *Snowball*, and grown thus it was 8 to 10 days earlier, a closer head, and in all respects a better form. A most valuable introduction. I had it also on early borders in the open." — G. WYTHES, late Head Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland.

"Carter's *Forerunner* Cauliflower is a marvel. I cut fine heads on June 6th, almost like *Autumn Giant*." — Mr. W. HUMPHREY, The Gardens, Loampits.

**Carter's Early Emperor.** — A superb strain for the early summer. A giant Cauliflower for outdoor work, coming in midway between Carter's *Forerunner* and Carter's *Autumn Giant*. The Royal Horticultural Society's report reads: "Carter's *Early Emperor*. Plants dwarf, sturdy, with semi-protecting foliage; heads medium to large in size, firm, and of excellent shape."

Price, .25 per pkt.; 3.50 per oz.; 10.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Defiance Forcing** (see small Photograph). — This superb variety is, without doubt, one of the finest forcing varieties ever introduced; produces fine solid heads.

Price, .25 per pkt.; 4.00 per oz.; 12.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



Carter's Defiance Forcing Cauliflower



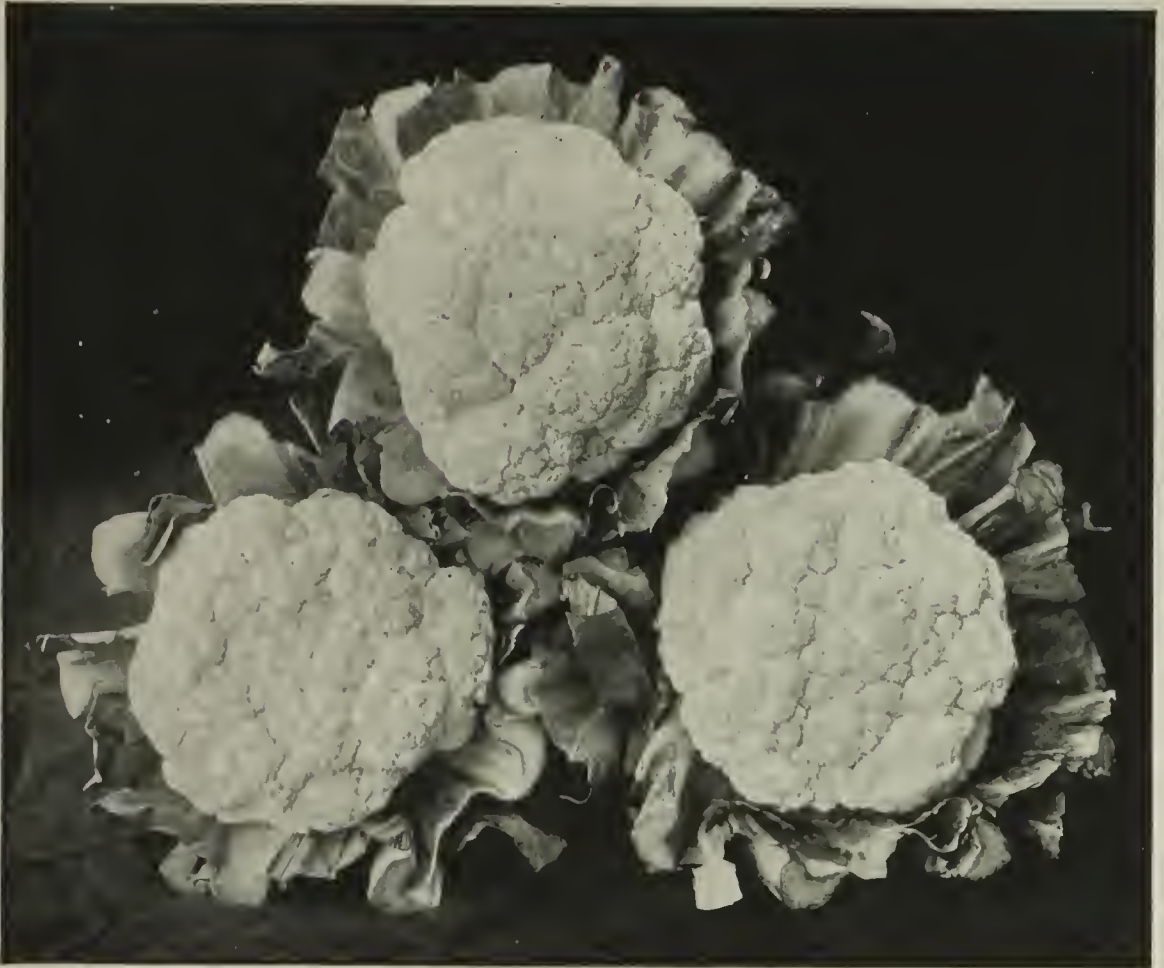
Carter's Extra Early Autumn Giant Cauliflower

**Carter's Extra Early Autumn Giant.** — This magnificent Cauliflower is more dwarf, considerably earlier, and in every respect better than the old *Autumn Giant*. It produces enormous snow-white heads, and is admitted to be the largest and the earliest of the giant forms that are of such value during September and October. We have records of 267 First Prizes having been won by customers.

Price, .25 per pkt.; 2.00 per oz.; 7.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



## CAULIFLOWER — *Continued*



**Carter's Mont Blanc Cauliflower**

**Carter's Mont Blanc** (*see Photograph*). — Magnificent snow-white heads, well protected by the leaves; one of the best for soils of heavy or retentive nature.

Price, .25 per pkt.; 2.00 per oz.; 7.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
<b>Carter's Autumn.</b> — Enormous heads. Popular on account of quality and size . . . . .	.25	.75	2.75
<b>Carter's Dwarf Mammoth.</b> — One of the best for early work, producing the largest heads . . . . .	.25	1.00	3.00
<b>Carter's Early.</b> — Fine large heads . . . . .	.25	1.00	3.00
<b>Early Defiance.</b> — Close heads of good quality . . . . .	.25	2.00	7.00
<b>Early White London.</b> — Useful for general cultivation . . . . .	.25	1.00	3.00
<b>Eclipse.</b> — Distinct; splendid compact heads . . . . .	.25	.75	2.75
<b>First Crop.</b> — Very early, firm white heads . . . . .	.25	3.00	10.00
<b>Snowball.</b> — Superb early variety . . . . .	.25	3.00	10.00
<b>Autumn Giant.</b> — Well known. One of the most popular Cauliflowers in cultivation, succeeding immediately our <i>Extra Early Autumn Giant</i> ; heads enormous size and fine texture . . . . .	.25	1.00	3.00
<b>King of Cauliflowers.</b> — A very fine autumn variety, producing large heads . . . . .	.25	1.00	3.00
<b>Walcheren.</b> — A splendid mid-season variety, with solid large white heads . . . . .	.25	.50	1.75

*The Cultivation of Cauliflower.* — For the earliest cauliflower sow the seed in hotbeds or greenhouse during January or February and transplant to flats or cold-frames 2 or 3 inches apart each way. Set in the open ground as early in the spring as the ground can be properly worked. Plants should be 2½ feet apart each way. The soil should be warm, very rich, and fibrous, with an abundance of humus and moisture. A copious supply of water during the dry spells, especially during the heading period, will help. For late cauliflower start plants in the open ground and treat as late cabbage. When the heads have formed they should be blanched by drawing the leaves together and tying. One ounce of cauliflower seed will produce three thousand plants.

## CELERY

**Carter's Solid Ivory Celery** (*see Photograph*). — One of the most remarkable features of Carter's *Solid Ivory* Celery is its extreme dwarf compact habit and beautiful white colour. If the heads are tied with raffia or a little rough matting, the same as with Cos Lettuces, it will assist, not only in keeping the celery perfect, but also to exclude superabundant moisture.

We have records of no less than 323 First Prizes awarded this variety during the past few seasons in open competition, and a feature of the Champion Exhibit of Vegetables (open to the world), Shrewsbury, 1912, was Carter's *Solid Ivory* Celery.

Price, .25 per pkt.; 1.00 per oz.;  
3.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

### OTHER WHITE VARIETIES

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
<b>Carter's Incomparable Dwarf White.</b> —Useful variety; stiff compact habit	.15	.75	2.50
<b>Carter's Sandringham Dwarf White.</b> — Dwarf habit, solid, sweet and nutty flavour . . . . .	.15	.75	2.50
<b>Carter's White Celery.</b> — This is a select stock producing very large heads of good flavour . . . . .	.15	.75	2.50
<b>Cole's Crystal White.</b> — Good solid compact heads; flavour good . .	.15	.75	2.50
<b>Henderson's White Plume.</b> — Distinct variety; inner leaves being naturally white little blanching is required . . . . .	.10	.50	1.50
<b>Wright's Grove White.</b> — Useful for general cultivation; sweet and juicy . .	.10	.50	1.50
<b>Wright's Grove Giant White.</b> — Large growing; of fine juicy flavour. . . . .	.10	.50	1.50
<b>Large-Rooted Celeriac or Turnip-Rooted Celery</b> . .	.10	.25	.90



Carter's Solid Ivory Celery



## CELERY — *Continued*



**Carter's Incomparable Crimson Celery**

**Carter's Incomparable Crimson Celery** (*see Photograph*). — A dwarf-growing, rich-coloured celery, of clean and refined appearance, very crisp eating, and of delicious flavour. One hundred fifty-five First Prizes reported during the past few seasons.

Price, **.25** per pkt.; **.75** per oz.; **2.50** per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Standard Bearer.** — The finest type of giant Red Celery that we know of. First-Class Certificate, R.H.S. Some grand heads were included in the First Prize Collection of Vegetables at the Royal Horticultural Society, October, 1905, and this variety also gained the First Prize in the open class for Celery at Shrewsbury. Thirty-three First Prizes reported by customers last year.

Price, **.20** per pkt.; **.50** per oz.; **1.50** per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Giant Pink.** — A superb, large-growing variety, specially recommended for exhibition. Heads of this variety formed part of the Champion Exhibit of Vegetables (open to the world), Shrewsbury, 1912, and it was also included in the Large Gold Medal Exhibit at the same show, being greatly admired.

Price, **.20** per pkt.; **.50** per oz.; **1.50** per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

### OTHER RED VARIETIES

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
<b>Cole's Defiance Red.</b> — Old variety; medium-sized heads . . . . .	.15	.50	1.50
<b>Major Clarke's Red.</b> — Well-known large growing variety. . . . .	.15	.50	1.50
<b>Manchester Giant Red.</b> — Large growing; solid and of good colour . . . . .	.15	.50	1.50
<b>Sulham Prize.</b> — Pink variety of good close habit; crisp and sweet flavoured . . . . .	.15	.50	1.50
<b>Wright's Grove Pink.</b> — Medium-sized heads; very crisp; of delicate flavour . . . . .	.15	.35	1.25
<b>Wright's Grove Red.</b> — One of the best varieties; good firm hearts . . . . .	.10	.35	1.25
<b>Williams's Matchless.</b> — Very compact growing; flavour excellent . . . . .	.10	.35	1.25

### **Celery Seed for Flavouring Soups.**

Price, **.10** per oz.; **.50** per lb.

*Cultivation of Celery.* — Sow the seeds in flats, under glass during February, and as soon as a showing is made prick out into other flats or frames, selecting soil in the highest state of cultivation. In May or June set the plants in very rich and well-prepared land, 6 inches apart in the rows and from 3 to 4 feet between the rows. Give a thorough and clean cultivation and blanch by means of boards set up against the rows. Later varieties may be planted the same way at later intervals, or the seed can be planted out of doors. These plants should be 1 foot apart. Sow the seeds shallow and firm. The rows are to be 4 to 5 feet apart. Blanch by earthing up the plants to within an inch from the tips of leaves. For winter storage take up the plants with roots and place upright on wet soil in a dark cellar or root house, packing closely. One ounce of Celery seed will produce three thousand plants.



Cress



Mustard

Cress and Mustard Tests grown in  
Carter's Laboratory

## CRESS

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per ¼ lb
Carter's "Parsley Curled." — This selection of Curled Garden Cress is comparable with nothing less than a finely Curled Parsley — hence its name; a distinct advance on the Triple Curled . . .	.10	.25	.90
Triple Curled. — Extra quick growth . . .	.10	.15	.50
Plain or Common. — For early salads . . .	.10	.15	.50
Curled or Pepper Grass. — Ordinary stock . . .	.10	.15	.50
Australian Garden . . .	.10	.20	.75
American or Upland Cress. — A perennial sort with a taste similar to watercress . . .	.10	.20	.75
Watercress . . .	.10	.50	1.50

## MUSTARD

Carter's Finest White. — Very popular for salads . . .	.10	.20	.75
Brown. — Very pungent; the seed largely used for grinding . . .	.10	.20	.75
Chinese. — Black-seeded; fine pungent flavour . . .	.10	.20	.75

*Cultivation of Cress and Mustard.* — Two of the most popular salad plants in cultivation. Easily grown during the winter on the greenhouse bench, in frames, pots, or boxes. Sow the seed very thickly in rows 3 to 6 inches apart, under glass or for summer use; the rows should be 1 foot apart in the open ground. Make a succession of sowings, as it runs to seed rapidly. Watercress requires a different treatment, as it will succeed only in very damp soils on the borders of ponds or streams, or where the roots are partially submerged in water; this seed should be planted a quarter of an inch deep and the immediate vicinity should be kept well weeded until the plants make a strong growth. These plants propagate rapidly by root extension and self breeding. One ounce of cress will sow 100 feet of drill, one ounce of mustard 40 feet of drill.

## CHICORY

It is only on the Continent one can appreciate the delicate piquancy attached to salads, as they seem to understand them better than we do here. Chicory is a leading ingredient in French salads, and the plant is so easily cultivated that it should be more popular here. The seed is sown in late spring, in a sheltered position on a nice soil, very similar to carrots, the plants thinned out to about 9 inches apart, and left to grow on until the



Chicory

late autumn, when the growth will die down, leaving a root somewhat like a parsnip. These are taken into a shed and kept in a heap of soil away from frost and light, to be transferred to a hothouse when needed to produce their blanched heads during winter.

### Large Rooted.

Price, .10 per pkt.;  
.25 per oz.; .90 per ¼ lb.

**Witloof.** — The finest winter salad sort.

Price, .10 per pkt.;  
.25 per oz.; .90 per ¼ lb.



## CUCUMBER

\* *Cultivation of Cucumber.* — For very early use sow April 1st in hotbeds, upon inverted grass sods, so that they can be readily transplanted to the open ground in very rich soil when all danger of frost is past. For early use plant the seed when the weather becomes settled and warm, in hills from 4 to 6 feet apart each way. Thin out to four of the strongest plants to a hill after all danger from insects is over. They exist best in a warm, moist, rich, loamy soil. Continue planting at intervals for a succession. Cucumbers should be gathered when large enough for use, whether required or not, because if left to ripen they spoil their productiveness. For pickles plant from June until the middle of July. One ounce of seed will plant fifty hills, two pounds to the acre.

English Forcing or Frame Varieties for winter use must be started under glass early in September, in pots or pans, keeping the seed pans shaded from strong light until the seedlings appear. When established, transplant to the permanent position in hotbeds or greenhouse, in a well-prepared soil.

### English Forcing or Frame Varieties



Carter's Ideal Cucumber Growing at our Nurseries for Seed

**Carter's Ideal** (*see Photograph*). — Raised by that champion cultivator, Mr. E. Beckett, head gardener to the Hon. Vicary Gibbs. It is quite an aristocratic variety, both in colour, shape, and flavour. It gained a Cultural Commendation after growth at Wisley.

Price, .50 per pkt.

## FRAME CUCUMBER

**Carter's Model** (see Photograph) is one of the handsomest Cucumbers grown, embodying the fine form and general characteristics of *Tender and True* with the prolific habit and strong constitution of the *Telegraph*: Perfect in outline, with scarcely any neck, and of fine flavour, this variety has become popular both for exhibition and table purposes. One hundred ninety-three First Prizes reported by customers during the past few seasons.

Price, .50 per pkt.

	Per pk
Every Day . . . . .	.25
Lord Kenyon's Favourite . . . . .	.25
Matchless . . . . .	.25
Progress . . . . .	.25
Rochford's Market . . . . .	.35
Sensation . . . . .	.35
Sion House . . . . .	.25
Tender and True . . . . .	.25
Lockie's Perfection. — A remarkably productive variety, bearing fruits 15 inches in length, perfect models in shape, and of high quality . . . . .	.50
Carter's Champion . . . . .	.25
Carter's Frame . . . . .	.25
Blue Gown . . . . .	.25
Duke of Edinburgh . . . . .	.25

**Carter's Improved Telegraph.** — Our highly selected stock is the finest obtainable of this popular variety. Unquestionably one of the best winter cucumbers and a great cropper.

Price, .50 per pkt.

**Improved Early White Spine.** — An excellent variety, which produces an early crop of crisp, tender, well-flavoured cucumbers. They are a light green in colour, with white spines of medium size. A great favourite.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.;  
1.25 per lb.



Carter's Model Cucumber



## CUCUMBER — *Continued*



**Carter's Improved Telegraph**

**Arlington White Spine.** — A strain of White Spine that has been improved through careful selection with a view of use for starting in hothouses and frames.

Price, **.10** per pkt.; **.25** per oz.; **1.50** per lb.

**Japanese Climbing.** — Can be grown on a trellis for decoration; very prolific.

Price, **.10** per pkt.; **.30** per oz.; **3.00** per lb.

**Improved Long Green.** — This is a late sort, of great length, and the fruit is very crisp and tender. When ripe they are from 12 to 14 inches long.

Price, **.10** per pkt.; **.20** per oz.; **1.25** per lb.

**Carter's Outdoor Cucumber.** — The longest hardy Cucumber. Fruits a good shape and colour, and of fine flavour.

Price, **.25** per pkt.

**Carter's Best of All Ridge.** — A prolific and useful hardy Cucumber.

Price, **.25** per pkt.

**Carter's Prickly Ridge.**

Price, **.15** per pkt.

**Carter's Stockwood.**

Price, **.15** per pkt.

**Gherkin.** — For pickling.

Price, **.15** per pkt.

**Short Prickly.**

Price, **.20** per pkt.

**Carter's Miniature Cluster.** — The best for pickling or salad.

Price, **.15** per pkt.

## SWEET CORN

*Cultivation of Sweet Corn.* — Plant in a rich, warm soil, making the rows 3 feet apart for the dwarfer earlier sorts and 4 feet apart for the taller late sorts. The hills are to be 2 to 3 feet apart in the rows. Seed of the sweet varieties is liable to rot if planted in wet or cold ground. Yet, if we have an early warm period in spring it often pays to take some risks, as the plants, when once up, will often escape any injury from belated frosts, but the middle of May is quite early enough to plant for the seasonable crops. For a succession plant every two weeks to July 15th. One quart of seed will plant two hundred hills, eight to ten quarts to an acre in hills.

**Burpee's Golden Bantam.** — An extremely early variety of a rich golden colour and delicious flavour. It is of excellent quality. No home garden is complete without this sort.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per pt.; .40 per qt.; 2.50 per pk.

**Peep o' Day.** — This corn is at least ten days earlier than any other sort, bearing ears of the finest quality and structure, averaging 6 inches in length, of perfect form. The stalks are very small and can be grown very close together. This variety has been forced under glass with great success.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per pt.; .35 per qt.; 2.00 per pk.

**Quincy Market.** — An early corn of a very superior quality, a valuable asset to every garden, as the ear is very large and full. It is a twelve-rowed variety.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per pt.; .35 per qt.; 2.00 per pk.

**Early Crosby.** — This old variety is still very popular and continues to satisfy year after year, and indeed we might say that it is quite unrivalled when the ripened ears are compared.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per pt.; .25 per qt.; 1.50 per pk.

**Early Red Cory.** — One of the best extra early varieties. The ears are of good size and are eight rowed. The cob is red. Very popular.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per pint; .25 per qt.; 1.50 per pk.

**Early White Cory.** — Similar to the Red Cory, but with white kernels.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per pt.; .25 per qt.; 1.50 per pk.

**Mammoth White Cory.** — Quite as early as the other Cory ears, but with ears twice the size. This is a corn in great demand.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per pt.; .25 per qt.; 1.50 per pk.

**Black Mexican.** — Said to be the sweetest corn in cultivation. When ripe on the cob this corn is a deep black, but acclimates almost a pure white when ready for the table. It is a medium early sort.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per pt.; .35 per qt.; 2.00 per pk.



Burpee's Golden Bantam  
Sweet Corn



## SWEET CORN — *Continued*

**Potter's Excelsior.** — Considered the best main crop corn grown. The ears are medium in size, and well filled with white, juicy kernels. It is a twelve-rowed sort, and very productive.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per pt.; .25 per qt.; 1.50 per pk.

**Country Gentleman.** — Of all the late varieties this is the richest flavoured, has the deepest grain and the smallest cob. The kernels are exceptionally large, tender, and milky, and lie in irregular rows on the cob.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per pt.; .35 per qt.; 2.00 per pk.

**Stowell's Evergreen.** — A very handsome, tender, and sugary sort, recognized as the standard late variety, with very large ears of twelve to sixteen rows which remain fit for use longer than any other corn known.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per pt.; .25 per qt.; 1.50 per pk.

**Late Mammoth Sugar.** — Produces mammoth ears, which are very thick through, with rows of large, broad grains of excellent texture. It follows Stowell's Evergreen into maturity.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per pt.; .25 per qt.; 1.50 per pk.

## FIELD CORN

Priecs on all the leading varieties of Field and Fodder Corns will be forwarded at once upon application. For field varieties plant eight to ten quarts to the acre, for fodder and ensilage corns one to one and a half bushels in drills. When planting corn for soiling purposes plant at the rate of three to four bushels broadcast.

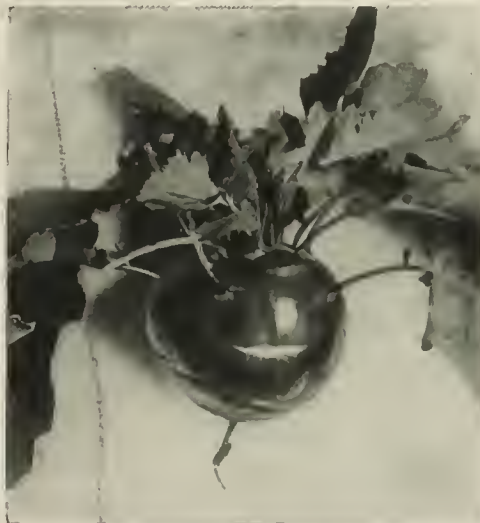
## KOHL RABI,

**Carter's Earliest White,  
Carter's Earliest Purple.**

Price, .10 per pkt.;  
.35 peroz.; 3.50 per lb.

*Description.* — A useful vegetable, not nearly so much cultivated in this country in gardens as it would be were its merits known.

*Use.* — As a substitute for Turnips, especially in hot, dry seasons. The bulb grows entirely out of the ground.



Carter's Earliest Purple Kohl Rabi

## or KNOL KHOL

*Varieties.* — There are two varieties in general cultivation, the white and the purple.

*Cultivation.* — Prepare a breadth of good well-manured soil. Drill the seeds in rows about 15 inches apart in May or June, and thin out to about 9 inches apart. They are ready for use when they attain the size of a small Turnip. One ounce of Kohl Rabi Seed will sow 150 feet of drill.

## ASPARAGUS

*Cultivation of Asparagus.* — Sow the seeds thinly in drills about 1 foot apart and 1 inch deep; any good, loamy, not too weedy soil is good for growing the plants and the seed can be sown as early as the ground can be cultivated in the spring. When the plants have made a showing thin out to 2 or 3 inches apart. For the permanent bed deep, warm, rich, loamy soil is required. Use stable manures and fertilizers freely. Make trenches 6 to 8 feet apart and 8 to 10 inches deep. Set the one or two year old roots about 2 feet apart in the trench and cover lightly at first, gradually filling in with soil and old compost. Every fall a liberal dressing of coarse manure should be spread over the rows after the tops have been cut, and this should be forked or spaded in in the spring. Keep well cultivated. The second year, after the roots have been transplanted, the bed may be cut once or twice, but great care should be taken not to cut too closely, as the roots require the benefit of some foliage. One ounce of seed will produce about two hundred plants; 4 to 5 lbs. to the acre.

**Carter's Mammoth Emperor.** — Superior in size.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
Batavian . . . . .	.10	.20	2.00
Conover's Colossal. — Large . . . . .	.10	.20	2.00
Reading Giant . . . . .	.15	.30	3.00

## ARTICHOKE

*Cultivation of Artichoke.* — The scales and bottom of the flower-head are eaten either boiled or raw as a salad. The young suckers are sometimes tied together and blanched, and served in manner the same as asparagus. Sow the seeds early in April or May and when large enough transplant into rows 4 feet apart with 2 feet between each plant. They will yield well the second year if they are well protected from the cold throughout the winter by earthing up and mulching. The artichoke may be also treated as an annual, sowing the seeds under glass and keeping the seedlings growing vigorously until May, when they should be set out in a rich soil. By this treatment they will produce fine heads the first season. One ounce of seed will sow 35 feet of drill.

**Crown Artichoke, Earliest Drumhead.** — The finest strain in cultivation

Price, .25 per pkt.;  
.75 per oz.

**Green Globe.**

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

## SEAKALE

*Cultivation of Seakale.* — These tasty shoots are blanched and used similarly to asparagus. They should be sown in drills early in the spring, after the ground is thoroughly warm, covering the seed about 1 inch in depth. Thin to 6 inches, and the following spring transplant to rows, leaving about 3 feet between each plant. One ounce of seed will plant 75 feet of drill.

**Lily White.**

Price, .25 per pkt.

**Ordinary Seakale.**

Price, .10 per pkt.; .30 per oz.

## RHUBARB

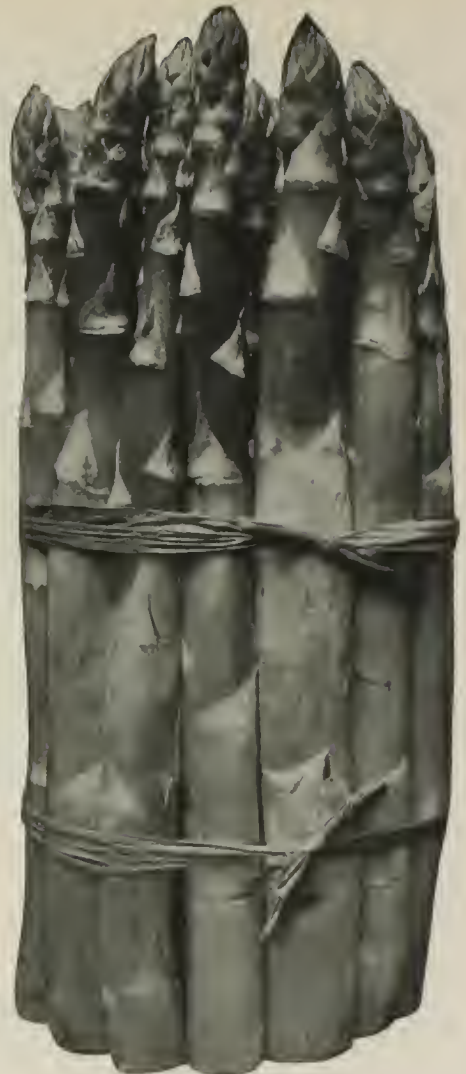
*Cultivation of Rhubarb.* — Any good garden soil will grow these roots. The seed should be sown in the spring, in drills about 1 foot apart, and the plants thinned to 5 inches apart. In the fall, or better the spring following, transplant to their permanent bed 4 feet apart each way, cultivate well, using manure freely. The resulting growths may be propagated by taking up, dividing, and replacing either in the fall or the early spring. One ounce of seed will produce about one thousand plants.

**Myatt's Linnæus.**

Price, .10 per pkt.; .30 per oz.

**Mixed varieties.**

Price, .10 per pkt.



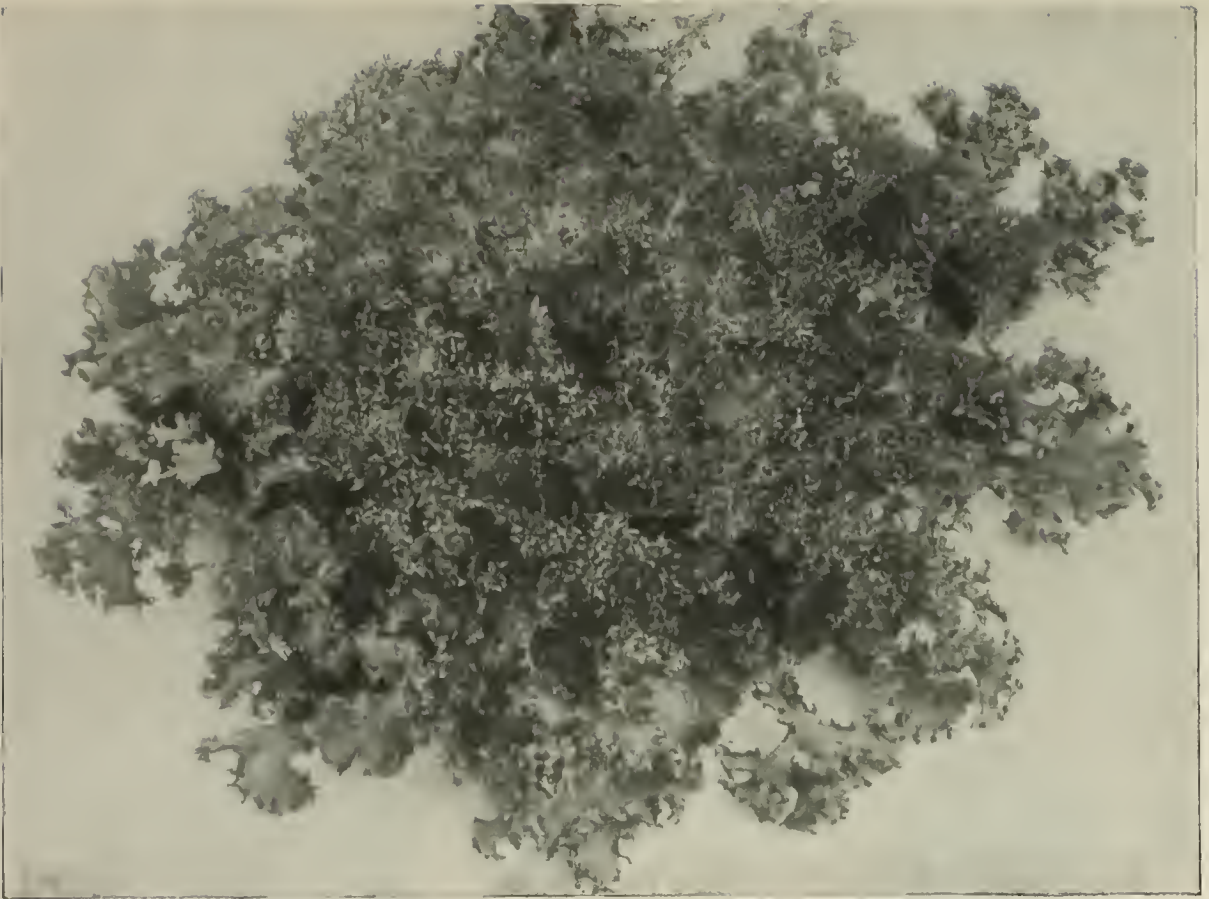
Asparagus



Globe Artichoke Heads



## ENDIVE



**Carter's Model Endive**

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per ¼ lb.
<b>Carter's Model</b> ( <i>see Photograph</i> ). — The most beautiful and perfect form of Curled Endive yet introduced. It is exceedingly ornamental, of a distinct colour, and bleaches admirably . . . . .	.10	.40	1.50
<b>Carter's White Endive</b> . — Superbly curled and laciniated, easily blanched, very tender . . . . .	.10	.25	.90
<b>Carter's French Mossy Curled</b> . — Leaves prettily and finely serrated . . . . .	.10	.20	.70
<b>Carter's Covent Garden Green Curled</b> . — Grown extensively for market; finely curled . . . . .	.10	.20	.70
<b>Carter's Green Curled</b> . — Dwarf, and beautifully curled . . . . .	.10	.30	1.00
<b>Carter's White Curled</b> . — Useful and extensively grown variety . . . . .	.10	.30	1.00

### **Carter's Oval or Plain-Leaved Endive**

**Carter's Oval-leaved**. — The plain-leaved Endives are by some preferred to the Curled varieties; this variety is the highest type and we strongly recommend it; it is very hardy, of compact habit, and blanches easily.

<b>Carter's Round-leaved Batavian</b> . — Very compact and hardy, forms good heart . . . . .	.10	.40	1.50
<b>Green Batavian or Escarolle</b> . — Tender, broad leaves, crisp, of good flavour . . . . .	.10	.25	.90
	.10	.20	.70

We have been awarded Two First-Class Certificates by the Royal Horticultural Society for our stocks of Endive.

Our Endives were included in the First Prize Collection of Vegetables exhibited at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society.

*The Cultivation of Endive*. — For an early supply sow the seed in shallow drills about April 15th. When up thin out to about 10 inches apart. When nearly full grown the plants should be bleached by gathering the leaves together and tying with yarn or raffia, being careful to do so only when the plants are very dry; otherwise it will cause rot. One ounce of seed will sow 150 feet of drill.

## HERBS AND SUNDRY VEGETABLES

Price, .10 per pkt.

**Artichoke, Globe.** — Sow on a gentle hotbed early in March, plant out during May, or may be sown outdoors in April.

**Balm.** — Used for making balm tea for medicinal purposes, and in some districts for making wine.

**Basil, Sweet** }  
**" Bush** } For seasoning and flavouring soups

**Borage.** — Grown for salads, and also used for claret cup.

**Cardoon.** — Sow in April or May on a sunny border; transplant into well-manured trenches in August or September, earth up and blanch in the same way as for celery. The midrib of the leaf used in salads and soups.

**Capsicum, or Pepper, Long Red** } Sow in heat  
 " " } end of Feb-  
**Mixed** } ruary or begin-  
 } ning of March,  
 } prick out into  
 } small pots for  
 } growing on in  
 } greenhouse or  
 } frame, or they  
 } may be trans-  
 } planted to a  
 } warm border.

**Chili Pepper, Small Red**

**Chervil.** — Sow in March or April for summer, and again in July for winter use; thin out to about 6 inches apart. Excellent for garnishing and valuable for soups and salads.

**Corn Salad or Lamb's Lettuce.** — Sow in March and April for summer use, in drills 8 inches apart and thin plants to 4 or 5 inches apart.

**Chicory, Carter's Improved.** — Sow in April and May in good soil; thin out to about 6 inches apart. A splendid acquisition for salads.

**Dandelion.** — Very useful for salads. Sow in May, and thin to from 9 to 12 inches apart.

**Egg Plant, Purple** } Sow during March in heat,  
 " " } pot off when 3 or 4 inches  
**White** } high, and when established  
 } harden off and place in  
 } greenhouse for fruit to  
 } colour.

**Fennel.** — Used for fish sauce and for garnishing.

**Lavender.** — Grown for its aromatic flowers.

**Marjoram, Pot** } Used for stuffings  
 " }  
**Sweet Knotted** } and for flavouring  
 } soups.

**Purslain, Golden** } The young shoots and leaves  
 " }  
**Green** } are used in salads.

**Rampion.** — Sow on very fine soil in April or May. The leaves are used for salads and by some cooked as Spinach, and the roots used as Radishes.

**Rosemary.** — Used for garnishing, and in some districts an infusion of the leaves is held to be very beneficial for relieving headache.

**Sage.** — One of the best known of savoury herbs for sauces and stuffings.

**Savory, Summer** } Used for flavouring soups, and  
 " }  
**Winter** } a sprig will be found to impart  
 } a piquancy if boiled with Peas  
 } and Beans.

**Sorrel, Broad Leaved** } Leaves used in soups,  
 " }  
**Common** } salads, and sauces.

**Thyme.** — For sauces, stuffings, and soups.

**Whitloef.** — Throws off great profusion of tender leaves, very useful for salads.

**Wormwood.** — Used as a tonic when infused as tea; very bitter.





Carter's Holborn Model Leek

## LEEK

**Carter's Holborn Model** (*see Photograph*).

— The best both for exhibition and table. The stems are remarkably solid, not quite so long as Carter's *Selected Musselburgh*, of the clearest white colour, whilst the flavour is exceedingly delicate.

Price, .25 per pkt.; .65 per oz.

Two hundred ninety-two First Prizes reported to us by customers.

### Holborn Model Leeks in Ireland

*Belfast Gardener's Achievement.* — In a recent issue of the *Evening Telegraph* we referred to a Leek measuring 3 feet 6 inches in length which had been dug up at Bangor (Wales), and which was regarded as quite a monstrosity of its kind. We have just had delivered to us, however, two specimens of this indispensable domestic vegetable grown by Mr. A. M'Clure, gardener to J. J. Kirkpatrick, Esq., J. P., Kincraig, Belfast, which give the Welsh giant an easy beating in point of all-round measurement. One of the Leeks is exactly 4 feet and the other 3 feet 7 inches long, and the larger one measures 7 inches in circumference at the base. While we question if any one could be found gifted with a digestive apparatus sufficiently strong to properly assimilate the specimens referred to, we cannot but congratulate Mr. M'Clure on having achieved such a notable record in the department of agriculture.

Carter's Holborn Model Leek was a conspicuous feature in the First Prize and Champion Exhibit of Vegetables (open to the world), Shrewsbury, 1912; this fine variety was also included in the Large Gold Medal Exhibit at the same show.

## LEEK—*Continued*

**Carter's Selected Musselburgh** (*see Photograph*). — A splendid selection of this well-known and popular variety; grows to large size, and is recommended for exhibition.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .40 per oz.

<b>The Lyon Leek.</b> — A very popular, large variety; widely grown in the North, where it takes many of the leading prizes each year . . . .			Per pkt.	Per oz.
			.15	.40
<b>Ayton Castle.</b> — Good, long, useful variety; for general cultivation . .			.10	.30
<b>Carter's London, or Broad Flag.</b> — Quick growing; for early use. . .			.10	.25
<b>Carter's Welsh.</b> — Fine large variety; great advance upon Welsh ordinary			.10	.25
<b>Henry's Prize.</b> — Late variety; of large size; very hardy. . . . .			.15	.40

*The Cultivation of Leek.* — Sow early in April, and transplant early in July into trenches of well-manured soil, say 1 foot in depth, and 20 inches between the plants. In warm weather liberal dressings of liquid manure will be of service, and the plants should be afterwards carefully earthed up to blanch the stems. For exhibition, sow in January in boxes under glass, and transplant as early as the ground can be worked into rich soil. One ounce of seed will sow 100 feet of drill.

"Your seeds gave great satisfaction last year." — Mr. D. INGLIS, Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch.

"I am pleased to tell you, last year I took eleven firsts, nine seconds, and two third prizes from your seeds, with numerous congratulations." — Mr. G. ALLAWAY.



Carter's Selected Musselburgh Leek



## LETTUCE



Carter's Giant White Cos or Romaine Lettuce

THIS LETTUCE IS SELF-FOLDING AND REQUIRES NO TYING

**Carter's Giant White Cos.** — This remarkably fine lettuce becomes more popular every season, and is without doubt the best and finest-flavoured Cos Lettuce in cultivation. Owing to the self-folding habit it possesses, no tying is required. The heads are very solid and crisp eating. It does not run to seed as quickly as other Cos varieties. Thirty-four First Prizes reported by customers during the past season.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .65 per oz.

## LETTUCE — *Continued*



Comparative Tests of Cos Lettuces in our Trial Grounds, Carter's Jumbo in the Foreground

**Carter's Jumbo Cos** (*see Photograph*). — A distinct summer Lettuce of enormous size. During the hottest period of the year we have seen this Lettuce standing as firm as a rock, and many of the heads when fit to eat weighed from 5 to 6 lbs. each. One hundred thirty-eight First Prizes reported by customers.

The Royal Horticultural Society, reporting its trials at Wisley, says: "Foliage deep green; hearts immense, solid. Excellent flavour. Stood the drought well. Ready July 1st. The largest Lettuce in the collection (thirty-nine varieties)."

Price, .15 per pkt.; .65 per oz.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.
Carter's Baldwin Cos. — A splendid broad-leaved, crisp-eating, pale-green, self-hearting Cos Lettuce . . . . .	.10	.55
Carter's Giant Bath Cos. — Most useful for early consumption . . . . .	.10	.55
Dunnett's Giant Cos. — Very hardy and crisp; fine for summer sowing . . . . .	.10	.50
Black-seeded Bath Cos. — Fine hardy variety . . . . .	.10	.40
Hicks' Hardy White Cos. — Splendid large variety . . . . .	.15	.60
Kingsholm Cos. — Good useful sort . . . . .	.10	.30
London White Cos. — Tall growing and compact . . . . .	.10	.25
Paris Green Cos. — Darker in growth than <i>Paris White</i> . . . . .	.10	.25
Paris White Cos. — Fine useful summer variety, good solid white hearts . . . . .	.10	.25
Sugarloaf Cos. — Distinct, solid, and crisp eating . . . . .	.10	.25
Superb White Cos. — Fine large-hearting variety, blanches well, very crisp . . . . .	.10	.50
White Cos. — Solid white hearts . . . . .	.10	.25
Mixed Cos. — Embracing the best varieties . . . . .	.10	.20



## LETTUCE—Continued



Carter's Holborn Standard Lettuce

**Carter's Holborn Standard** (*see Photograph above*). — A Lettuce of extraordinary size and duration. It forms well-developed heads in its early stages and is one of the very last to start for seed. Its leaves are crumpled and crisp, while it is very tender and of excellent flavour, and will provide an abundance of salad during the hottest summers. One hundred and six First Prizes reported during the past few seasons. The Royal Horticultural Society, reporting its trials at Wisley, says: — "Carter's *Holborn Standard*; hearts large, solid, crisp, good flavour, with crumpled outer leaves tinged with brown. This variety stood the drought well without running to seed."

Price, .25 per pkt.; .65 per oz.

**Carter's Perpetual**. — Award of Merit, Royal Horticultural Society. This is a large, handsome heading Lettuce, equally suitable for forcing and for open ground. Its great attraction to us is its resistance to drought. It produces very fine heads of a lively green colour and retains its crisp and tender flavour to the last, its deeply crumpled leaves giving it great substance. Sixteen First Prizes reported by customers last season. The Royal Horticultural Society, reporting its trials at Wisley, says: — "Carter's *Perpetual*. — Foliage beautifully curled; a fine stock."

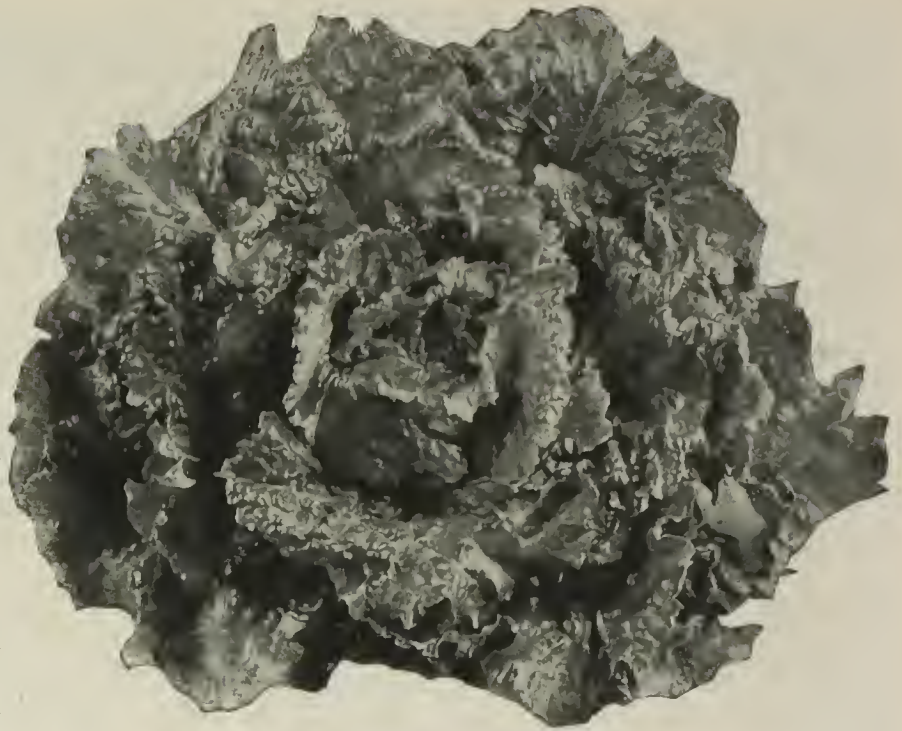
Price, .15 per pkt.; .65 per oz.

## LETTUCE — *Continued*

**Carter's Harbinger Forcing** (*see Photograph*).—Valuable on account of its extreme earliness. It is not a hearting variety, but being of quick growth produces a quantity of tender leaves which are so much in request for early salads.

Price, .15 per pkt.;  
.65 per oz.

**Carter's Endive-Leaved.** — This Lettuce is quite distinct. Its leaves are deeply serrated and lacinated, which gives it the appearance of Endive—indeed, a prominent gardener suggested that it might be used in early summer salads, and few could tell but that it was Endive.



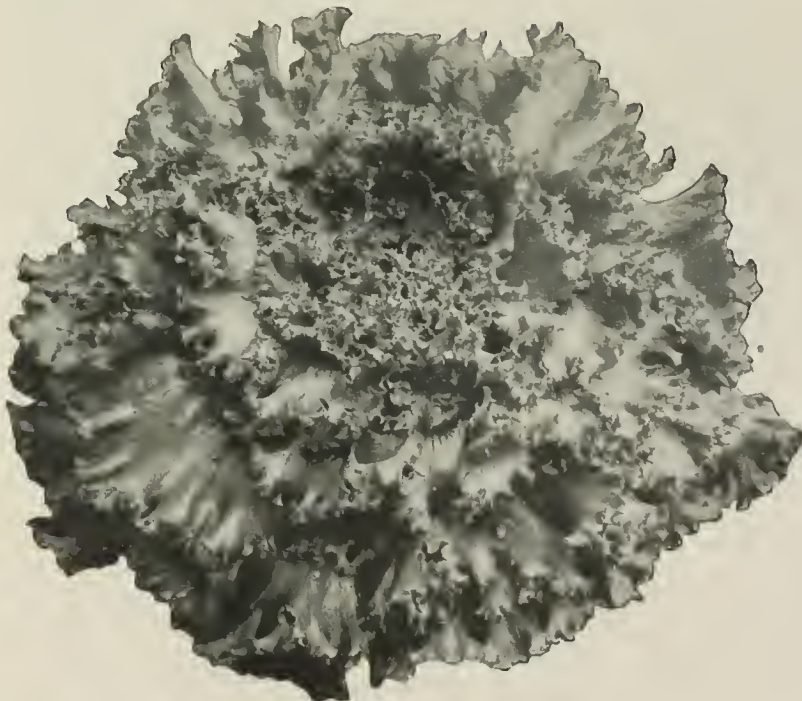
Carter's Harbinger Forcing Lettuce

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at Wisley, says:—“Carter's *Endive-Leaved*. Leaves beautifully cut and divided; a very handsome variety.”

Price, .15 per pkt.;  
.50 per oz.

**Carter's Green-Fringed** (*see Photograph*). — Of a very delicate and peculiar shade of green, inner parts of the leaves being white; the edges are prettily fringed and serrated, the appearance being very striking and pleasing.

Price, .15 per pkt.;  
.50 per oz.



Carter's Green Fringed Lettuce



## LETTUCE — *Continued*



**Carter's Round-Leaved Cabbage Lettuce**

**Carter's Round-Leaved** (*see Photograph*). — A hardy, flat-shaped variety that can be sown at almost any season; the heads are very compact and firm, solid and white; slow to run to seed. In our own trials we have repeatedly seen this variety standing firm when others have bolted.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .65 per oz.

**Carter's Longstander** — A distinct and valuable variety of great size. From its peculiar habit of growth it is less liable to decay and damage than any other variety. The colour of the leaf is pale green, and it is of the most delicious flavour and tenderness.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.

**Carter's All the Year Round.** — This is a superb stock, the heads being very solid, white, and crisp, and slow to run to seed.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .40 per oz.

**Commodore Nutt.** — Compact and early; hearts solid and of good flavour.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.

**Grand Admiral** — Hardy; grows to good size.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.

**Continuity.** — Distinct brown-tinged variety.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.

**Early Paris Market.** — Quick growing; for frame work is one of the best; distinct tinted edge.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.

**Hardy Hammersmith.** — The hardest heading variety; for a late sowing it is invaluable; of compact habit.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.

**Improved Drumhead.** — Grows to large size; colour light green.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .35 per oz.

**Malta, or Drumhead.** — Useful variety for summer salads.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.

**Tom Thumb.** — Reselected; fine stock of an old favourite; hearts compact, solid, and crisp.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .35 per oz.

**Victoria.** — Large summer variety.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.

**Mixed Heading** — Comprising all the best varieties.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.

**Cultivation of Lettuce.** — Sow the seed in hotbeds during February or early March. As the seedlings appear prick them into flats or cold frames, leaving several inches between the plants for growth. As soon as a nice, rich warm spot can be worked in the open, transplant the sturdiest plants in rows 1 foot apart and leaving 8 to 12 inches between the plants in the rows. For a succession of growths sow the seed very lightly in open ground and thin the plants to 6 inches or more apart. Do this as often as one bed is rid of its result. Some varieties will do very well during the winter in a cool forcing house. One ounce of seed will produce three thousand plants.

MUSK MELON  
FORCING VARIETIES



Carter's Blenheim Orange Melon

**The Best Scarlet-Flesh Greenhouse Melon**

First-Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society

**Carter's Blenheim Orange.** — The finest-flavoured and most popular scarlet-flesh Melon in cultivation, remarkably prolific, has a grand constitution, is a very fine setter, and may be described as a perpetual bearer, ripening in a short space of time. The fruit is superbly netted, the flesh deep and solid, and a special and distinctive feature is the evenly defined and thin rind. Eighty-one First Prizes have been reported by customers during the past few seasons.

Price, .50 per pkt.





Carter's Barnett Hill Favourite

### A Superb New White-Fleshed Forcing Melon

**Carter's Barnett Hill Favourite.** — The many gratifying reports received from our customers have amply proved our confidence in introducing this grand new Melon, and the demand is equally confirmatory of its merits. It is superbly netted, orange yellow in colour, with white flesh and a splendid flavour; it is free setting and a perfect exhibition variety.

The raiser, Mr. A. Mitchelson, states that the Melon has a strong constitution, is a free setter, juicy and splendid flavour, above the average size, with a rich orange colour, handsomely netted, and is a grand exhibition variety.

Price, .75 per pkt.

<b>Hero of Lockinge.</b> — Pale flesh . . . . .	Per pkt. .30	<b>Little Heath.</b> — Hardy, scarlet flesh . . . . .	Per pkt. .25
<b>Ingestre Hybrid.</b> — White flesh . . . . .	" " .25	<b>Syon House Perfection.</b> — Green flesh . . . . .	" " .25

**NEW**

## MUSK MELON — *Continued*

### GARDEN VARIETIES

*Cultivation of Musk Melon.* — Melons succeed the best in a light, rich, sandy soil. Seed should be planted, if the weather is warm, about the first week in May. Plant in hills about 5 or 6 feet apart each way for Musk Melon, and 8 to 10 feet apart each way for Water Melon. Each hill should have at least a peck of well-rotted manure mixed thoroughly with the soil previous to the planting. Plant 10 to 15 seeds to the hill, and when the plants have made a good showing thin out to 3 or 4 of the best plants to the hill. Melons with a little care and training will bring good results under glass during the winter, an even heat rather than a high degree of heat being the main essential. One ounce of seed will plant fifty hills; two to three pounds of seed in hills to the acre.

**Improved Rockyford or Colorado.** — An oblong, second early sort, very popular for its keeping and shipping qualities. The melons average about five inches in length and are of a most delicious flavour, with a light-green flesh of a very smooth grain.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .70 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Emerald Gem.** — An extra early sort. In shape it is round, with a salmon-coloured flesh and an exceptionally fine flavour. The exterior is a dark green.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .85 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Miller's Cream or Osage.** — This fruit is round and large, with a green, netted skin and a thick, sweet, salmon-coloured flesh. Very tasty.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .90 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Burrell's Gem.** — Except for the colour of the flesh, which is a deep orange colour, this melon is an excellent counterpart of the Rockyford Melon. The flavour is most delicious.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .70 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Extra Early Hackensack.** — Flesh green, very sweet, large size.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .70 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Early Green Nutmeg.** — A large, early sort. Very popular.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .70 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Montreal Nutmeg.** — The largest nutmeg sort grown. A fine melon for either exhibition or home use, as it is very handsome and tasty in connection with its size.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .70 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

## WATERMELON

*Cultivation of Watermelon.* — See Musk Melon. One ounce of seed will plant forty-five hills.

**Cole's Early.** — A medium-sized very early sort, with a large heart and deep-red flesh of fine texture. Does well in northern gardens.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .85 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Mountain Sweet.** — A large, oblong sort, with a dark-green coloured skin and very solid red flesh. This is an early sort and very popular.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .90 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Ice Cream.** — This is a round melon, with mottled gray skin and a flesh-pink flesh. Very crisp.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .70 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Cuban Queen.** — One of the largest round varieties, with a bright-red flesh. Very melting and sweet.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .70 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Citron.** — Excellent for preserving.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .70 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.





Carter's Exhibit of Vegetables that won both Gold Medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England  
and the Silver Cup of the Royal Horticultural of England at Bristol, 1913

## CARTER'S MUSHROOM SPAWN

### (SPECIAL "MILLTRACK" BRAND)

#### Cultural Hints

To grow Mushrooms successfully, the following requirements are essential: Procure fresh stable manure (straw litter manure, not peat litter), shake out well, leaving as little straw as possible; the better the manure the better the bed will bear. After shaking out, stack your short manure closely, as for the preparation of a hotbed, and there let it remain for a week to have a good heating, then turn it over and place what has been outside the heap into the center; repeat this turning at intervals of three days (four turnings should be sufficient), and if dry, use water enough to moisten it gradually at each turning; this will get the material into right condition for the beds, as moisture is one of the most important



points to study and the right texture of the material depends almost entirely upon this proper state of moisture. If you get your material right in this respect, whatever shape you make your beds, whether flat beds or ridges, you will not be likely to experience any trouble afterwards. It should be remarked here that the ideal temperature is 55° to 60°, but Mushrooms do come at a much lower temperature very slowly; a higher temperature than 60° should be avoided if possible.

After the beds are ready the bricks are each broken into about ten pieces of about equal size. These pieces should be dibbled or inserted about 2 inches below the surface and about 10 inches to 1 foot apart, and the bed should then be gently stamped or compressed. In about 15 days the spawn should have run entirely through the bed. The whole surface should be then covered with about 2 inches of fresh loam and over all place a few inches of straw. Under ordinary conditions the mushrooms should now appear in about six weeks and continue to come for a month. One brick of mushroom spawn will lay in nine square feet of bed.

#### Carter's Special Mushroom Spawn

Price, 1 Brick, .25; 12 Bricks, 2.50; 100 Bricks 20.00

#### Special Prices for Quantities

"Having used your Mushroom Spawn the last two years I cannot speak too highly of it. On several occasions I have picked under the month from the time of spawning — and of first-rate quality." — F. WEST, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. Earl Curzon of Kedleston.

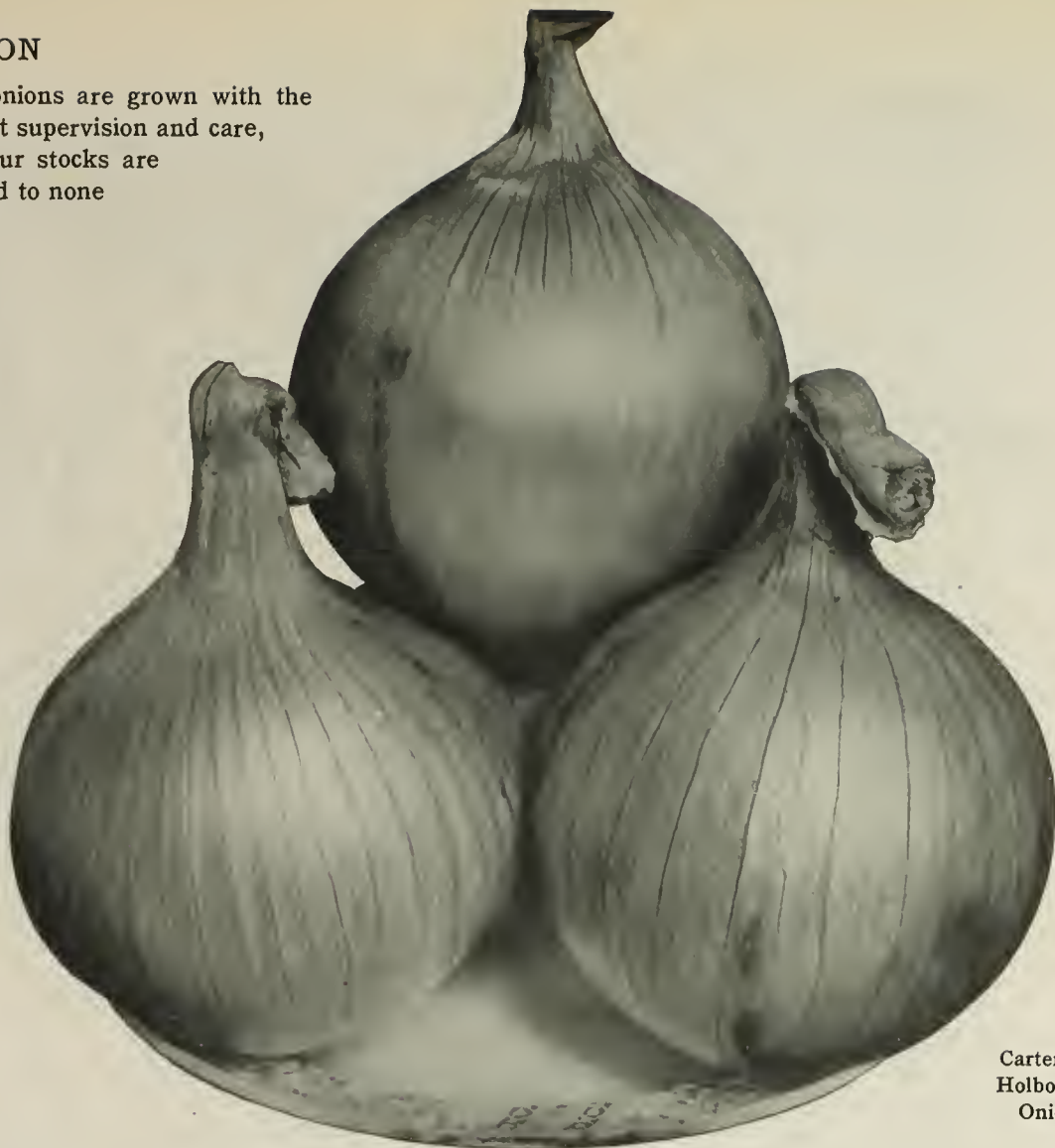
#### RUSSIAN MATS FOR PLANT PROTECTION

	Each	Per doz.
Best Archangel, size, 9 ft. by 4½ ft. . . . .	1.00	10.00
Best Siberian, size 8 ft. by 4 ft. . . . .	.75	7.50
Best Heavy St. Petersburg, size 7 ft. by 4 ft. . . . .	.75	7.00
Best Close Woven, size, 7 ft. by 3½ ft. . . . .	.50	5.00
Rough Cargo Mats, for covering mushroom beds, packing, etc. . . . .	.35	3.00



## ONION

Our onions are grown with the closest supervision and care, and our stocks are second to none



Carter's  
Holborn  
Onion

**Carter's Holborn** (*see Photograph*). — Equally valuable for exhibition and for table purposes. Perfect in shape, it grows to a large size, and is distinct in colour of skin from other Globe varieties. It is a capital keeper, and the delicate flavour nearly approaches that of the imported Spanish Onions sold by grocers and fruiterers. This fine Onion was included in the Large Gold Medal Exhibit, Shrewsbury, 1912. Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Early Wonder**. — A small globe Onion, maturing with great rapidity; its keeping qualities are also remarkable. Price, .25 per pkt. Stock limited.

**Carter's Tennis Ball**. — This magnificent Onion is specially adapted for early sowing; the flavour is mild and delicate, and as an exhibition variety in summer it is invaluable.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Long Keeper**. — Will remain sound the year round if properly kept.

"I am sending some examples of your Long-keeping Onion, grown in 1912, and it is now October 5, 1913. Gardeners about here hardly believe it." — J. L. BLACKHEATH.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Silver Ball**. — A pretty, medium-sized white globe Onion of fine texture and mild flavour. It makes a nice contrast on the exhibition table.

Price, .20 per pkt.; .60 per oz.; 2.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

ONION — *Continued*

Carter's Selected  
Ailsa Craig  
Onion



Carter's Ailsa  
Craig Onion  
was a feature  
of the Cham-  
pion and Large Gold  
Medal Exhibit, Shrews-  
bury, 1912

Carter's Selected Ailsa Craig (*see Photograph above*). — We offer a very fine strain of this popular Onion, which, on account of its enormous size, is in great demand amongst exhibitors of vegetables. It is a good keeper, and is much liked and recommended on account of its acceptable, delicate, and pungent flavour. Three hundred and eighty-four First Prizes reported during the past few seasons.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



# ONION—Continued



Carter's White Spanish Onion Reselected

**Carter's White Spanish.** — A Reselected Stock (*see Photograph*). — Our stock of this popular variety has been very carefully selected by us, and is offered as the most perfect form of the Banbury type it is possible to procure. It grows to a very large size, is of a pale yellow colour, and good flavour.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.		Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
Carter's Blood Red. — Splendid deep blood-red colour, of medium size . . . . .	.10	.20	.75				
Carter's Brown Globe. — Fine shape and colour, good flavour . . . . .	.10	.25	.90				
Carter's Spanish. — Of fairly large size, pale in colour, and mild flavour . . . . .	.10	.25	.90				
Carter's White Globe. — Good medium-size variety, of mild flavour . . . . .	.10	.25	.90				
Carter's Deep Red. — As its name implies it is one of the finest coloured onions grown . . . . .	.10	.25	.90				
Anglo-Spanish. — Grows to fairly large size and possesses fine flavour . . . . .	.10	.25	.90				
Banbury Improved. — Of good size and mild flavour . . . . .	.15	.40	1.50				
Bedfordshire Champion. — This is an old favourite with many gardeners, a splendid keeper, of mild flavour . . . . .	.10	.30	1.00				
Cranston's Excelsior. — A fine variety, of good shape, suitable for exhibition purposes . . . . .	.15	.40	1.50				
Covent Garden Pickling. — A splendid pickling variety much in demand . . . . .	.15	.40	1.50				
	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.		Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
Deptford . . . . .	.10	.25	.90	Nuneham Park . . . . .	.10	.25	.90
Giant Zittau . . . . .	.10	.25	.90	Reading . . . . .	.10	.25	.90
Improved Reading . . . . .	.15	.35	1.25	Rousham Park Hero . . . . .	.20	.35	1.25
James Keeping . . . . .	.10	.25	.90	The Queen. — A miniature . . . . .	.15	.50	1.75
Magnum Bonum . . . . .	.10	.25	.90	White Spanish. — Ordinary . . . . .	.10	.20	.75



Carter's Pearl Pickler Onion

**Carter's Pearl Pickler** (*see Photograph*). — This is the genuine miniature Onion that is preserved in white vinegar, and found on the tables at the leading hotels.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Selected Yellow Globe Danvers.** — Our stock of this very popular variety has been carefully selected by us from numerous tests in regard to its size, shape, colour, solidity, and flavour, by the Carter method of analysis, and we are pleased to say that this strain of seed is the most perfect form of a Yellow Globe Onion that has ever been produced. No vegetable garden should be without this onion.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Autumn Giant.** — A very large white-skinned Onion, mild and agreeable flavour.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Golden Globe Tripoli.** — A large variety, similar in size to the *Giant Rocca*. The skin is of a transparent golden-straw colour, and it will be found invaluable in exhibition collections.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Record.** — A large growing variety.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Giant White Tripoli.** — Especially suitable for culinary purposes and exhibition; a rather tender Onion on heavy soils; ripens very early.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Giant Rocca.** — A fine large Onion. The original variety.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .30 per oz.; 1.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's White Emperor.** — Unquestionably the finest form of flat Onion in cultivation, with silvery-white skin and flesh of a most agreeable mild flavour. Included in the Champion Gold Medal Collection of Vegetables, Shrewsbury, 1912.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

"Your *White Emperor* Onion is by far the best I know for autumn sowing. I have a splendid lot now fit for use." — Mr. T. CLIPSTONE, Gardener to Viscount Downe, Dingley.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.		Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
Globe Tripoli . . . . .	.10	.25	.90	Red Mammoth Tripoli . . . . .	.10	.30	1.00
Large Red Genoa . . . . .	.10	.25	.90	Silver-Skin . . . . .	.10	.30	1.00
Large Red Italian . . . . .	.10	.20	.75	Giant Lemon Rocca . . . . .	.15	.40	1.25
Lisbon . . . . .	.10	.20	.75				

**The Cultivation of Onion.** — The ground cannot well be too rich for this crop, nor the soil in too fine a condition. Sow the seed as early as the soil can be worked though the weather be yet damp and cold. The soil must be made firm before the operation is undertaken in either beds or drills. The seed should be sown thinly and covered lightly, the drills 12 inches apart, and the young Onions thinned out to about 6 inches apart, according to the variety. In very dry weather a good watering is very beneficial. Growers of Onions for exhibition generally transplant, and this is also a sure means of checking the onion grub, so troublesome in some districts. One ounce of seed will sow 100 feet of drill; 4 to 5 pounds to an acre.



## PARSLEY



Carter's Crested Bouquet Parsley, Reselected  
A DISTINCT SUPERB PARSLEY

**Carter's Crested Bouquet Parsley, Reselected.** — This superb variety has again been reselected and improved by us, and our stock is now without question the most perfect type of Parsley ever offered; numerous visitors to our Trial Grounds at Raynes Park have freely endorsed our opinion. It is of dwarf, compact habit, the exquisite curl of the leaves giving it a very attractive crested appearance. The Royal Horticultural Society's report at Wisley reads: "Carter's *Crested Bouquet* Parsley. A beautifully deep curled variety of sturdy, compact habit."

Price, .25 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Emerald Green.** — *Award of Merit R.H.S.* This excellent stock of Parsley is becoming very popular, and was picked out by the Committee of the R. H. S., 1908, as being worthy of an Award of Merit. The colour is of a very rich deep green; habit taller and more branching than our celebrated *Champion Moss Curled*; it is also very quick in developing and should prove of great value to market growers.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

*The Cultivation of Parsley.* — Sow the seeds thinly in beds any time from very early spring until the end of June. In dry seasons it is an advantage to water the beds, as the seeds will sometimes lie a long while dormant. One ounce of seed will sow 150 feet of drill.

## PARSLEY — *Continued*



Comparative Tests of Parsley at Raynes Park.

Carter's Perpetual in the Foreground

**Carter's Perpetual.** — This splendid variety was introduced by us some years ago, and has attained a large sale on account of its excellent quality and its characteristic of being remarkably slow to run to seed. The photograph above gives a very fair idea of the large and handsome curled leaves produced by this variety; it is rather taller and more branching in growth than our *Crested Bouquet*.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Fern-Leaved Parsley.** — Exquisitely perfect in form and colour; quite fern-like and highly ornamental; for garnishing purposes it is ideal.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Champion Moss Curled.** — A very close, handsome Parsley; both useful and ornamental.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .90 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

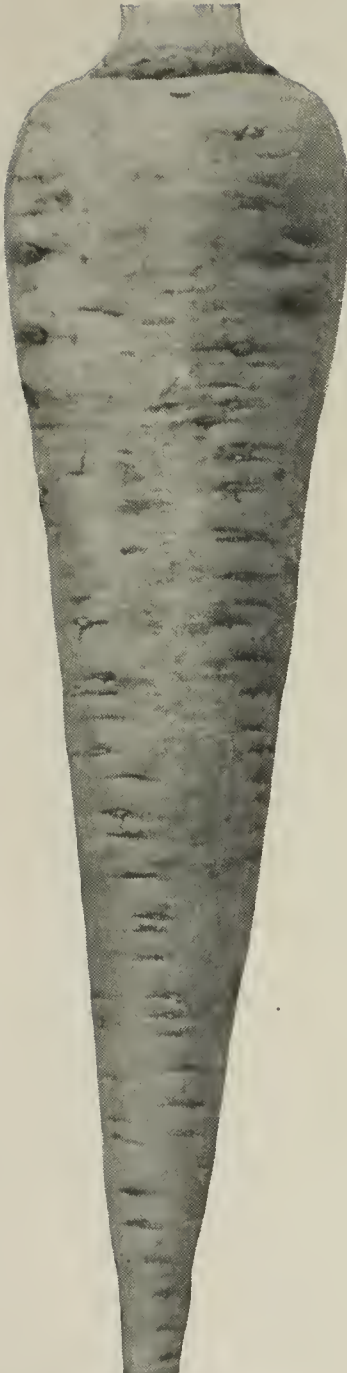
	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
<b>Carter's Curled.</b> — Compact and hardy; beautifully curled . . . . .	.10	.25	.90
<b>Covent Garden Garnishing.</b> — A free-growing variety for market work . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Myatt's Garnishing.</b> — A good rich green, with long leaf . . . . .	.10	.20	.75
<b>Giant Scotch Curled.</b> — Large, robust, good cropper . . . . .	.10	.20	.75
<b>Double Curled.</b> — Useful for cottage gardens . . . . .	.10	.15	.50



# PARSNIP

## Carter's Maltese Parsnip

A Superb Giant Parsnip for Exhibition or Table Use



Carter's Maltese Parsnip

**Carter's Maltese** (*see Photograph*). — WE HOLD RECORDS OF FOUR HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-TWO FIRST PRIZES HAVING BEEN TAKEN DURING THE PAST FEW SEASONS FOR THIS FINE PARSNIP, which was also included in the First and Champion Prize Exhibit of Vegetables, Shrewsbury, 1912, and also the Large Gold Medal Exhibit at the same show. We are confident in stating that this highly selected strain cannot be surpassed either for size or flavour, the roots, which attain to a very large size, being quite as tender and sweet flavoured as most varieties which do not reach one half the size.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

"Your seeds turned out splendidly last year; I had wonderful crops, some of the Maltese Parsnips weighed 4 pounds 2 ounces each and were quite sweet and succulent, not a bit strong in consequence of the size."—Mrs. PHILLIPS.

"I am pleased to tell you that I have been very successful with your seeds. On Thursday last I took 25 First and 12 Second Prizes. I think your Maltese Parsnips can't be matched for exhibition. I grew them 5 feet long, beautifully clean. Your *Model Leek* is also a splendid one for exhibition."—Mr. A. E. BURGE, The Gardens, Manor House.

<b>Carter's Long Parsnip.</b> — Fine variety, of splendid	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
flavour . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Hollow Crown.</b> — An old favourite . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Improved Jersey Marrow.</b> — Selected stock, good			
medium size . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>The Student.</b> — Extremely delicate flavour . . . . .	.10	.15	.50

*The Cultivation of Parsnip.* — Sow the seed early in March as soon as the season will permit. The ground should be well manured and deeply trenched, the drills about 15 inches apart and the plants thinned out the same distance apart. The quality of the roots is improved by allowing them to winter in the ground for spring use. One ounce of seed will plant 100 feet of drill; 5 pounds to the acre.

### CONDITIONS OF GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

We guarantee our Seeds according to the quality purchased to be of the highest average standard of vitality of the season, and it is open to the purchaser to confirm this by submitting the samples to professional analysis at his own expense. We cannot, however, be in any way responsible for the produce of Seeds sold under this guarantee, or for errors of description; and it must therefore be clearly understood that our responsibility ceases upon the final acceptance of the goods.

CARTER'S TESTED SEEDS, Inc.

## PARSNIP—*Continued*

### Carter's Holborn Marrow Parsnip

A Sweet Delicate-Fleshed Variety.

**Carter's Holborn Marrow** (*see Photograph*). — A truly refined Parsnip. When lifted it leaves the ground clean, smooth, and well shaped. It is not so large in growth as our *Maltese*, but its flavour is unusually marrow-like and delicate. Our picture very inadequately depicts its merits. The Royal Horticultural Society, reporting its trials at the Experimental Grounds, says: "Roots thick, handsome, and not too large, but just the size and shape a Parsnip should be."

Price, .15 per pkt.; .25 per oz.;  
.90 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

"The Holborn Marrow Parsnip is the most delicious I ever tasted, and it deserves all you say about it."—J. FREEMAN, Esq.

"I use no other seeds than yours for my showing purposes, and am pleased to be able to tell you that I have had very excellent results up to the present. I have recently taken up a carrot grown from your *Red Elephant* seed  $2\frac{3}{4}$  pounds in weight."—L. W. H. WHEELER, Esq.



Carter's Holborn Marrow Parsnips

### Okra or Gumbo

	Per pkt.	Per oz.
<b>Dwarf Green.</b> A very early and tender sort . . . . .	.10	.20
<b>Tall Green.</b> A heavy producing variety . . . . .	.10	.20
<b>White Velvet.</b> Produces large, tender, white pods . . . . .	.10	.20

*Cultivation of Gumbo.*—Early in May the seed should be sown in rows about three feet apart and two inches deep. As the plants appear thin to about one foot apart. One ounce of seed will plant forty feet of drill.



## EARLIEST GARDEN PEAS



In the Gardens of our Esteemed Customer, W. L. Pearson, Esq.

**Carter's Eight Weeks** (*Green Round*, 15 inches). — This is the *Earliest Dwarf Pea in the world*, proved not only from our own trials, but from the expert reports we receive from time to time. A very hardy variety, possessing all the good points of the best type *American Wonder*, which was one of its parents. As both a forcing and an early border variety it has become a boon to gardeners whose demands are heavy early in the season. The seed is slightly dented, and of the same colour as its other parent, *William the First*. The pods are freely produced, and well filled with sweet-tasting peas. It is a splendid forcer.

Price, .90 per qt.; .50 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carter's Forcing Pea** (*Wrinkled*, 1 foot). — A valuable Pea for early culture. Its stocky growth is rarely more than 1 foot in height. It commends itself not only to professional gardeners who are required to produce Peas nearly the year round, but also to amateurs who can, with this sturdy Pea, raise supplies for the table very early in the year.

Price, .65 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

## EARLIEST GARDEN PEAS

— Continued

### Carter's "Giant" Lightning

and

### Carter's "Giant" Blue Express Peas

LARGE PODDED, EARLY ROUND  
VARIETIES

It is now many years since our house first introduced Carter's *Lightning* (white round) and Carter's *Express* (blue round), two Peas which soon became popular as the earliest of the white and blue round section.

After several years' patient labour we have had pleasure to introduce the above magnificent Peas, "*Giant*" *Lightning* and "*Giant*" *Express*. There is no doubt that these types will speedily displace the smaller-podded varieties, as in addition to the increased size of pod the haulm is stronger, the cropping varieties are much heavier, and the flavour is superior to the older varieties.

In large establishments where Peas are required very early, these grand *Giant* introductions will be much appreciated, as it is well known that the round Peas are hardier and generally can be sown earlier than the wrinkled marrowfat varieties.

**Carter's "Giant" Lightning** (*White Round*, 3 to 4 feet). — The new large-podded early white round Pea. Hardy. (See Photograph above.)

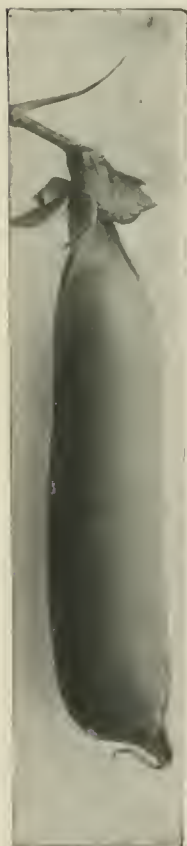
Price, .90 per qt.; .50 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carter's "Giant" Express** (*Blue Round*, 3 to 4 feet). — Identical in size with "*Giant*" *Lightning*. The new large-podded early blue round Pea. Height, 3 to 4 feet.

Price, .90 per qt.; .50 per pt.; .25 per pkt.



Exact Size of Carter's New Giant Lightning



Exact Size of  
Carter's  
Well-known  
Lightning





## EARLIEST GARDEN PEAS

—Continued

### Carter's Early Morn Pea

A superb First  
Early Giant  
Sort

(*Wrinkled, 3 feet*).—This grand introduction maintains its position as one of the best early wrinkled Peas ever raised. Although very early, the seed should not be sown until the soil is in a fit state to receive it in April, as it is a rapid grower. The pods are very large and well filled, and are often ready to pick during June.

Price, .60 per qt.;  
.35 per pt.;  
.20 per pkt.

"Your Early Morn Pea is quite the best Pea I have ever tasted; and also a fine cropper."  
—Mr. T. F. STANNETT, Gardener to F. May, Esq.

Carter's Early Morn Pea was exhibited in the Large Gold Medal Collection of Vegetables, Shrewsbury, 1912.

## EARLIEST GARDEN PEAS — *Continued*

Height, 1 to 4 feet

**Laxtonian** — **Carter's Reselected** (*Wrinkled, 1½ feet*). — This fine new Pea has been highly selected by us, and the stock we now offer is saved from deep green giant-podded plants only. It is very early, closely following *Eight Weeks*. Its deep-green pods are long and curved, and of most excellent flavour.

Price, 1.00 per qt.; .55 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carter's Blue Express** (*Blue Round, 2½ feet*). — A reselected stock of an early, round-seeded variety, and a very productive bearer, the pods well filled with fine-flavoured Peas, of a distinct colour when boiled.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Carter's Daylight** (*Wrinkled, 2½ feet*). — A fine Marrowfat, as early as *Lightning*, with exhibition pods.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carter's Lightning** (*Round Seeded, 2½ feet*). — A reselected stock of the earliest white round-seeded Pea.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Carter's Diamond** (*White Wrinkled, 1 foot*). — An extra early *White Wrinkled Gem*, as early as *William Hurst*, with larger pods, and very prolific.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carter's Dwarf Favourite** (*Wrinkled, 1½ feet*). — For gardens where space is an object this is the Pea to grow. It has rich, deep-green pods, well filled with delicious wrinkled Peas. Very prolific.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carter's Superior** (*Blue Round, 4 feet*). — A highly selected, early, blue-seeded Pea, with large pods. Closely follows *Blue Express*. An excellent Pea for market work.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Carter's Springtide** (*Wrinkled, 2½ to 3 feet*). — A first early wrinkled sort, as early as *Lightning*, with dark green well-filled pods.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Carter's American Wonder Reselected** (*Wrinkled, 18 inches*). — An early dwarf variety. Our stock of this variety is highly selected, and is in every way far superior to the older stock, having pods nearly as large again; handsome in appearance, with peas of very fine flavour.

Price, .65 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**The Pilot** — **Carter's Reselected** (*Round Seeded, 3 feet*). — This well-known variety has been carefully selected by us, and is without question the most perfect stock on the market; it produces large, well-filled, deep-coloured pods, about the size of *Gradus*.

Price, .65 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Gradus** (*Wrinkled, 4 feet*). — An early large-podded wrinkled Pea. Large, deep-green pods, good flavour.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**William the First** — **Carter's Reselected** (*Round Seeded, 4 feet*). — Long, handsome pods, quite hardy.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.



**EARLIEST GARDEN PEAS — Continued**  
**A NEW AND ABSOLUTELY DISTINCT FIRST EARLY PEA**



**NOVELTY**

Blue Express      Duke of Albany

Early Duke

**Carter's Early Duke**

**WRINKLED VARIETY**

**Height, 3 feet**

This unique variety, selected from a cross as shown above, is offered for the first time after several seasons' tests, both at Raynes Park, Mortlake, and the grounds of the leading growers throughout the country. For quality it is unequalled, the foliage and pods being of an exceptionally deep, rich green; it forces well, being fit to pick about the same time as Carter's *Early Morn*. The distinct and handsome pods are not quite so large as that celebrated variety, but contain peas of exceptional colour and quality. The remarkably prolific habit is the main feature of this grand First Early, which we claim is the most distinct and striking First Early wrinkled sort introduced for many years.

**Award of Merit, Royal Horticultural Society**

Price, 1.00 per pt.;  
           .25 per pkt.

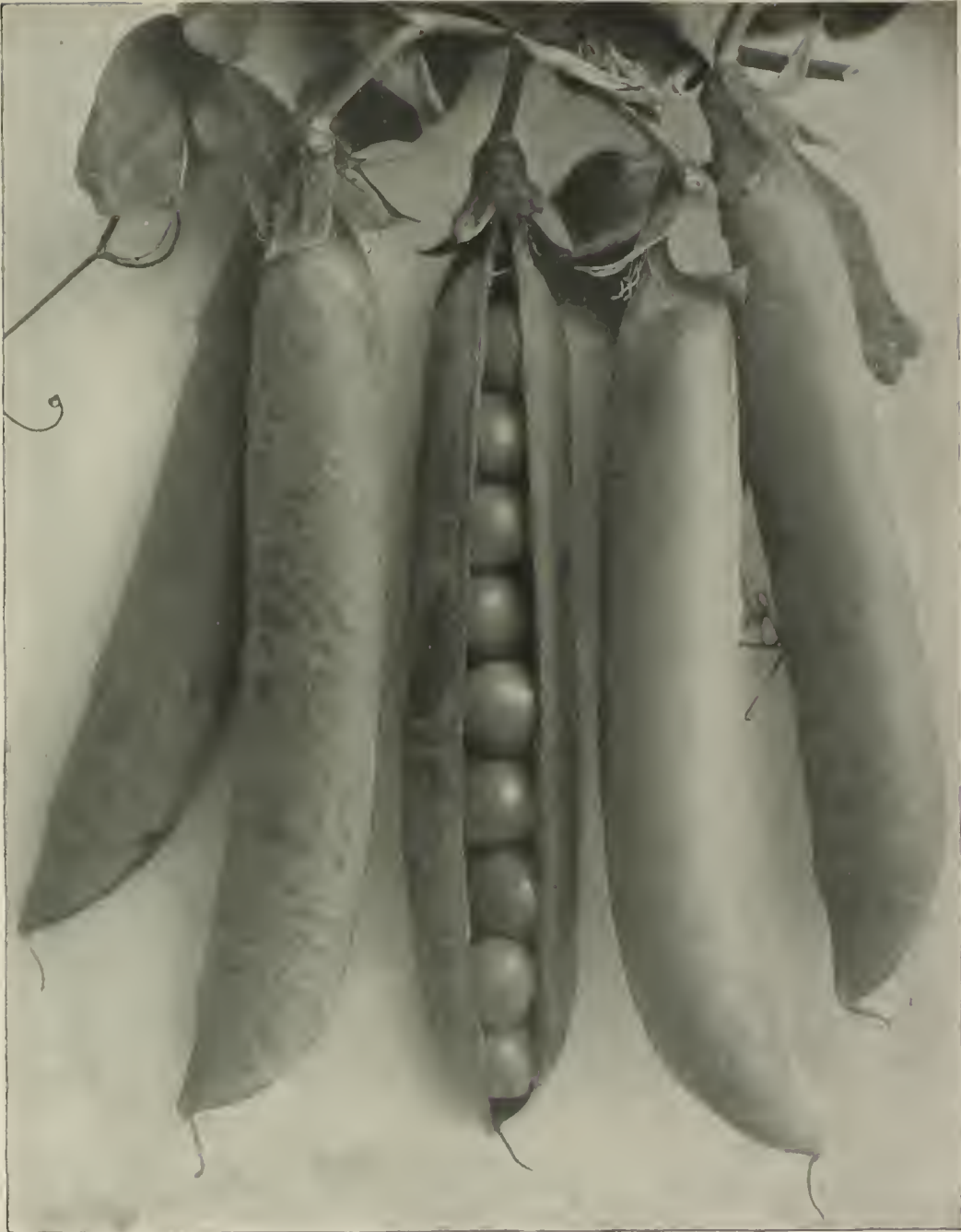
Stock very limited

**The Right Hon. the Earl of Sandwich's Head Gardener** writes: "A grand Early Pea, good cropper, pods large and well filled with good peas of excellent quality. Can strongly recommend it as an early Pea." — **Mr. F. HANSFORD.**

**The Right Hon. Viscount Portman's Head Gardener** writes: "*Early Duke*: this is one of the best Early Peas; the pods are large and well filled with delicious-flavoured Peas." — **Mr. PHILLIPS.**

**The Right Hon. W. H. Long's Head Gardener** writes: "Carter's *Early Duke* sown April 24th attained a height of 3 feet and had a heavy crop of well-filled pods ready for gathering July 15th. It is a good and distinct Pea." — **Mr. W. STRUGNELL.**

EARLIEST GARDEN PEAS — *Continued*



Daisy      William Hurst  
Carter's Mayflower

**Carter's Mayflower** (*Wrinkled, 18 inches*). — A superb Dwarf first early wrinkled Pea. A cross between *Daisy* and *William Hurst*. This is a fine variety, with long, pointed pods twice the size of *William Hurst* and much more freely produced; being one of the most prolific dwarf peas grown. The vine is robust, possessing the same healthy character as its most famous parent *Daisy*, with pods of similar colour to that variety. Seed wrinkled. Every one should try this fine introduction, which is but very inadequately shown in the photograph.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.



## EARLIEST GARDEN PEAS — *Continued*



**Carter's Little Marvel** (*Wrinkled, 18 inches*). — This is one of the best and most popular amongst the Early Dwarf Peas, bearing a very heavy crop of blunt-ended dark pods, tightly filled with large Peas of excellent flavour. An improvement upon the *English Wonder* class. First early green wrinkled.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

"In noting these one may include some of the earlier varieties as well as later ones, and one of the best, if not the best, for early crops, is *Eight Weeks*, sent out by the Holborn firm; those who have grown it speak very highly of it. A pea suitable to follow this is *Little Marvel*, a wrinkled Marrow, 18 inches in height; this is so highly esteemed by gardeners that they grow successional crops through the season." — *The Gardeners' Magazine*, October 28, 1911.

"**Your Little Marvel Pea** without a doubt is the best as an early variety I have had from you the last 20 years I have traded with you." — G. DAKIN, Gardener to C. Wright, Esq.

"**Your Little Marvel Pea** gave great satisfaction, and is the best early Pea I have ever grown, bearing an immense crop." — Mr. B. Exton, Gardener to His Honour Judge Allen.

# EARLIEST GARDEN PEAS — Continued

Height, 1 to 4 feet

	Per qt.	Per pt.	Per pkt.
Carter's First Crop or Ringleader ( <i>White Round, 2½ feet</i> ).—An old and popular Pea, quite hardy; a favourite for early market work . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
Carter's Extra Early Premium Gem ( <i>Wrinkled, 18 inches</i> ).—A great improvement on <i>Little Gem</i> . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
Carter's First Early ( <i>White Round, 2½ feet</i> ).—A quick-growing Pea . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
Carter's Early Dwarf Marrow ( <i>Wrinkled, 2 feet</i> ).—A fine-flavoured, early Pea . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
Abundance, Carter's Reselected ( <i>Wrinkled, 2 feet</i> ).—A prolific wrinkled variety; much improved . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
American Wonder ( <i>Wrinkled, 1 foot</i> ).—Original stock. Very early prolific Pea . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
Blue Express ( <i>Blue Round, 2½ feet</i> ).—Ordinary stock. First early blue, hardy . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
Chelsea Gem ( <i>Wrinkled, 15 inches</i> ).—A dwarf early sort, prolific; good for borders . . . . .	.60	.35	.20
Earliest of All ( <i>Blue Round, 3 feet</i> ).—A very early blue round; small podded; prolific . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
Eclipse ( <i>Blue Round, 3 feet</i> ).—An early blue Pea; hardy . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
English Wonder ( <i>Wrinkled, 1 foot</i> ).—A popular early pea, very prolific; deep-green pods; compact . . . . .	.60	.35	.20
Exonian ( <i>Wrinkled, 2½ feet</i> ).—Very early; deep green pods; for sheltered gardens . . . . .	.60	.35	.20
First and Best ( <i>White Round, 2½ feet</i> ).—Very prolific, first early round white . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
Lightning ( <i>White Round, 2½ feet</i> ).—Ordinary stock. First early white, introduced by our House many years ago . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
May Queen ( <i>Wrinkled, 3 feet</i> ).—An early variety, long-pointed, pale pods . . . . .	.60	.25	.15
William Hurst ( <i>Wrinkled, 1 foot</i> ).—A useful dwarf for early work . . . . .	.50	.30	.15
William the First ( <i>Round Seeded, 4 feet</i> ).—Ordinary variety; long, curved, dark pods . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
Bountiful ( <i>Round Seeded, 4 feet</i> ).—Both hardy and prolific . . . . .	.60	.35	.20
British Wonder ( <i>Wrinkled, 18 inches</i> ).—Of sturdy growth; broad blunt pods, deep green; prolific . . . . .	.60	.35	.20
Early Giant ( <i>Wrinkled, 3 feet</i> ).—A large podded first early; rich green pods . . . . .	.75	.40	.25
King Edward VII Dwarf ( <i>Wrinkled, 18 inches</i> ).—A broad-podded and prolific Pea . . . . .	.60	.35	.20
Pioneer ( <i>Wrinkled, 4 feet</i> ).—Large show pods, deep green . . . . .	.75	.40	.25
The Sherwood ( <i>Wrinkled, 18 inches</i> ).—Broad podded and superior <i>English Wonder</i> type . . . . .	.60	.35	.20

**Early Morn**      **Express**      **Carter's Snowdrop** (*Wrinkled, 4 feet*).—Award of Merit R.H.S. A cross between *Early Morn* and *Express* (Seedling No. 208). This first early Pea can best be described as an early *Ne Plus Ultra*, having pods similar in shape and colour to that variety; it is a few days later than our *Early Morn*, growing rather taller, but possessing the robust constitution of its other parent (*Express*). For early sowing we can strongly recommend. Price, .90 per qt.; .50 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

(See Photograph on page 76)

The Right Hon. Earl of Sandwich's Head Gardener writes:—"This is a very fine early Pea, splendid cropper, pods well filled, and fine flavour."—Mr. F. HANSFORD.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Kimberley's Head Gardener writes:—"A good early heavy cropper, as early as *Early Morn*, pods well filled, robust constitution."—Mr. W. N. THURSTON.

The Right Hon. Viscount Midleton's Head Gardener writes:—"Snowdrop Pea. Height, 4 feet. This is a very strong, robust variety for early work; the pods are rather blunt, but are very closely packed, and is a good succession to *Early Morn*. The flavour is quite distinct, and is excellent quality for the general use of a large garden."—Mr. QUANTON.

The Right Hon. Viscount Portman's Head Gardener writes:—"Snowdrop is a good early Pea, strong grower, and excellent cropper."—Mr. George PHILLIPS.

The Right Hon. W. H. Long's Head Gardener writes:—"Pea Carter's *Snowdrop* is a promising new first early, producing freely large *Ne Plus Ultra* like pods, which are filled with large seed of superior colour and flavour. It grows with us about 4 feet in height."—Mr. W. STRUGNELL.

The Hon. Vicary Gibbs' Head Gardener writes:—"Snowdrop, one of the best, good shape pods; splendid variety for small gardens."—Mr. EDWIN BECKETT.

Admiral Brand's Head Gardener writes:—"Snowdrop, a very fine early pea with abundance of fine dark square pods, containing 9 peas in most pods; this, I consider, fills a want in giving the true marrow flavour of the old *Magnum Bonum*. It has a splendid constitution, and will certainly rank as one of the best early peas."—Mr. W. BACK.

E. S. Hanbury, Esq.'s, Head Gardener writes:—"Carter's *Snowdrop* is excellent in earliness, productiveness, and flavour."—Mr. F. W. CHURCH.

**Carter's Edward VII** (*Wrinkled, 3 feet*).—In the trials of the Royal Horticultural Society we were granted an Award of Merit for this superb early wrinkled Pea. It is a first-class representative of the forward section of Marrowfats, but has *Ne Plus Ultra* shaped pods of a beautiful lustrous green, filled with fine, large, sweet-eating peas.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carter's King of the Earlies** (*Wrinkled, 18 inches*).—This early Pea is a cross between our well-known *Daisy* and another first early sweet wrinkled pea and was raised at the Royal Gardens, Windsor. It produces a robust haulm from 15 to 18 inches in length, covered with giant pods.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.





**Carter's Snowdrop Pea**

*See page 75 for description and reports*



**A Sterling First Early.** (*Photograph greatly reduced.*)

**Carter's Daffodil** (*Wrinkled, 18 inches*). — A dwarf and very prolific Pea with the highest possible commendations, being of the rich deep colour of the *Stratagem* type, and a decided improvement upon *British Wonder* and the new types of *English Wonder*. It is a first early of bushy habit, and about 18 inches, obviating the necessity for sticks. Its pods are larger than most of the well-known Peas of the early dwarf class, while the quality and flavour of the Pea is delicious.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.



## SECOND EARLY GARDEN PEAS

Height, 1½ to 5 feet

Lightning Duke of York  
Dawn

**Carter's Dawn** (*Wrinkled, height 4½ feet*). Awarded The Royal Horticultural Society's Certificate. — A very sturdy and hardy Second Early, introduced for the purpose of supplanting such old and wornout types

as *Champion of England* and *King of the Marrows*, etc., which are continually asked for because of their hardy nature. It is not a show variety, but for utility and heavy cropping it is a valuable addition; pods medium colour, about same size as *Ne Plus Ultra*.

Price, .90 per qt.; .50 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

Sir J. W. Ramsden, Bart.'s, Head Gardener writes: "A Pea of great promise, which reached 5 feet in growth. A good cropper, the pods well filled with peas of first-rate flavour." — Mr. GEO. TAYLOR.

Early Morn Duke of Albany  
209  
Carter's Market Gardener

**Carter's Market Gardener** (Seedling 209) (*Second Early Wrinkled, height 5 feet*), deep green pods, curved. — An entirely new type of Pea for **market work**, or for gardens where quantities are required for large

households. Although a large and deep-green pod, it does not equal the size of our popular exhibition and table varieties, but it is remarkably prolific, yielding 25 per cent more than the *Duke of Albany*, *Alderman*, or other popular market peas. We hope to offer it in large quantities next season, for we believe it will supersede all other market garden varieties.

Price, .90 per qt.; .50 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

The Right Hon. Walter Long's Head Gardener writes: "Pea Seedling 209 bore an impressive crop of handsome, long-curved pods containing nine or ten seeds, dark green in colour, but delicious when cooked. It attained to a height of 5 to 6 feet; sown on April 24th, gave first picking on July 19th." — Mr. W. STRUGNELL.

The Right Hon. Viscount Downe's Head Gardener writes: "Seedling 209 is a splendid Pea, remarkably good flavour, fine colour, and a heavy cropper." — Mr. F. CLIPSTON.

**Carter's Evergreen** (*Delicatesse*) (*Wrinkled, 2½ feet*). Award of Merit, R.H.S., 1908. — A larger and deep green podded selection of our well-known *Petit Pois* (*Delicatesse*) which we introduce to our customers' notice as being selected for its regular and heavy cropping properties.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Giant Delicatesse** (*Wrinkled, 3 to 4 feet*). — Remarkably prolific and hardy; possesses same prolific habit as our *Delicatesse*, hence its title, but pods are twice the size. It is, as its name suggests, a giant *Delicatesse*.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

	Per qt.	Per pt.	Per pkt.
Carter's Little Wonder ( <i>Wrinkled, 2 feet</i> ). — Good cropper and fine flavour . . . . .	.50	.30	.15
Charles I ( <i>Wrinkled, 3 feet</i> ). — Very prolific, long curved pods, good flavour . . . . .	.60	.35	.20
Duke of York ( <i>Wrinkled, 4 feet</i> ). — Good useful variety, few days earlier than <i>Duke of Albany</i> . . . . .	.60	.35	.15
Favourite Marrowfat ( <i>Wrinkled, 2 feet</i> ). — Improved type of <i>Yorkshire Hero</i> . . . . .	.50	.30	.15
Herald ( <i>Wrinkled, 18 inches</i> ). — Long curved pods . . . . .	.60	.35	.15
Sunrise ( <i>Round White, 2 feet</i> ). — Hardy and prolific . . . . .	.50	.30	.15
Dickson's Favourite ( <i>Round White, 5 feet</i> ). — Long, thin curved pods . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
Essex Star ( <i>Wrinkled, 5 feet</i> ). — Large pods, and a strong grower . . . . .	.60	.35	.20
Fillbasket ( <i>Round, 3 feet</i> ). — A well-known productive Pea . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
Harrison's Glory ( <i>Round Blue, 3 feet</i> ). — Hardy and strong growing . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
Heroine ( <i>Wrinkled, 2½ feet</i> ). — Very rich green pods . . . . .	.50	.30	.15
Prince of Wales ( <i>Wrinkled, 3 feet</i> ). — Good cropper, suits most soils . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
Senator ( <i>Wrinkled, 3 to 4 feet</i> ). — Prolific, rather pale pods, hardy . . . . .	.60	.35	.20

## French Peas

**Carter's Petit Pois** (*Delicatesse*). — This Pea has gained a great renown among the continental connoisseurs, who regard it as a delicacy. It is a second early wrinkled, with haulm about 3 feet; very prolific; long curved pods hanging in pairs.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Carter's Giant Edible Podded**. — Our friends on the Continent have assiduously developed the Edible Podded Pea section, and have thus obtained a delicious vegetable not sufficiently well known in this country. The variety we now offer grows about 5 feet high, with very broad, fleshy pods.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

## SECOND EARLY GARDEN PEAS — *Continued*

### Carter's Daisy Pea

The Most Famous Second Early Wrinkled Pea in Cultivation

**Carter's Daisy** (*Wrinkled, 15 inches*): — **First-Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society.**—This grand dwarf Pea has been before the public for some years, and still stands at the head, as confirmed by the great independent trial of Peas conducted by the Royal Horticultural Society. Their experiment comprised over 80 varieties, and Carter's Daisy gained the First-Class Certificate given by the Society. Carter's Daisy Pea is an early mainerop, growing about 15 inches high. The haulm is very robust and the crop of giant, well-filled pods of good colour is enormous.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.;  
.20 per pkt.

Mr. J. MAYNE, of Bicton Gardens, Devonshire, in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, writes:—"Carter's Daisy Pea. So many satisfactory accounts have been given in these pages of this variety of Pea that it may seem superfluous again to write its praise, but having grown it for several seasons I can confidently recommend it as one of the best second early dwarf varieties at the present time. It is of robust growth, reaching nearly 3 feet in height last year, but in ordinary summers the plants do not get much above 2 feet, and are literally crowded with fine pods, nearly 6 inches long, each containing from 8 to 10 fine Peas of excellent flavour. I have been much impressed by the length of time the pods will hang without getting dry, having saved the crop for seed. The pods are usually borne in pairs, and the raisers are certainly to be congratulated upon giving us such a good Pea. I advise those who have not yet grown this Pea to procure a quart of seeds from the raisers and sow as soon as the state of the soil will allow, and I will vouch for it they will not be disappointed."







**Carter's International Pea**  
*For description, see page 84*

## Carter's "Quite Content" Wrinkled Pea

### A Giant-Podded Main Crop

Pods longer and larger than any other Pea in cultivation (*Please see illustration on next pages*)

---

### The Highest Honors Awarded This Pea

The First-Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society  
Shrewsbury, 1912

THE FIRST PRIZE AND CHAMPIONSHIP (Competition Open to the World)

THE LARGE GOLD MEDAL to a separate Exhibit, in conjunction with Carter's other vegetables

*During the past few seasons this grand Pea has been included in numerous Gold Medal Exhibits,  
and a total of 385 First Prizes at all the important shows throughout  
the country has been awarded to date*

---

His Grace The Duke of Portland's Head Gardener writes: — "I have tried Carter's *Quite Content* Pea, which is without doubt the largest podded Pea I know of." — Mr. JAMES GIBSON.

His Grace The Duke of Buccleuch's Head Gardener writes: — "*Quite Content* is all you claim for it, and was the most popular Exhibition Pea this last season." — Mr. WHYTOCK.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Onslow's Head Gardener writes: — "The Pea *Quite Content* is excellent in every way." — Mr. H. W. BLAKE.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Lathom's Head Gardener writes: — "Carter's *Quite Content* Pea is truly a magnificent Pea for exhibition and of excellent table quality." — Mr. B. ASHTON.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Lytton's Head Gardener writes: — "In all ways a splendid pea, very large pods, well filled, excellent flavour, quite indispensable for all exhibitors." — Mr. A. E. CRESSWELL.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Sandwich's Head Gardener writes: — "A Pea of magnificent size, with pods seven inches long, each pod containing 9 to 11 peas of excellent flavour. No exhibition should be without this Pea." — Mr. F. HANSFORD.

The Right Hon. Viscount Midleton's Head Gardener writes: — "*Quite Content* Pea. I have never seen this fine exhibition Pea do better than it has done this year. It has been my heaviest cropper, pods of enormous size, many containing 11 Peas, chiefly in pairs. It is a Pea that requires plenty of room, as its growth is so strong, and if planted on trenched ground will pay for the extra amount of labour by the crop it will produce." — Mr. QUAINTON.

The Right Hon. W. H. Long's Head Gardener writes: — "The exhibitor can ill afford to be without this pea among peas (*Quite Content*). We have seen some enviously fine dishes exhibited on many occasions this year." — Mr. W. STRUGNELL.

Sir Edmund Loder's Head Gardener writes: — "*Quite Content* has been better than ever, wonderfully large pods, causing every person who sees it to exclaim 'What a marvellous pea.' I have seen it at several first-class shows, and it has always been to the front." — Mr. W. A. COOK.

Price, 1.50 per qt.; .80 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

---

"I won First Prize at Tavistock with 50 of your *Quite Content* Pea." — Col. H. F. COLERIDGE.

"The *Quite Content* Peas I had from you are wonderful this July." — Mrs. MEADOWS.

"I am pleased to say that I have taken First Prize at Great Yeldham with your *Quite Content* Pea." — Mr. R. J. LUCKING, Gardener to J. F. Benson, Esq.

"I must tell you I took First Prize with your *Quite Content* Pea against strong competition at our Show." — Mr. G. VINES.

"Having given Carter's *Quite Content* Pea a trial this season, I would like to state that I found it very satisfactory; it is a strong grower, and produces pods of very large size in pairs, each pod containing 9 to 11 fine peas of excellent flavour, and it is a capital cropper." — Mr. J. DYMCK, Gardener to G. D. Faber, Esq.

"Have been a showman for the last 18 years, but never before have I had such a dish of Peas on the show table. I had pods 7½ inches long containing 11 peas in each pod." — Mr. J. W. SURRIDGE.



# *Carter's* "QUITE CONTENT"

MAINCROP MARROWFAT PEA

*1st Class Certificate R.H.S.*



JAMES CARTER & CO

*Raynes Park, LONDON. S.W.*

**Carter's Quite Content** (*Maincrop Wrinkled Sort*. Height, 5 to 6 feet). — This grand Pea, which has caused such a stir in the horticultural world, is the outcome of a cross between *Alderman* and *Edwin Beckett*. In general character it resembles the former, but the pods are considerably larger than either parent. In our own trials it has amply demonstrated its wonderful superiority, and when exhibited in the open class at Shrewsbury, it easily secured the **First Prize**, and was pronounced by leading experts to be without doubt the finest Pea ever seen. It is exceedingly prolific, and the pods hang mostly in pairs.

THE LARGEST & FINEST PODDED PEAS  
IN CULTIVATION.

*A Prize Winner all over  
the World.*



We would respectfully draw our customers' attention to the following: — "The true and original *Pea Quite Content*, as sent out by Messrs. James Carter & Co., is a maincrop variety, height 6 feet, foliage and pod deep green, pod 7 inches to 7½ inches long, hanging mostly in pairs, and is quite distinct from all other Peas. We are requested to make this statement, as we are given to understand that a *Pea*, which has not all the claims of Carter's *Quite Content*, has been widely distributed this season by others, either by accident or design, thereby causing much correspondence and annoyance to the growers and Messrs. Carter alike. Messrs. Carter's *Quite Content* was distributed this season in their sealed packets, and has each year been carefully reselected." — *The Garden*.

.80 per pt.; .25 per pkt.



## PEAS — *Continued*

**Early Morn**      **Duke of Albany**

**Carter's International**

**NEW**

**Carter's International** (*Wrinkled 5 to 6 feet*) (see Photograph on page 80). — Award of Merit R. H. S., 1908. —

This magnificent Pea is the result of a cross between our well-known *Early Morn* and *Duke of Albany*. It is quite distinct, both in shape of pod and habit; the pods are of a rich deep green, containing 11 Peas of excellent size and flavour. This is undoubtedly the largest curved podded wrinkled Pea at present offered to the public; it is quickly becoming the most famous second early.

Pods of this variety (under Seedling No. 211) were exhibited at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Newcastle, and at the Royal Horticultural Society's Show at Holland House, and attracted much favourable attention. Included in the Large Gold Medal Exhibit, Shrewsbury, 1912.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

We give a few reports on Carter's *International* Pea (Seedling No. 211):—

**His Grace The Duke of Buccleuch's Head Gardener** writes: — "*International* Pea is a good exhibition Pea, pods 6 inches long, containing 10 Peas, equal sized, good colour, fine flavour. This Pea has cropped better than some other good Peas this adverse season." — Mr. JAMES WHYTOCK.

**The Right Hon. The Earl of Sandwich's Head Gardener** writes: — "This Pea has done extraordinarily well this season; pods very dark green, long and curved, with a true marrowfat flavour. A tall Pea of first-rate quality, indispensable to exhibitors." — Mr. HANSFORD.

**The Right Hon. The Earl of Kimberley's Head Gardener** writes: — "*International* Pea. Very good quality, growing 5 feet high; the pods a dark green and well filled; heavy cropper. A Pea worth growing." — Mr. W. N. THURSTON.

**The Right Hon. The Earl of Mansfield's Head Gardener** writes: — "Carter's *International*. This is a first-class Pea for second early, of fine strong haulm, very free cropper, large pods of fine large Peas, about nine to the pod; excellent in quality, is well worth a place in any garden; tall grower." — Mr. W. WARD.

**The Right Hon. The Earl of Abingdon's Head Gardener** writes: — "*International* Pea is one of the best Peas I know of; good cropper and splendid quality, running *Quite Content* very close." — Mr. W. BROWN.

**The Right Hon. Viscount Downe's Head Gardener** writes: — "Carter's *International* is a splendid Pea, a great producer of pods; the Peas are of deep green colour and excellent flavour, containing nine to eleven Peas. A fine Pea for exhibition." — Mr. F. CLIPSTONE.

**The Right Hon. Viscount Midleton's Head Gardener** writes: — "*International* Pea. Height, 6 feet. This variety has done remarkably well with me this season, having extra strong growth, the pods being very dark green, long and curved, chiefly in pairs, average 10, of excellent flavour. This is a very heavy cropper for a second early, and for exhibition purposes cannot be excelled, coming next to *Quite Content* in my estimation. Can speak very highly of it as one of the best in cultivation." — Mr. QUAINTON.

**Sir Edmund Loder's Head Gardener** writes: — "This Pea has done extraordinarily well this season. It is quite distinct, and has gained a good name hereabouts. I have given a few seeds to small growers, who were charmed with it. It had 10 and 11 Peas in a pod, of a beautiful green, had a true Marrowfat flavour; bears in pairs, and most prolific. It has certainly come to stay." — Mr. W. A. COOK.

**Admiral Brand's Head Gardener** writes: — "*International*, surely the last word as far as size and quality are concerned; free cropping, hanging mostly in pairs, with fine dark-marbled foliage, withstanding mildew well. Height, 5 feet. This is a Pea that must push its way to front rank; indispensable to exhibitors, many of the pods over 6 inches in length." — Mr. W. BACK.

"A fine bearer and a strong grower; the flavour of the Peas should attract particular notice as the best of that class." — Mr. JAMES LAWSON, The Gardens, Horticultural College, Swanley.

## Carter's Buttercup Pea

(*Round Blue*, 1½ to 2 feet)

A hardy type of *Daisy* Pea; may be described as an early Mainerop; fine robust habit, long well-filled pods, produced in pairs, averaging ten peas in each; remarkably free bearing. The large, deep-green seed, which is almost round, retains the sweet marrowfat flavour when cooked.

Price, .75 per qt.;

.40 per pt.;

.25 per pkt.

"A fine variety, the pods being literally packed with fine peas of excellent flavour." — Mr. E. BECKETT, Head Gardener to the Hon. Vicary Gibbs.

### *Cultivation of the Garden Pea.*—

The smooth, round-seeded varieties of the extra early peas are the very first thing to be planted in the garden in spring, and should be sown quite as early as the ground is fit to be worked. The wrinkled sorts are not so hardy, and should not be planted before the ground has warmed up to a certain degree. The taller varieties need brush, or other suitable support, and by selecting sorts that do not grow much over 2 feet the necessity of providing brush may be eliminated. A careful selection of varieties and a frequent planting for succession will insure a continuous crop of peas from June until the early frosts. The seed should be sown in rows which are 3 feet apart and 3 inches deep, and



should be planted at the rate of one quart of the smoother sorts to 100 feet of drill and one quart of the wrinkled varieties to 80 running feet. Cultivate similarly to corn or beans. The taller sorts may be planted in double drills and brush placed between for a support. For best results all garden peas require good, strong, fertile soil. Great success has been attained by the use of only the very earliest dwarf peas, making plantings ten days apart from early spring until the last of July.





REDUCED IN SIZE

**Carter's Commonwealth** (*Wrinkled, 2 feet*)

We have a most perfect reselcted stock of this popular Maincrop Pea. It is a strong grower and a prolific bearer of large exhibition pods of a fine deep colour, besides being a first-class table Pea.

Strongly recommended.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

## PEAS — *Continued*

Express	Duke of Albany	Carter's Harvestman	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">NEW</div>	<i>(Wrinkled, 5 feet).</i> — Award of Merit, R.H.S., 1908. This grand Pea, which is a cross between <i>Express</i> and <i>Duke of Albany</i> (Seedling No. 214), possesses all the qualities of <i>Duke of Albany</i> , but the pod is distinct in shape, more regular in growth, not quite so tall, and altogether superior. Its appearance and cropping qualities are far ahead of either <i>Duke of Albany</i> or <i>Duchess</i> , or any of a similar class, and we are confident that there is a great future before it. For market or garden it is a most profitable Pea. Main crop.
---------	----------------	---------------------	--	---

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch's Head Gardener writes: — "*Harvestman*. Good main crop Pea, splendid cropper, with large, well-filled pods of good colour and fine-flavoured Peas. Height, 5 feet." — Mr. JAMES WHITTOCK.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Mansfield's Head Gardener writes: — "*Carter's Harvestman* Pea. This Pea I have found to be an excellent one. Both as a free cropper and for quality, I think it difficult to beat. Pods are of good size and well filled with large Peas. Height, about 5 feet; strong grower." — Mr. W. WARD.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Abingdon's Head Gardener writes: — "*Harvestman* is a real good cropper and fills out well. Any one requiring a Pea for crop and quality combined, this is the one to grow." — Mr. W. BROWN.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Sandwich's Head Gardener writes: — "Pea *Harvestman*. A fine bearer and strong grower, with excellent flavour, a good all-round Pea." — Mr. F. HANSFORD.

The Right Hon. Viscount Midleton's Head Gardener writes: — "*Harvestman* Pea. Height, 5 feet. This season the haulm has been strong, and for a main crop is superior to the *Duke of Albany* both in productiveness and succession of bearing. The pods are generally in pairs, and average nine, which are of delicious flavour. This is a very fine main crop variety, and I can speak highly of it." — Mr. QUAINTON.

The Right Hon. Viscount Portman's Head Gardener writes: — "A strong grower and an excellent cropper, bearing large, green pods packed with peas of delicious flavour." — Mr. PHILLIPS.

Sir Edmund Loder's Head Gardener writes: — "*Harvestman* Pea is without any doubt one of the very best Peas; it grew well upon very retentive soil and where eight other varieties had failed. It was one of the finest rows I ever saw, and in a warmer and better drained soil among seventeen other varieties, *Harvestman* was the best of all. It is an excellent Pea for the cottage as well as large garden. It has compact growth and bears profusely, the pods are simply packed with large peas of a delicious flavour." — Mr. W. A. COOK.

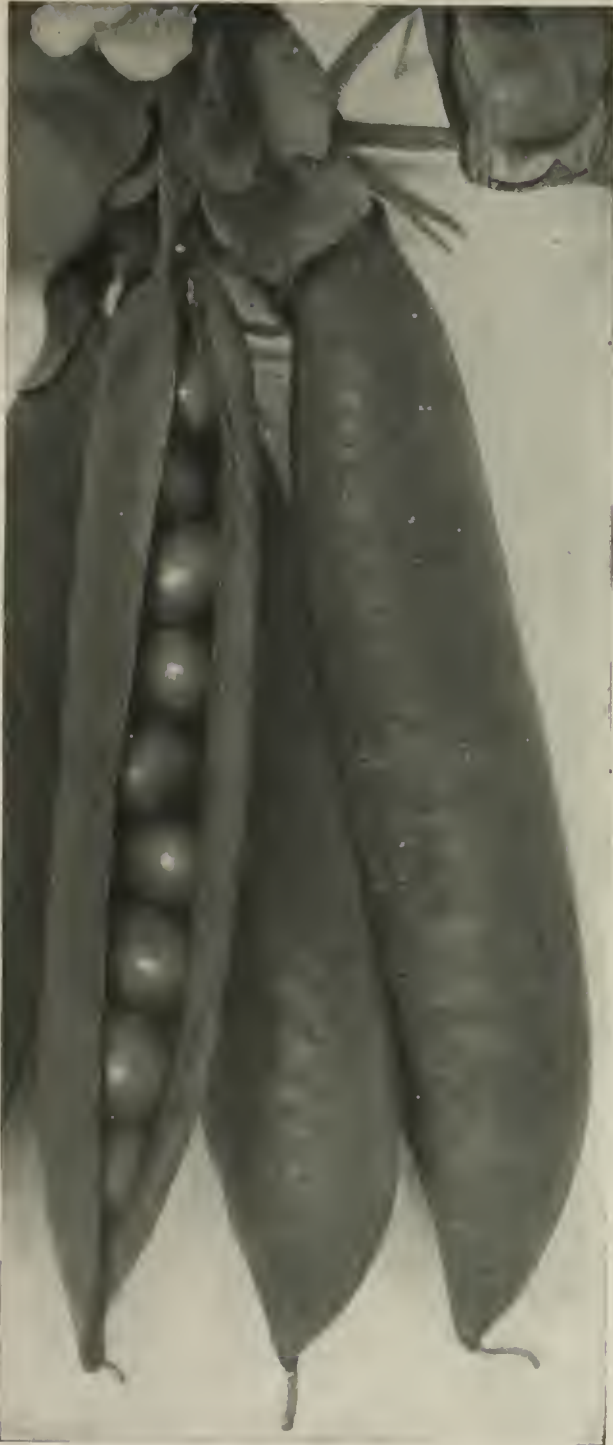
Admiral Brand's Head Gardener writes: — "*Harvestman*. A fine main crop Pea of the *Duke of Albany* type, but a great advance in the length of time it stands up, giving a good succession of pods. Height, 4½ feet. This should surely find its way where crop and quality are the main points. The pods are larger than the *Duke*, not quite so curved, hanging in pairs, from 18 inches to the top of haulm; constitution excellent." — Mr. W. BACK.

---

We were awarded the Silver-Gilt Knightian Medal for a Large Collection (150 varieties) of Culinary Peas exhibited at Royal Horticultural Society's Hall, Vinecent Square. Extract from the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, of July 24, 1909: — "Messrs. James Carter & Co., High Holborn, had a very representative collection of edible Peas in dishes, there being some 150 kinds. They were all sown on the same date in the open. The earliest were getting ripe whilst very late ones, such as *Rearguard*, required yet some three weeks to fill the pods. Fine samples of *Quite Content*, *Harvestman*, *Duke of Albany*, *International*, *Superlative*, *Leviathan*, *Stratagem*, *Early Morn*, *Centenary*, *Telegraph*, *Daffodil*, and others were plentiful. There were many seedlings in the exhibit."



## PEAS — *Continued*



**Carter's Exhibition** (*Wrinkled, 5 feet*). — Main crop. Seed large, green, and wrinkled. A magnificent Pea, the result of a selection from Carter's *Model Telephone*, the selection having been made for the purpose of obtaining an Exhibition Pea possessing all the good points of that celebrated variety, but bearing even a larger and richer-coloured pod.

We claim that in every respect we have been successful, this superb variety bearing immense, rich, deep-green pods, perfect in shape, and well filled with large green Peas of excellent flavour. Forty-one First Prizes reported last season.

Price, .60 per qt.: .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

We were awarded the Gold Medal at the recent Exhibition of the Southampton Royal Horticultural Society for a Collection of Vegetables, one hundred distinct varieties.

## MAINCROP GARDEN PEAS

Height, 1½ to 5 feet

**Carter's Reselected Duke of Albany** (*Wrinkled, 5 feet*). — A great advance on the original stock, the pods being straighter and longer, and should be grown by all who know the original variety. The Royal Horticultural Society, reporting its trials at Wisley, says: "Carter's *Duke of Albany* Reselected. *Duke of Albany* received an A.M., July 5, 1901. This is a fine, true stock of this now well-known excellent variety."

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carter's Model Telephone** (*Wrinkled, 5 feet*). — A reselection for robustness and delicacy of flavour from *Telephone*, a maincrop wrinkled sort, which bears to-day a world-wide reputation. It is remarkably prolific, bearing large pods of very attractive appearance. For soils of a light nature we strongly recommend this variety. Peas wrinkled, 9 to 11 in a pod, delicious when cooked.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carter's Dwarf Monarch** (*Wrinkled, 2 feet*). — A deep green wrinkled variety, with a square-ended pod of the *Autocrat* type, but earlier; producing pods in pairs which contain eight and nine peas of a splendid deep green colour and of finest flavour. Wonderfully prolific.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Carter's G. F. Wilson** (*Wrinkled, 3 feet*). — An old and popular late pea, with a robust and healthy growth, standing all sorts of weather changes better than some others.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Carter's Pride of the Market** (*Height, 1½ to 2 feet*). — A fine maincrop blue wrinkled Pea, belonging to the same family from which our *Stratagem* was selected. Being a strong grower it requires to be thinly sown.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Carter's Majestic** (*Wrinkled, 2 to 2½ feet*). — A splendid mid-season Pea. This highly selected strain possesses splendid cropping properties and is valuable alike for the table and exhibition.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carter's Model Telegraph** (*Round Seeded, 5 feet*). — A selection from our original *Telegraph*, which is well known. Very valuable as a table Pea, on account of the size and fine dark colour of the pods. The seed is round and of a deep green colour, which is retained when cooked.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carter's Wonder of the World** (*Wrinkled, 3 feet*). — A good, useful Pea; always gives satisfaction.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Alderman** (*Wrinkled, 5 feet*). — Very fine Pea of splendid quality; large, deep green pods.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Best of All** (*Wrinkled, 3 feet*). — Splendid cropper.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Centenary** (*Wrinkled, 5 feet*). — A large-podded sort. Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Doctor McLean, Reselected** (*Wrinkled, 3 feet*). — A fine Marrow Pea.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Doctor McLean** (*Wrinkled, 4 feet*). — Original stock.

Price, .40 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Duke of Albany** (*Wrinkled, 5 feet*). — Original stock.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Dwarf Defiance** (*Wrinkled, 2½ feet*). — Closely resembles *Stratagem*.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Hundredfold** (*Round Green, 5 feet*). — Hardy, deep green pods.

Price, .40 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Peerless** (*Wrinkled, 3 feet*). — Large, long-pointed pods, deep colour.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Perfection Marrow** (*Wrinkled, 3½ feet*). — A taller and more branching type of *Stratagem*.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Satisfaction** (*Wrinkled, 3 feet*). — A long-podded type of *Veitch's Perfection*.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Telegraph** (*Round Seeded, 5 feet*). — Original stock. A fine strong-growing variety, quite hardy; well known for market work.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Telephone** (*wrinkled, 5 feet*). — Large pods, prolific; suitable for light soils.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Veitch's Perfection** (*Wrinkled, 3 feet*). — A fine stock of this well-known Pea.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Yorkshire Hero** (*Wrinkled, 3 feet*). — Small pods but prolific bearer.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Triumph** (*Wrinkled, 2 to 2½ feet*). — Pods of medium size.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.



## LATER MAINCROP GARDEN PEAS

Height, 2½ to 6 feet

**Carter's Anticipation, Reselected** (*Wrinkled*). — *Anticipation* grows to a height of about 3 feet, and sown at the usual season it comes into bearing early in July. The foliage is of a medium shade of colour, the habit robust, with immense straight pods containing Peas of an exquisite flavour when cooked. A grand dry-weather Pea and resister of mildew.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carter's Battleship** (*Wrinkled, 5 feet*). — The blunt-ended pod of this robust Pea is one of its peculiarities. The fine, dark green pods, which hang in pairs, are filled with large Peas of a rich flavour and a bright green colour when served at table; the haulm is exceedingly strong and stands both drought and mildew better than most others.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at Wisley, says: — "Carter's *Battleship*. Height, 5 feet. Haulm and pods pale green; pods in pairs; heavy crop."

**Carter's Danby Stratagem, Reselected Stock** (*Wrinkled, 2½ feet*). — Award of Merit, Royal Horticultural Society. — A distinct improvement on the original *Stratagem*, having longer, straighter, and broader pods, very freely produced. The haulm is very robust, and extends to a height of 2½ feet, bearing a profusion of immense pods, many 6 inches in length, and frequently containing ten large, full-flavoured Peas.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carter's Improved Omega** (*Wrinkled, 2½ feet*). — A highly selected, long-podded type of this popular Pea.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Captain Cuttle** (*Wrinkled, 3½ feet*). — A very useful late maincrop; very prolific.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Champion of England** (*Wrinkled, 5 feet*). — Prolific and hardy; small pod.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Continuity** (*Wrinkled, 3 feet*). — A fine, prolific variety of good flavour.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Forty-fold** (*Wrinkled, 5 feet*). — An improved type of *Champion of England*.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Glory of Devon** (*Wrinkled, 3 feet*). — Prolific, long, large pods.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**King of the Marrows** (*Wrinkled, 6 feet*). — Much improved type of *Forty-fold*.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Omega** (*Wrinkled, 2½ feet*). — Pods similar to *Ne Plus Ultra*.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Rex** (*Wrinkled, 5 feet*). — Large, pale-podded *King of the Marrows* type.

Price, .50 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Royal Jubilee** (*Wrinkled, 3 to 4 feet*). — Large, fine Pea.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Sharpe's Queen** (*Wrinkled 3 feet*). — A popular maincrop.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Stratagem** (*Wrinkled, 1½ to 2 feet*). — Original stock of this fine Pea.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

## NEW LATE WRINKLED PEA

### Carter's Dreadnought

(*Wrinkled, 3 feet*)

This remarkable Pea has been selected by us as a grand addition to the late Maincrop Section. It is the practice of our house to make comparative tests of all the new Peas introduced by growers both at home and abroad. After careful comparison we have failed to find a Pea that pleases us more as a variety to come in between the Maincrops and the very late Peas than *Dreadnought*. It has large, bold pods, well filled with Peas of delicious flavour.

We have been instrumental in introducing many Peas which have become standard varieties, such as *Telephone*, *Telegraph*, *Stratagem*, *Pride of the Market*, and *Daisy*, known all over the world, and we undertake to prophesy that this novelty is destined to take an equally permanent place, not only among amateurs, exhibitors, and connoisseurs at the table, but also as a profitable market Pea. Its large, deep green, well-filled pods, and its resistance to mildew and drought, are its distinguishing characteristics.

We have given it the name of *Dreadnought* at the suggestion of an esteemed horticulturist.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.



The Right Hon. The Earl of Kimberley's Head Gardener writes: — "Carter's *Dreadnought* is the best of all Midsummer Peas; long, broad pods, well filled; a prolific bearer." — Mr. W. N. THURSTON.





**NEW**

Gladstone      Exhibition

Carter's Latest Giant

**Carter's Latest Giant**

(*Wrinkled, 4 feet*)

This splendid late Pea is the outcome of a cross between *Gladstone* and *Exhibition* in 1903, and has been exhibited in our Trial Grounds and at various Royal Horticultural Society Shows under Seedling No. 241. It is an all-round grand selection, possessing the free podding and strong habit of *Gladstone*, but bearing handsome, well-filled pods very much larger than that excellent variety. The pods invariably contain eleven large deep-coloured Peas. It is fit for exhibition and unequalled for market. It is well described by the name *Latest Giant*. Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

Under date October 26, 1912.

In many gardens this season the Pea crop has been anything but satisfactory, but with the return of more seasonable weather during part of August and throughout September our late varieties seem to have determined to grow again in a normal fashion. Quite the best of them was *Latest Giant*, sent out a short time ago by Carters, of Raynes Park. It proved to be an exceptionally strong grower, quite outclassing four others grown alongside it under similar conditions. On October

9th we picked nearly half a bushel from a very short row; some of the pods were almost 6 inches long, and eleven Peas in a pod was quite a common thing. Another remarkable thing about this variety was that, although cropping so freely, it continued to grow and produce flowers and seed pods well; in fact, at the time of writing, everything points to a good picking from this row in November. I may add that the seed was sown on June 19th, and beyond deep digging and early mulching no attention was given it. Had feeding been resorted to, the pods would possibly have been even larger. As it was, the height was 4 feet, while very few single pods were produced. — F. R. CASTLE in *The Gardener*.

## LATE GARDEN PEAS



A CELEBRATED LATE VARIETY

**Carter's Michaelmas Pea**

The Latest Garden Pea in cultivation

*For full particulars and price, see page 94*



## LATE GARDEN PEAS—*Continued*

**Carter's Michaelmas** (*Wrinkled, 2½ feet*) (see *Photograph on page 93*). — This grand Pea quite oversteps the boundary hitherto set by the times and seasons, and is absolutely distinct. Late varieties of Peas of past fame have been late mainly by reason of their strawy character. The constitution of Carter's *Michaelmas* Pea is not run through in Straw, but we have fixed a dwarf, bushy growth of 2½ feet, which holds back its natural force and throws it into the pods; consequently, while being very prolific, its colour in pod is of the deepest green, and its pods are large and well filled. We have proved this Pea to possess a reserve of strength which will enable it to resist the drought and the mildew to a degree hitherto unknown in a Pea.

The Royal Horticultural Society, in its report of trials at Wisley, says: "Carter's *Michaelmas*. Height, 2½ feet; haulm and pods very dark green; very sturdy; pods in pairs; heavy crop."

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

Sir Edmund Loder's Head Gardener says: — "Carter's *Michaelmas* is still to gather — September 21st — and what I said last year I maintain now, we shall have Peas till after *Michaelmas*, and this variety produces Peas of the very best quality." — Mr. W. A. Cook.

**The Gladstone** — Carter's reselected stock (*Wrinkled, 4 feet*). — A fine late variety, bearing long sickle-shaped pods, dark in colour, very prolific. Fine for exhibition. Height, 3½ feet.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Ne Plus Ultra** — Carter's reselected (*Wrinkled, 6 feet*). — This is a highly selected stock of an old and favourite variety; it is exceedingly prolific, bearing blunt-ended pods with peas of very fine flavour. A splendid Pea for late crops. Height, 6 feet.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Autocrat** (*Wrinkled, 4 feet*). — Excellent cropper, deep green pods.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**British Queen** (*Wrinkled, 6 feet*). — One of the latest varieties; resists mildew; pale pods.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Emperor of the Marrows** (*Wrinkled, 6 feet*). — An old variety of good flavour.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Latest of All** (*Wrinkled, 3 feet*). — A very prolific Pea, a later type of *Autocrat*. Pods like *Ne Plus Ultra*.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Ne Plus Ultra** — Original Stock (*Wrinkled, 6 feet*). — A fine late Pea. Fine flavour.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

## COLLECTIONS OF PEAS

Recommended to produce a good succession of fine-flavoured Peas, as they include only approved sorts, which have been thoroughly tested in our Grounds.

12 Quarts of Peas, in 12 best sorts, for suecession — our selection . . . . .	5.00
12 Quarts of Peas, in 6 best sorts, for suecession — our selection . . . . .	4.50
24 Quarts of Peas, in 12 best sorts, for suecession — our selection . . . . .	9.00
12 Pints of Peas, in 12 best sorts, for suecession — our selection . . . . .	2.75
6 Quarts of Peas, in 6 best sorts, for suecession — our selection . . . . .	2.50
6 Pints of Peas, in 6 best sorts, for suecession — our selection . . . . .	1.40
4 Pints of Peas, in 4 best sorts, for suecession — our selection . . . . .	1.00

## PUMPKIN

*Cultivation of Pumpkins.* — After all danger of severe frosts has passed the seed may be sown in hills 8 feet apart each way, or in the eorn field, using 3 or 4 seed with that of the eorn in every fourth or fifth hill. Do not plant different varieties of Pumpkin together, as they are very apt to become mixed, although they do not easily hybridize with squash or other vines. One ounce will plant twenty-five hills, 3 pounds will plant an aere.

**Sweet or Sugar.** — An unsurpassed variety for making pies. The pumpkins are small, but they are very sweet, fine grained, and of the best quality. The skin is a deep orange in colour.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Winter Luxury.** — A smooth, yellow-skinned, round Pumpkin, with a thick flesh of excellent flavour. It is a splendid keeper, with a russet-yellow coloured skin.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Cheese.** — This is a fine sort for either stock or table, coloured a creamy buff and with a very sweet flavour. It is a flat variety and very productive.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Mammoth King.** — Often produes a Pumpkin weighing over 100 pounds. It is a fine keeper and is used in winter as a figure in displays of a rustic nature. It is a fine stock-feeding variety.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Connecticut Field.** — Unrivalled for stock-feeding and produces wonderfully well.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



**NEW AND DISTINCT RADISHES**  
**VALUABLE FOR FORCING AND EXTRA EARLY OUTDOOR WORK**



1. Carter's Extra Early Round White Tipped  
 3. Carter's Extra Early Scarlet

2. Carter's Lightning White Round  
 4. Carter's Sixteen Days

**No. 1. Carter's Extra Early Round White Tipped.** An exceedingly attractive variety. Crimson scarlet with white base. Is very quick in growth, produces small top, and flesh is of the finest quality.  
 Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**No. 2. Carter's Lightning White Round.** A small white marble Radish of lightning growth; excellent quality, extremely small topped, the *quickest Radish* ever introduced. Sown in frames or on a warm border it is fit for the table in fourteen days.

**NOVELTY**

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**No. 3. Carter's Extra Early Scarlet Radish.** The most rapid-growing and perfect-shaped scarlet Turnip Radish. Small topped and perfect quality. Sown with Carter's *Lightning White* makes a most perfect combination. Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**No. 4. Carter's Sixteen Days.** — A new and remarkably pretty introduction. For quality and forcing it has no equal; being fit to pull in sixteen days from date of sowing. Small and oval in shape, bright crimson colour, with ivory-white tip.

**NOVELTY**

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Icicle.** — So named because of its unique transparent whiteness, attractive appearance, and freshness early in the season. The earliest long white Radish, of extraordinary crispness and tenderness. We offer this as a companion to our *Long Forcing Scarlet Radish*.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

# NEW AND DISTINCT RADISHES

VALUABLE FOR FORCING AND EXTRA EARLY OUTDOOR WORK



5. Carter's Crimson Marble  
7. Carter's Extra Early White Olive

6. Carter's Delicatesse  
8. Carter's Forcing Olive

**No. 5. — Carter's Crimson Marble.** — A quick-growing globe-shaped Radish of good colour and flavour. Will not force. Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**No. 6. — Carter's Delicatesse.** — An attractive breakfast dish. Its peculiar shape, crisp flesh, and nutty flavour give this fine selection a distinct advantage. Suitable for forcing. Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**No. 7. — Carter's Extra Early White Olive.** — This Radish has been specially selected for its crisp texture and fine flavour. It produces very little top and matures with remarkable rapidity. Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**No. 8. — Carter's Crimson Forcing Olive.** — Splendid rich colour, very rich growing, having small top; flavour sweet and delicate. Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Mixed Extra Early Olive.** — This special mixture of all the quickest-growing Olive Radishes makes a most attractive dish and is becoming much in demand. When pulled the different colours make quite a charming effect for the table.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

## CARTER'S COLLECTION OF THE EIGHT BEST RADISHES

Two ounces each of eight Radishes, our selection .....	2.00	One ounce each of eight Radishes, our selection .....	1.25	One packet each of eight Radishes, our selection .....	.50
---	------	--	------	---	-----



## RADISH — *Continued*



Carter's Lightning White Round Radish (*see page 96*). Tested for Forcing at our Trial Grounds

**Carter's Long Forcing Scarlet.** — A great advance on the old varieties. The very best long scarlet Radish for early work. Flesh crisp and tender.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's Early Round White.** — A small, very quick-growing variety, having a very sweet and delicate flavour.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carter's French Breakfast.** — There are so many inferior strains of this very popular Radish (introduced by our house from Paris years ago) that we recommend all connoisseurs of a fine appetizing breakfast dish to grow only the real original type.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

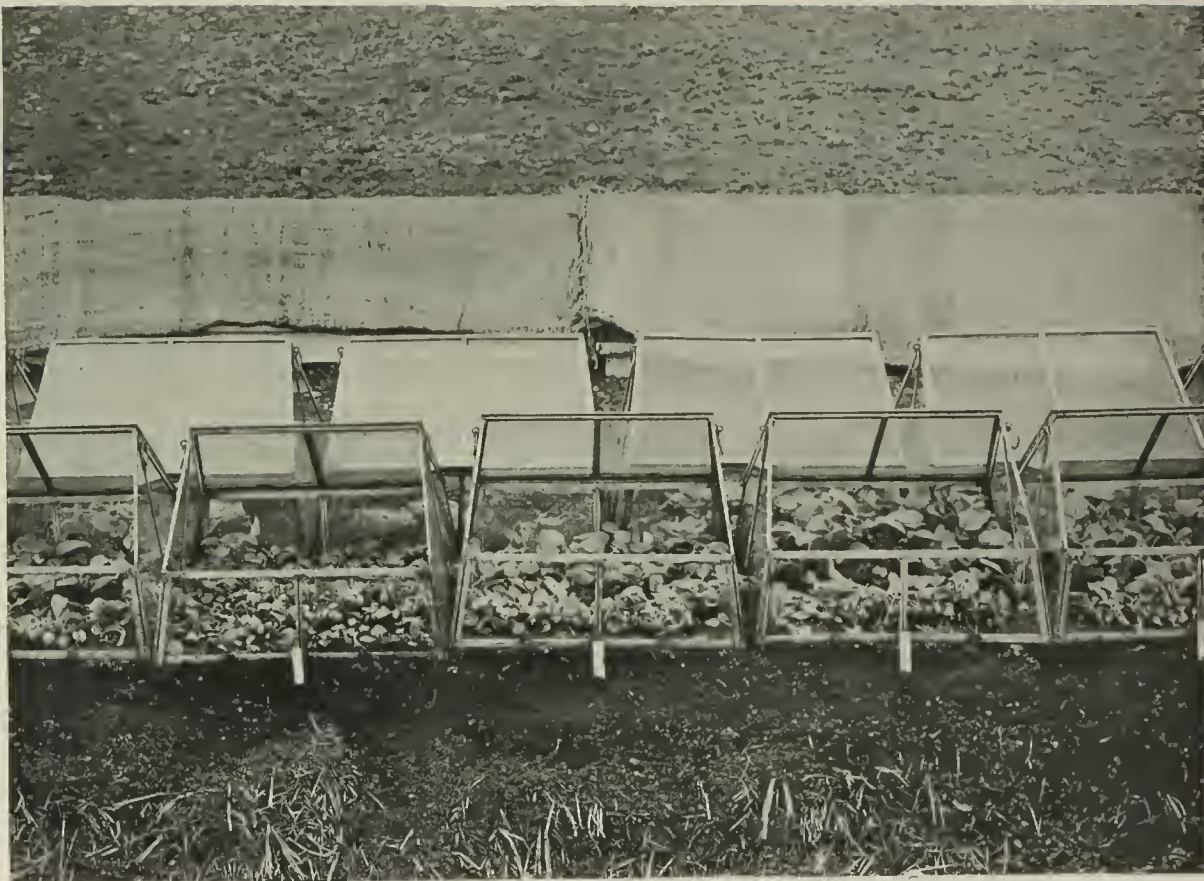
**Carter's Triumph.** — A new turnip-shaped Radish, mottled and striped. This is an altogether novel feature in Radishes; they are prettily mottled and splashed with carmine on delicate white flesh, which makes them, when on table, as attractive to the eye as they are to the palate.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per ounce; .80 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
French Breakfast (ordinary)	.10	.15	.45
Wood's Long Frame. — An old favourite	.10	.15	.45
Carter's "Knickerbocker." — A veritable giant, frequently growing to a length of 8 inches, and several inches in thickness. For exhibition purposes it is invaluable	.10	.15	.45
Carter's London Long Red. — The particular fancy of the London Markets	.10	.15	.45
Carter's Mixed Turnip	.10	.15	.45
Carter's Scarlet Olive Shaped. — Of bright, attractive appearance and good flavour	.10	.15	.45
Carter's White Olive Shaped. — Fine flavour	.10	.15	.45
Early Scarlet Short Top. — Long red	.10	.15	.45
Mixed Olive Shaped	.10	.15	.45
Red Turnip. — Rich scarlet	.10	.15	.45
White Turnip. — Fine flavoured	.10	.15	.45



**RADISH — Continued**  
**WINTER VARIETIES**



Comparative Tests of Radishes for Forcing in Carter's Trial Grounds at Raynes Park

**Turnip-Shaped China.** — A scarlet variety of the *China Rose* Winter Radish. It may be sown at intervals from spring until autumn, and the roots obtained from late sowings can be kept in store for winter consumption. The root is round, of a fine scarlet colour,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 inches in diameter; flesh pure white, of an agreeable and mild flavour.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Long Black Spanish.** — For winter use; large and distinct.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**China Rose, Oval Shaped.**—Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

*The Cultivation of Radish.* — Sow on a moderate hotbed in January, February, and March, also every ten days during the spring and summer in well-prepared places in the open. The Radish thrives best when quickly grown in a rich, deep, moist soil, kept well watered during the hot weather. Winter varieties should be planted about the middle of July; store the roots during the winter in a cool pit or cellar and cover them well with earth. One ounce of seed will sow 100 feet of drill; 10 pounds will plant an acre.

**SALSIFY OR VEGETABLE OYSTER**

**Carter's Mammoth.** — A greatly improved form of the ordinary Salsify.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .30 per oz.; 1.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

For cultivation of Salsify see page 101.

## SALAD PLANTS

Every one should enjoy the pleasure of a salad several days a week, at all events during the summer season, with but trifling expense. It is a wholesome addition to more substantial diet, rendering it grateful to the palate, and it is a pity that it is so rarely brought to table in an average household. We will enumerate a few of the almost unknown salad plants, with some notes on their cultivation.

**American Land or Upland Cress** may be sown at any time during spring and summer out of doors. It is a useful variety, tasting something like watercress. This variety is peculiar to other cress inasmuch as it is a hardy perennial.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Beet.** — See pages 7 to 9.

**Celeriac, Carter's Improved** (or turnip-rooted Celery). — Pure white root, refined flavour. It is becoming popular in this country, owing to the more frequent contact nowadays of the American people with continental dishes. Seeds should be sown in pans in March, and the plants set out in shallow trenches to mature.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .90 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Chervil** is used for seasoning soups and mixing in salads. It is grown from seed sown in spring and in summer for successional crops. The soil should be rich and light, and the bed  $4\frac{1}{2}$  feet wide, with an alley on each side. Sow seed in shallow drills across the bed, 9 inches apart, and rake over the surface. When the leaves have grown an inch or two, cut off for use as required.

Price, .10 per pkt.

**Chicory.** — The majority of people know Chicory as an adulterant of Coffee, but few are aware of the part it plays in the salad bowl, to which it adds a pleasing flavour. Chicory is so easily grown and so useful, that it should receive more attention from amateurs who desire to grow salads. This plant is sown in late spring in the open ground, and thinned out to about a foot apart to grow through the summer, well watered in dry weather. With the change to a colder season, the leaves decay and nearly all drop off. The roots are then lifted, and a few at a time placed in boxes of rich, sandy soil, leaving crown well above the surface. After a good watering

these boxes are stood in a perfectly dark place, and in a few weeks, according to the heat, some nicely blanched leaves will be fit to gather. More roots, kept in a cool place until wanted for bringing along in heat, may be similarly treated.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .90 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Whitlœf** is a distinct variety of Chicory, largely grown in the suburbs of Brussels, and chiefly noted for the quality of its leaves.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .90 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Cardoon.** — This vegetable is grown for its edible midrib, and must be blanched in the same manner as Celery. The seed should be sown early in the spring where the plants are to remain in drills 3 feet apart, covering the seed about 1 inch. When the plants make a showing thin out to 1 foot apart.

Price, .10 per pkt.

**Clary,** used for flavouring soups.

Price, .10 per pkt.

**Corn Salad or Lambs' Lettuce.** — This is a hardy annual, and in great demand as a salad plant on the Continent. In France it is preferred, admired, and relished in winter and spring instead of Lettuce, but it is not nearly so highly appreciated in America as it deserves. But when Endive is scarce Corn Salad is of great service, and for early use should be sown in frames or in boxes and placed in slight heat. For summer use it may go on the border or in lines in a sunny spot, amongst the ordinary low-growing vegetables.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Cress.** — See page 39.

**Cucumber.** — See pages 40 to 42.

## SALAD PLANTS — *Continued*

**Dandelion.** — The common Dandelion is a useful salad plant, especially when Endive and Lettuce are scarce in winter. The roots are grown in a similar manner to Chicory, and large quantities of the blanched leaves are sold in the markets for this esculent.

Price, .10 per pkt.

**Endive.** — See page 46.

**Lettuce.** — See pages 50 to 54.

**Mustard.** — See page 39.

**Nasturtium**, of which the green seeds make a delightful salad. This plant is both a dwarf and a climber, and very ornamental as well as useful. The flowers are often used in salads, occasionally for decorating, and the leaves and young green plants are frequently pickled.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.  
1.50 per lb.

**Purslain** is a succulent plant and raised from seed, which may be sown in light garden soil in March on a warm, sheltered border in a bed, and attended to in the same way as for Chervil.

Price, .10 per pkt.

**Radish.** — See pages 96 to 99.

**Rampion.** — A plant producing a spindle-shaped root of light colour and of agreeable flavour. It may be raised from seed if sown in a bed in an open warm aspect, and in soil of a rich compost, of a light, open texture. Water well in dry weather. Should the season prove mild, the plants will be ready for use in November.

Price, .10 per pkt.

**Scorzonera, Carter's Improved.** — The roots are eaten cooked like those of the Salsify, the leaves can be used as a salad.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .90 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

*Cultivation of Salsify and Scorzonera.* — The ground should be well trenched and manured during autumn. Sow during March and April in drills about 15 inches apart. Thin out the plants to from 6 to 8 inches apart for Salsify, but allow rather more room for Scorzonera. The roots should be taken up in November and stored in the same manner as Carrots.

**Shallots.** — The Shallot is much in favour as a relish for soups and for pickling. Offsets are often planted in the autumn, but the main crop is usually got in early in the year. The bulbs may be planted at any suitable time during this period, 12 inches between each row, and 6 inches from set to set. The bulbs should be firmly pressed in just beneath the surface of the soil, and here they remain. As the growth matures in spring, gently draw away the soil round the bulbs when they have become established, and if they look sickly, apply soot to the surface soil for maggots, and use the hoe for weeds. Lift, dry, and store crop as soon as ready, probably the end of June. For exhibition, twenty-five cloves or bulbs should be placed on a large plate, and see that they are firm, of medium size, ripe, of good colour, and nice small necks. There are two types, the Mammoth and the ordinary Shallot.

**Shallot Seed.** — Jersey Red Skinned.

Price, .25 per pkt.

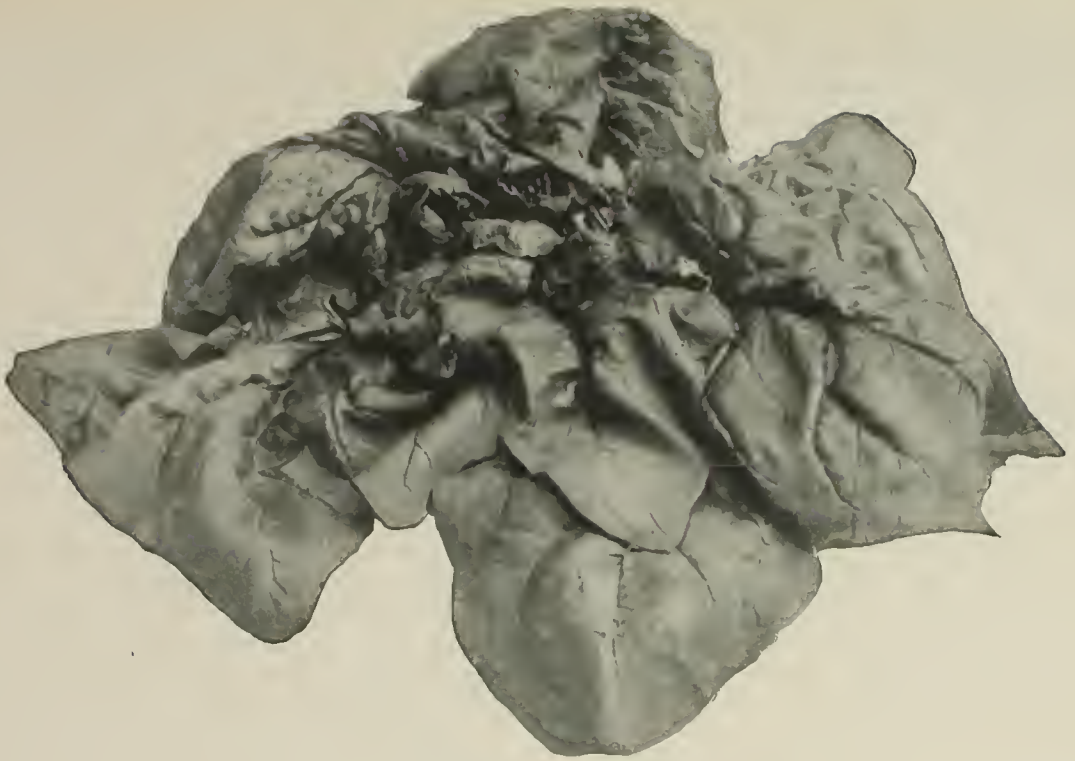
**Tomato.** — See pages 105 to 109.

**Watercress.** — Watercress will succeed only in very damp soils on the borders of ponds or streams or where the roots are partially submerged in water. The seed should be planted a quarter of an inch deep and the immediate vicinity should be kept well weeded until the plants make a strong growth. These plants propagate rapidly by root extension and self breeding. One ounce of seed will sow 100 feet of drill.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



## SPINACH



**The Carter Spinach**

A SUPERB LONG-STANDER, WITH RICH, DEEP GREEN LEAVES

**The Carter Spinach** (*see Photograph*). — This fine Spinach was sent for trial to the Royal Horticultural Society, and was given an *Award of Merit*. Our photograph illustrates in a remarkable manner the solid substance of the leaves; and the whole plant, which is very fine in colour, is of far greater duration than ordinary Spinach. Awarded the Large Gold Medal with Carter's other Vegetables, Shrewsbury, 1912.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
<b>Carter's Giant-leaved Winter.</b> — A large, thick-leaved form of the hardy prickly Spinach. Useful on cold, backward soils . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Carter's Market Favourite.</b> — A well-known variety with leaves of great substance . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>New Zealand.</b> — One planting on rich soil will give masses of healthy green foliage to last through the summer season . . . . .	.10	.25	.85
<b>Carter's Long-Standing.</b> — Stands well when others run to seed . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Carter's Summer.</b> — Thick leaves of great substance, stands longer than most others . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Perpetual Spinach, or Spinach Beet.</b> — Leaves used in autumn as a substitute for Spinach . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Prickly, or Winter.</b> — For winter or spring use, very hardy . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Round.</b> — For summer use . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Thick-leaved Round.</b> — Improvement on the old round variety . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Giant, or Mountain Orach</b> . . . . .	.10	.20	.60

*The Cultivation of Spinach.* — Sow Round Spinach in succession from April to June, and Prickly or Winter Spinach during August and September to stand the winter. These plants should be well mulched and protected from the first approach of severe weather. Sow New Zealand Spinach in March in heat and transplant about the end of May, setting the plants about 3 feet apart. This seed should be well soaked in hot water before sowing. One ounce of ordinary spinach seed will plant 100 feet of drill; 12 pounds to the acre in drills. One ounce of New Zealand spinach will plant 50 feet of drill.

## SQUASH

*Cultivation of Squash and Vegetable Marrow.* — Never sow the seed in the spring until lasting warm weather is an absolute certainty. A warm, mellow, well-manured soil suits them best. The seed should be planted in hills about 4 feet apart each way for the bush varieties and marrows, and 10 to 12 feet apart each way for the running varieties. Plant 12 to 15 seeds in each hill so as to offset the loss by insects and weakness. When all danger of such losses is past, thin to 3 or 4 plants to the hill. Winter sorts may be planted with corn, using four or five seeds in every fourth or fifth hill at the same time as the corn is planted. One ounce of seed will plant fifty hills of the early sorts and thirty hills of the later varieties, five to six pounds to the acre.

### EARLY BUSH VARIETIES

**Giant Summer Crookneck.** — Without a doubt this is the most popular summer squash grown. The flesh is thick, yellow, and of splendid quality.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Early Mammoth White Bush.** — A superb sort for early use, and is considered the best scalloped squash produced.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Golden Custard.** — A fine, large, yellow squash, similar in shape to the Mammoth White Bush.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

### RUNNING VARIETIES FOR AUTUMN AND WINTER CROPS

**Delicious.** — A winter squash considered by squash raisers to be a very superior sort, even surpassing the Hubbard in its finished qualities. Its colour is an even shade of green, and the flesh is a deep orange; it ripens off with a compact grain, dry throughout, and with a very sweet, tasty flavour.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Boston Marrow.** — A fine reddish-yellow skinned autumn variety. The flesh is well flavoured, of a deep orange colour, and well grained, with fine keeping qualities.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Essex Hybrid or Hard Shell Turban.** — A result of the hybridizing of American Turban and Hubbard, combining all the excellent qualities of both these superior sorts. It has sweet flesh of a very fine grain and rich, tasty flavour. The skin and flesh are both of a richly coloured orange. Considered a fine keeper.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Improved Hubbard.** — This is the most popular and reliable old-time winter squash raised. The skin is coloured a dark green, with a fine-grained, dry, very rich bright orange flesh of a fine flavour. Averages in weight from 10 to 20 pounds and keeps well. The shell is very hard.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Golden Hubbard.** — Very similar to the Improved Hubbard, except in colour, which is a reddish yellow.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Mammoth Warted Hubbard.** — A strong-growing vine, producing a great number of dark green warted squashes similar in every other way to the Improved Hubbard and very much larger.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



COMPARATIVE TESTS OF VEGETABLE MARROW IN OUR TRIAL GROUNDS

Carter's Long Green Striped  
Muir's Prolific

Pen-y-byd  
Moore's Cream

Carter's Trailing White  
Moore's Green Striped

The Vegetable Marrow squashes are of an English production, but should be more generally used in this country, as they are far superior in every way to our summer squash. They will grow well anywhere with just a little care, and the results are more than satisfying. When the fruit is from half to three quarters grown prepare similarly to Squash or slice and fry, like Egg Plant, and the superiority in both cases is remarkable. All the varieties of Marrows that we offer for planting in America this year were planted with great results last year, and we predict a great future for this vegetable here, judging from the remarks of satisfaction on all sides.

**Carter's Trailing White.** — One of the quickest-growing varieties we know of; the fruit will extend to a great length whilst retaining all the tenderness of small young Marrows. Price, **.15** per pkt.

**Carter's Long Green Striped.** — A giant prolific variety, the very best for gardens that lie in a bleak and exposed position. Price, **.15** per pkt.

**Muir's Prolific.** — A distinct variety, with small globular fruit, creamy white in colour, and solid flesh. Price, **.15** per pkt.

**Pen-y-byd** (The best in the world). — A round fruiting Marrow, creamy-white in colour, very superior. Price, **.15** per pkt.

**Moore's Vegetable Cream.** — Very fine variety, of creamy colour and of delicious flavour. Price, **.15** per pkt.

**Moore's Green Striped.** — A small green Marrow of excellent flavour. Price, **.15** per pkt.

**Improved Custard.** — Curious and ornamental fruit, of fine, delicate flavour. Price, **.15** per pkt.

**Bush or Cluster.** — A useful variety in small gardens. Price, **.10** per pkt.

**Large Cream.** — Cream-coloured fruit, growing to large size. Price, **.10** per pkt.

**Long White.** Price, **.10** per pkt.

**Long Yellow.** Price, **.10** per pkt.

**Shirley Hibberd's.** — Small and full of quality. Price, **.15** per pkt.



## TOMATO



Actual  
Size of  
Fruit

Carter's Sunrise in the Gardens of Sir Charles Ruge Price, Bart.

### Carter's Sunrise Tomato

The Finest Tomato for Indoor and Outdoor culture. See next page for further particulars and reports. Price, .75 per pkt.



### Carter's "Sunrise" Tomato

First-Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society — Indoor Cultivation  
F.C.C. confirmed as Outdoor Variety after growth at Wisley

During 1905 an extensive trial of Tomatoes was made by the Royal Horticultural Society, seventy-one varieties being sent in from all the leading houses. The only First-Class Certificate was given to Carter's "Sunrise," and the following note is attached to the report:— "Tomatoes have reached such perfection that it is now very difficult to raise a variety superior to those already in commerce. In this trial only one stood out as being of exceptional value, viz., 'Sunrise.'"

It is some time since such a high honour has been granted to a Tomato.

The chief points in Sunrise are—

**Its Earliness.** — It ripens several days earlier than most varieties.  
**Its Cropping Properties.** — See *Photographs and Testimonials*.  
**Its Healthy and Robust Constitution.** — No trace of Disease.

**Its Prolific Character.** — See *Photographs*.  
**Its Solid but Delicate Flesh.** — Contains very few seeds and practically no eye.  
**Its Evenness of Size** as a Dessert Fruit.  
**Its Bright Scarlet Colour** and rich Acid Flavour.  
**Its equal value for Indoor or Outdoor Cultivation.**

Included in the Large Gold Medal Exhibit, Shrewsbury, 1912

His Grace The Duke of Northumberland's late Head Gardener says:— "The fruits of *Sunrise* Tomato I exhibited at the Royal Horticultural Society's meeting on March 6th were sown in September and commenced fruiting in December — grown in six-inch pots. It is a splendid winter fruiting variety."

His Grace The Duke of Buccleuch's Head Gardener says:— "We grew fifty plants of *Sunrise* Tomato in pots here. It is a good cropper, sets very freely, and bears fine medium-sized fruits of splendid quality and flavour."—Mr. J. WHYTECK.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Lathom's Head Gardener says:—"A marvellous cropping variety, and destined to become the Tomato for market growers especially. I never saw its equal for cropping, and the fruits are just the size the market growers require—medium, with good appearance and no waste."—Mr. B. ASHTON.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Onslow's Head Gardener says:—"I have grown your *Sunrise* Tomato since first it came out, and I consider it the best Tomato ever sent out. It is earlier than most, no trouble to set, nice even size, and very heavy cropper; above all, the quality is unsurpassed."—Mr. H. W. BLAKE.

Carter's "Sunrise." — The Finest Tomato for Indoor and Outdoor Culture

Price, .75 per pkt.



## Carter's Duke of York Tomato

Awarded the First-Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society and Four Silver Medals; included in the First Prize and Champion Exhibit of Vegetables (open to the world), and also the Large Gold Medal Exhibit, Shrewsbury, 1912.

Two hundred and ninety-three First Prizes reported to us by customers

**Carter's Duke of York.** — This grand variety still holds a very high position in public favour. Colour rich scarlet, splendid cropper, almost globular in shape; flesh very firm, fine flavour. A leading feature of this superb variety is that it ripens its fruit with the most pronounced uni-



Photograph  
Showing  
Size of Fruit

formity, whilst the profusion of clusters, averaging six and ten evenly formed fruit each, makes it conspicuously handsome. These clusters contain variously sized fruits, large and medium, both for the table and exhibition. It can be grown in the open, but does not ripen so quickly as our Outdoor variety. Invaluable as an exhibition variety as for private growers and market purposes.

Price, .75 per pkt.

"I have been most successful with your *Duke of York*, having taken First for the past four years at Stranraer Show."  
—Mrs. COWAN, Glenluce, N. B.



## TOMATO — *Continued*



Photograph of Tomato Tests in our Trial Grounds, Raynes Park

**Spark's Earliana.** — A very early, large, bright red Tomato, which runs very uniform in size and shape. It is very hardy and can be set out early.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.

NEW

**Carter's Coreless.** — We were quite impressed by this main crop Tomato in our grounds at Raynes Park. It is quite a good, bright red variety, almost round, solid, and free from green core.

Price, .50 per pkt.

**Carter's Perfection.** — Quite distinct from any other variety named *Perfection*. It is very handsome in form, distinct in colour, exceedingly prolific, and of exquisite flavour. One hundred and fifteen First Prizes reported.

Price, .25 per pkt

**Livingston's New Globe.** — A fine main crop Tomato of a highly coloured crimson.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .60 per oz.

**Livingston's Stone.** — Always in demand, almost round, very solid and tasty, and of good keeping qualities.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.

**Dwarf Stone.** — These plants are very dwarf and sturdy, and produce a very large-sized fruit which resembles Livingston's Stone Tomato very closely.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.

## TOMATO — *Continued*

**Comet.** — This is a very popular sort for growing indoors or out, with a medium-sized fruit almost round, and of a rich scarlet colour. One of the best forcing tomatoes.

Price, **.25** per pkt.; **1.25** per oz.

**Chalk's Early Jewel.** — One of the best early tomatoes, of medium size and very productive. The colour is a bright red and it is almost seedless.

Price, **.20** per pkt.; **.50** per oz.

**Golden Queen.** — The largest yellow tomato, with an excellent flavour. Very attractive when sliced with the red sorts.

Price, **.15** per pkt.; **.40** per oz.

**Ponderosa.** — Without a doubt this is the largest tomato grown. The fruits are solid and of a bright crimson colour.

Price, **.10** per pkt.; **.60** per oz.

**Stokes's Bonny Best.** — This tomato will produce ripened fruit at the same time as the Earliana. The crop is always abundant and satisfying.

Price, **.10** per pkt.; **.50** per oz.

**Carter's Red Cherry.** — A very prolific variety, about the size of a cherry.

Price, **.15** per pkt.

**Carter's Yellow Cherry.** — Companion variety to our *Red Cherry*. Colour, bright yellow. In our opinion this yellow variety equals any of the red kinds for flavour that we have tasted.

Price, **.15** per pkt.

**Carter's Plum.** — Plum shaped, of prolific habit and good flavour.

Price, **.25** per pkt.

**Carter's Peach.** — A curious variety, quite distinct from any other sort grown, quite peachlike in appearance.

Price, **.15** per pkt.

**Carter's Red Currant.** — Smallest growing variety, hanging in long trusses, very pretty for decorative purposes.

Price, **.15** per pkt.

The following can also be supplied, price **.15** per pkt.

<b>Challenger.</b>	<b>Hackwood Park.</b>	<b>Hathaway's Excelsior.</b>	<b>Stirling Castle.</b>
<b>Chemin Rouge.</b>	<b>Ham Green Favourite.</b>	<b>Large Red.</b>	<b>Trophy.</b>
	<b>Harefield Golden Gem.</b>	<b>Large Yellow.</b>	<b>Carter's Greengage.</b>

*Cultivation of Tomatoes.* — About the last week in February or the first week in March is the proper time for starting seasonable plants. The plants can be started in greenhouses, hotbeds, window-boxes, or most any sunny spot where the temperature is never below sixty degrees. Sow the seed lightly in rows about 5 inches apart, and when the plants have reached a height of 2 inches transplant to other hotbeds or boxes, so that the plants are 4 or 5 inches apart each way. May 15th until June 1st is a good period for the transplanting to the open ground. Set the plants deeply 4 feet apart mixing a good shovelful of well-rotted manure with the hilling soil of each plant; water freely at this time and protect for a few days from the sun during the midday. A clearer-coloured, better-flavoured, and larger fruit will be obtained by training the plants to a trellis. Tomatoes are rapidly growing in favour as a greenhouse vegetable, and the forcing varieties do well and show wonderful productions. The plants should be started late in August for a midwinter crop. One ounce of seed will produce two thousand to three thousand plants.

## TURNIP FOR FRAMEWORK AND EARLY USE



Comparative Tests of Turnips in our Trial Grounds

**Carter's Early Long Forcing** (*see Photograph*). — Quite a distinct Turnip for **Frame** or **Outdoor work**. Pure white flesh, and of most delicate flavour. It matures very rapidly, and is fit for table sooner than any other Turnip. Included in the Large Gold Medal Exhibit, Shrewsbury, 1912. Award of Merit, Royal Horticultural Society, for roots sown in cold frame March 6th and exhibited May 8th.

Price, **.15** per pkt.; **.20** per oz.; **.45** per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; **1.50** per lb.

*The Cultivation of Turnip.* — Sow Carter's *Little Marvel* or Carter's *Jersey Lily* for early use the first week in March on a gentle hotbed under glass, and later in a warm situation in the open ground. For main succession crops, sow every three weeks in the open ground until the beginning of July. Turnips for winter use must be planted during August and early in September, sowing the seed in rows about 18 inches apart and thinning the plants to 3 or 4 inches apart. The Ruta Baga sorts should be sown from the 15th of June until late in July. One ounce will sow 150 feet of drill; 2 pounds will sow an acre in drills.



Carter's Early Long Forcing Turnip





A New Early White Turnip

**Carter's Little Marvel.** — A cross between *Early White Milan* and *Jersey Lily*. This is a highly reselcted stock, the tendency to flatness in some of the roots having been entirely eradicated; the tops are small and compact. It is undoubtedly the quickest white globe-shaped Turnip in cultivation. Flesh crisp and solid and, as aptly described by one of our customers, "is a Little Marvel." Very distinct in both habit and foliage, and is a splendid Table Turnip. Twenty-five First Prizes reported last season, and included in the Large Gold Medal Collection of Vegetables, Shrewsbury, 1912.

The Royal Horticultural Society, reporting from its trials at Wisley, says: — "Carter's *Little Marvel* Turnip. White, round, handsome; foliage short and sturdy. A very early variety that should be valuable for forcing."

This remarkable crossbred Turnip closely follows the *Milan* and is considerably forwarder than *Jersey Lily*. It has become popular with gardeners for early work, as it is as good as it looks.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 1.50 per lb.

"A New Turnip — Little Marvel. — This new introduction from Messrs. Carter & Co., High Holborn, is a great gain in earliness and quality, and will be a most valuable root for first crop in the open. So far I have only had roots grown in frames, and when forced they were superior to the *Early Milan* variety. I grew the *Milan* by the side of the new *Little Marvel* to test its earliness, and in this respect it is equal to the older variety. It should be a useful root for first crop in the open, or for a quick crop required in a short time, and it can be grown for a summer crop." — G. WYTHES, in *The Garden*.

The Right Hon. Viscount Middleton's Head Gardener says: — "*Little Marvel* Turnip. Foliage dwarf; white, round, handsome-shaped roots; very solid, very quick maturing its growth, and should stand forcing well." — Mr. QUAINTON, The Gardens, Peper Harrow Park.

## TURNIPS FOR THE GARDEN



**Carter's Jersey Lily** (*see Photograph*). — The most perfect in outline, and the best White Garden Turnip grown. In shape as round as an orange, of exquisite flavour, with single tap root and very distinct small top. This variety was much admired in the Large Gold Medal Exhibit, Shrewsbury, 1912. Fifty-six First Prizes reported by customers during the past season.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .35 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 1.25 per lb.

**Carter's Purple-Top Strapleaf.** — A variety with plain, strap-like leaves and flesh of fine texture; colour of top of root a rich reddish purple. A perfect model in form, and highly valuable for exhibition.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .35 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 1.25 per lb.

**Carter's Golden Rose.** — One of the hardiest and best Winter Turnips; flesh of a rich golden-yellow colour, with single tap root; flavour most delicate and melting. Awarded a Special First-Class Certificate at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society, and included in the Large Gold Medal Exhibit, Shrewsbury, 1912.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .35 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 1.25 per lb.

## TURNIPS — *Continued*



**Carter's White Milan** (*see Photograph*). — This is an exceptionally fine selected stock, strongly recommended for early garden work. It is as quick as a Radish, clean in growth, and of very fine flavour.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 1.50 per lb.

### ORDINARY EARLY VARIETIES

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	Per lb.
Carter's Nimble Six-Weeks. — White . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Early Mousetail Snowball. — White ball . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Early Munich. — Very quick, flat shape . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Early Selected Stone. — Round white . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Early White Strapleaf. — For light soils, flat, early . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Green-top Six-Weeks . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Red Top Early Milan. — Fine shape, flat, early . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Carter's Selected Green Top Stone. — This stock has been selected for its earliness and quality . . . . .	.10	.20	.45	1.50

### ORDINARY MAIN CROP VARIETIES

Carter's White Round . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
All the Year Round. — A yellow-fleshed variety . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Jersey Navet. — An early long; to follow the forcing varieties . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Orange Jelly. — Golden flesh . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Red American Strapleaf. — A quick red-top white . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Red American Stone. — A large red-topped white round . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Red Globe . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Silver Ball. — A choice stock . . . . .	.10	.20	.45	1.50
White Dutch. — A hardy small, flat Turnip. . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Yellow Maltese . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25



## RUTA BAGA OR SWEDISH TURNIP

### Carter's Holborn Invicta Swede (Our Ennobled Strain)

This Ruta Baga has been described by our customers from all parts of America and Great Britain as the "best-keeping Swede ever introduced," and by the general satisfaction expressed from wherever it has been harvested we can truthfully boast that it still remains "the most popular Swede in cultivation." It is considered to be the most consistent variety, always growing true to type and showing remarkable disease-resisting properties. The chief characteristics of this root are its purplish-bronze colour and even shape, with a close-set neck, whilst its size and keeping qualities are unapproached by any other variety.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.;  
.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.





## RUTA BAGA OR SWEDISH TURNIP — *Continued*

**Carter's Improved American Purple Top.** — This variety is, without a doubt, the most popular Swede, grown by Market Gardeners and in kitchen gardens, in the United States. It also possesses the advantages of a high feeding value, and its qualities of keeping are of the best. The flesh is very firm and a rich yellow in colour, with a most delicious flavour when used on the table. In size it is second to none.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

**Sweet German.** — A pure-white fleshed variety, very solid in structure, sweet, mild, and well flavoured. It is a good keeper.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

**White French or Rock.** — This Swede is a grand keeper, and of the white varieties is unsurpassed for table or stock.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

**Carter's Crimson-Top Table Swede.** — A choice stock of Swede Turnip, with delicate orange flesh, and specially adapted for growing as a winter table vegetable.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

**Skirving's Purple Top.** — A well-known, very large yellow turnip, with good keeping qualities. The flesh is firm and sweet.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

## POTATOES

The price of Potatoes is subject to market change and fluctuates quickly without warning as the result of weather conditions or crop results. We therefore, taking past experiences as an issue, will catalogue no price which often misleads purchasers, but we will be pleased to submit prices on any of the following varieties of potatoes, all of which are Maine grown, true to name, and as free from disease as science will allow.

Beauty of Hebron.

Irish Cobbler.

New Queen.

Early Norther.

Green Mountain.

Delaware.

Early Rose.

Norcross.

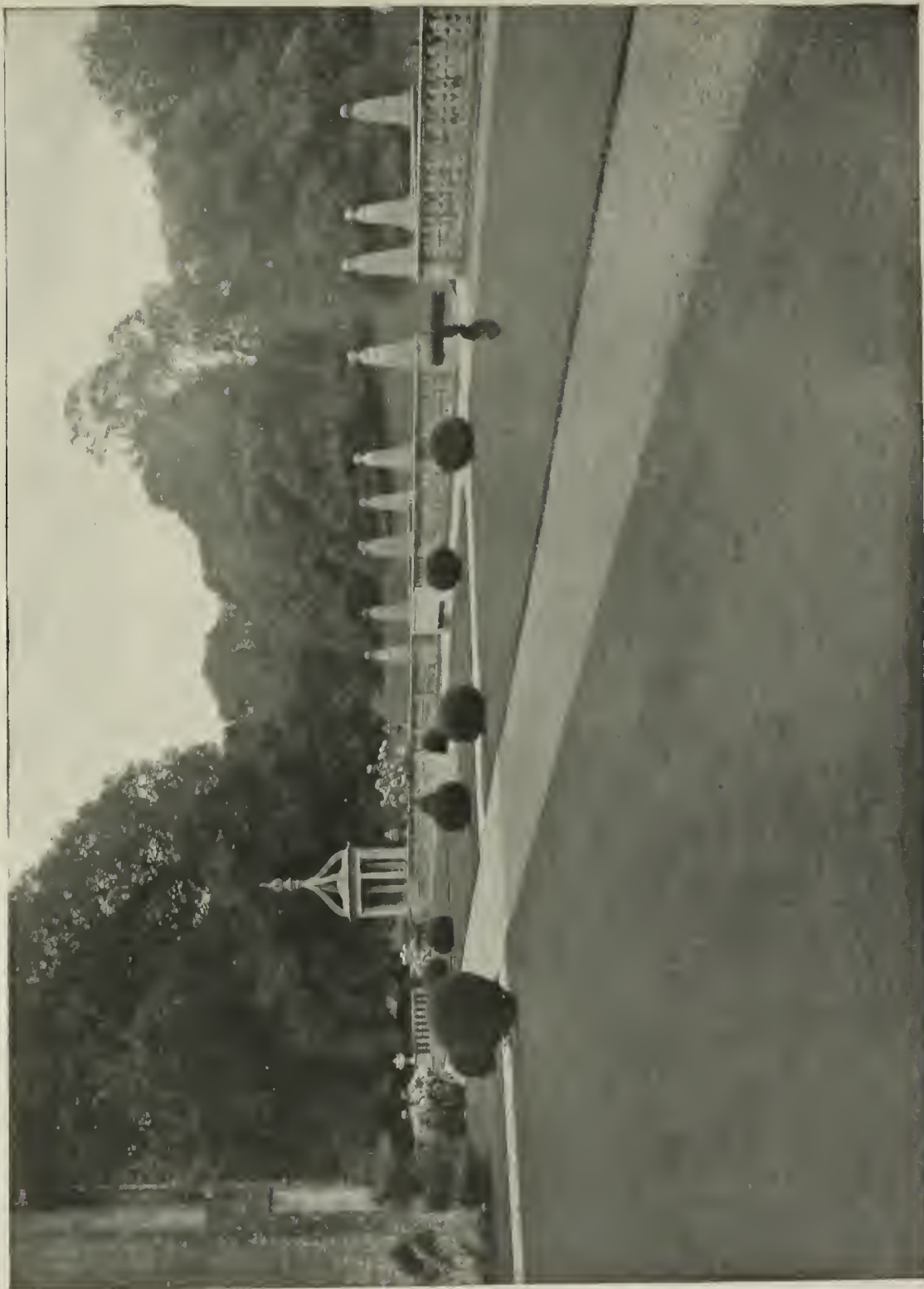
Carman No. 3.

Customers will bear in mind when requesting prices or ordering, to name the quantity desired, as we are prepared to forward our Potatoes in only three different measurements, which will greatly aid us in making our shipments: they are sacks weighing 165 pounds, bushels weighing 60 pounds, and pecks weighing 15 pounds. Eight to ten bushels or four sacks will plant an acre.

We will also remind our customers of the fact that as potatoes are of such a perishable nature we can assume no risk, and ship strictly on the purchaser's responsibility, but we will, of course, exercise the greatest care in regards to the packing and shipping, so that the tubers may be protected from sudden changes in the temperature.

*Cultivation of Potatoes.* — Under the right climatic conditions any good fibrous soil will produce potatoes, but a better quality will result from a production in a good sandy loam. Make furrows of good depth, about 3 feet apart, then apply a good dressing of commercial fertilizer or well-decayed stable manure to each drill; cover this slightly and plant good-sized pieces of the potatoes, each containing two or three eyes, 15 inches apart in the furrows for early potatoes, and 18 inches for the later varieties. Then cover the seed with a plough or other suitable tool to the depth of 2 inches. Begin to cultivate when the plants are up, and at each hoeing thereafter bring additional soil about the plants.





Carter's Tested Grass Seeds for the Lawns; over 10 acres sown May, 1912, in the gardens of our esteemed customer, Dr. Sauer. Photographed September, 1912

# CARTER'S GRASS SEEDS



Are used on the estates of  
HIS MAJESTY THE KING at WINDSOR and SANDRINGHAM,



and also supplied to  
H. I. M. THE EMPEROR OF GERMANY, H. M. THE KING OF SWEDEN,  
Lords, The Oval, All England Tennis Grounds, Ascot and Newmarket Race  
Courses, and all the Leading Golf Clubs at Home and Abroad

## Grass Seeds presented for all Soils and Purposes

### For Lawns.

Cricket Grounds.  
Croquet Lawns.  
Shaded Lawns.  
Town Lawns.

### For Tennis Courts.

Bowling Greens.  
Football Fields.  
Polo Grounds.  
Race Courses.

### For Putting Greens.

Golf Courses.  
Archery Grounds.  
Cricket Pitches.  
Recreation Grounds.

## CARTER'S FINEST GRASS SEEDS

As supplied to His Majesty's Golf Grounds, Lawns, and other parts of the Royal Estates. A mixture of the very fine-bladed species, which, if sown according to our recommendations, should produce a close, thick turf on all good soils, and is especially suitable for all games in which the ball is required to run true.

Price, **\$8.75** per bushel of 25 lbs.

## Carter's Fine Grass Seeds

A prescription adapted for cold and ungencorous soils, or in any confined situation. A very useful mixture, but of coarser texture than above.

Price **\$7.75** per bushel of 25 lbs.

## Carter's Grass Seeds for Golf Links

Under the "Carter System" a golfing turf of the finest description, similar to that found on the best seaside links, can be produced almost anywhere and on almost any class of soil in from six to twelve months, and as golf courses are judged to a large extent by the nature of their turf, this is a point of the utmost importance to those interested in the formation of new courses.

During the last ten years over 100 new or enlarged Golf Courses have been sown with Carter's Tested Grass Seeds.

Lots under 10 bushels, per bushel of 25 lbs.	\$7.75
" of 10/20 " " " "	7.50
" " 20/60 " " " "	7.25
" " 60/1,000 " " " "	7.00

## Carter's Invicta Lawn Grass Seeds

A mixture of fine hardy grasses, specially selected and prepared to suit the climatic conditions of America and Canada, which, if sown under the Carter System, should produce a close, vivid green turf on all good soils.

This mixture is primarily prepared for Garden Lawns, for sowing under trees, grass walks, etc., but it can also be used for making tennis courts, croquet lawns, etc., with good results, especially on heavy soils.

Price per 5 lb. bag, **\$1.30**; per bushel of 25 lbs., **\$6.25**

## Carter's Silloth Turf Mixture

We are glad to announce that we have succeeded in making a complete analysis of the best Silloth or Cumberland turf, and, in consequence, we are now able to offer a mixture which, if sown on carefully prepared medium to light soils will match it exactly.

This mixture is suitable for Bowling Greens, Putting Greens, Tennis Courts, and Croquet Lawns.

Price **\$10.00** per bushel of 25 lbs.

**HINTS WHEN ORDERING GRASS SEEDS, see page 120**

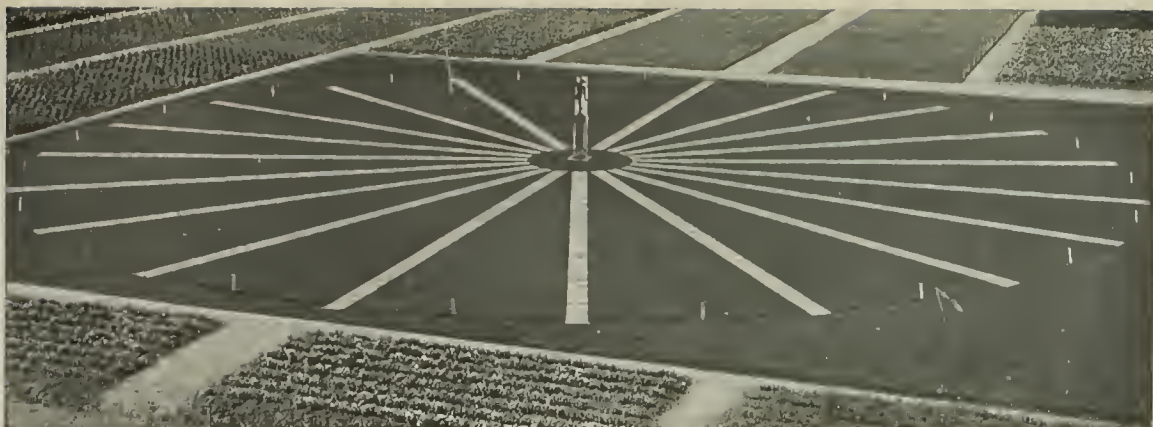


Lawns at Parnham, sown May, 1912, with Carter's Tested Grass Seeds



Tennis Lawns at Parnham, sown May, 1912, with Carter's Tested Grass Seeds  
Photographed September, 1912





Carter's Wheel of Grasses—Testing Various Varieties of Grass for Lawns, Putting Greens, etc.

## HINTS WHEN ORDERING GRASS SEEDS

We would respectfully ask our customers, when ordering grass seeds, to give as much information as possible on the following questions; this will assist us in supplying the most suitable mixture for the particular purpose for which the seed is required. For prices, see page 118.

**What is the nature of the soil: heavy, medium, or light? Purpose for which the lawn is required:**

Pleasure lawn.	Golf courses "through the green."	Recreation grounds.	Archery grounds.
Croquet.	Bowling greens.	Football fields.	Race courses, etc.
Tennis.	Cricket pitches or outfield.	Shaded lawns or under trees.	
Putting greens.	Polo ground.	Town lawns.	

Is the seed required for a new lawn? If so, send a sample of soil.

Is the seed required for renovating an old lawn? If so, send a sample of existing turf.

Is the ground in good heart?

Do you intend to manure the ground? If so, can you procure any well-rotted farm or stable manure?

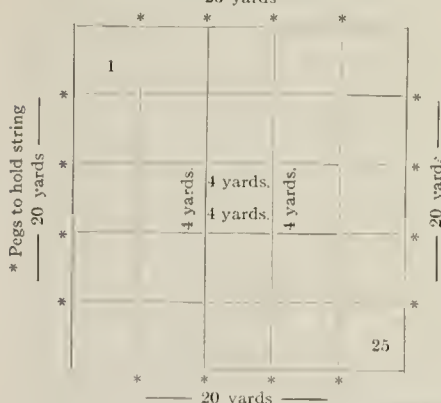
Is the ground well drained? Is water laid on? Quality of seed required.

**NOTES.**—The finest mixture (at \$8.75 per bushel) is a term used to describe the texture of the turf when-grown, and is the very best for pleasure lawns and lawns devoted to games of skill where the ball is required to run accurately, and for every purpose when best results are required.

The fine mixture (at \$7.75 per bushel) will also produce a first-class turf of coarser texture than the finest; it is most reliable, but is intended for ground which may not be worth the heavier expenditure.

To ascertain the nature of the soil, take a handful of damp soil and compress it in the hand—if it binds tightly it can be called a heavy soil; if it binds, but not tightly, it is a medium soil; if it does not bind at all it is a light soil.

A SIMPLE GROUND PLAN  
— 20 yards —



## SOWING GRASS SEEDS

A plot 20 yards each way, or 400 square yards, ready for sowing, marked out with string into 25 squares of 4 yards each way, or 16 square yards.

## QUANTITY OF SEED REQUIRED

One bushel of seeds weighs 25 pounds. The ground should be divided into squares of 4 yards each way, or 16 square yards (see *Diagram*), and the seed required for that area should not be less than 1 pound, which is at the rate of 1 bushel of 25 pounds to an area of 20 yards each way, or 400 square yards.

For renovating purposes, from 4 to 12 pounds would be required according to the state of the existing turf for the above area 20 yards square or 400 square yards.

In sowing large areas use from 6 to 12 bushels per acre, according to purpose for which ground is required.

## DO YOU KNOW THE CARTER SYSTEM

of making Golf Courses, Lawns, etc.? Write for **Carter's Practical Green Keeper**, which deals with the making and renovation of grassy lands, post free.



(Photo by Pletzker, St. Louis)

Mr. Francis Ouimet, Harry Vardon, and Edw. Ray. The Country Club, Brookline Mass.  
Mr. Ouimet, the Winner, Studying His Approach Putt on the Last Green in the Play-off of the Tie for the United States Open Golf Championship  
September, 1913

Carter's Tested Grass Seeds used exclusively on this Course

The following, among other Clubs, we have supplied with  
**Carter's Tested Grass Seeds and Special Mixtures**

Abenaquí Golf Club . . . . .	Rye Beach, N. H.	Country Club of Lexington . . . . .	Lexington, Ky.
Adelphi Country Club . . . . .	Albany, N. Y.	Country Club of Rochester . . . . .	Rochester, N. Y.
Albemarle Golf Club . . . . .	Newtownville, Mass.	Cranford Golf Club . . . . .	Cranford, N. J.
Algonquin Golf Club . . . . .	St. Louis, Mo.	Crow Point Golf Club . . . . .	Hingham, Mass.
Alliance Golf Club . . . . .	Alliance, O.	Curtis, Cyrus (Golf Course) . . . . .	Jenkintown, Pa.
Alpine Golf Club . . . . .	Fitchburg, Mass.	Deal Golf Club . . . . .	Deal, N. J.
Am. League Base Ball Grounds . . . . .	Boston, Mass.	Decatur Country Club . . . . .	Decatur, Ill.
Ann Arbor Golf Club . . . . .	Ann Arbor, Mich.	Dedham Country Club . . . . .	Dedham, Mass.
Antlers Country Club . . . . .	Amsterdam, N. Y.	Deer Park Country Club . . . . .	Chicago, Ill.
Apawamis Club . . . . .	Rye, N. Y.	Denver Country Club . . . . .	Denver, Col.
Arcola Country Club . . . . .	Arcola, N. J.	Detroit Country Club . . . . .	Grosse Point Farms, Mich.
Aronimink Country Club . . . . .	Drexel Hill, Pa.	Detroit Golf Club . . . . .	Detroit, Mich.
Arundel Golf Club . . . . .	Kennebunkport, Maine	Dixville Notch Golf Club . . . . .	Colebrook, N. H.
Asheville Country Club . . . . .	Asheville, N. C.	Dyker Meadow Golf Club . . . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Audubon Country Club . . . . .	Louisville, Ky.	Elizabethtown Country Club . . . . .	Elizabeth, N. J.
Ausable Club . . . . .	St. Huberts, N. Y.	Elkridge Hunt Club . . . . .	Baltimore, Md.
Aztec Tennis Club . . . . .	Chicago, Ill.	Elmira Country Club . . . . .	Elmira, N. Y.
Baltimore Country Club . . . . .	Baltimore, Md.	Essex County Club . . . . .	Manchester, Mass.
Baltusrol Golf Club . . . . .	Baltusrol, N. J.	Essex Co. Golf Club . . . . .	Windsor, Ont.
Bass Rocks Golf Club . . . . .	Gloucester, Mass.	Essex Co. Park Golf Course . . . . .	Newark, N. J.
Bay City Country Club . . . . .	Bay City, Mich.	Euclid Club . . . . .	Cleveland, O.
Beaconsfield Golf Club . . . . .	Beaconsfield, Que.	Evanston Golf Club . . . . .	Evanston, Ill.
Bear Hill Golf Club . . . . .	Wakefield, Mass.	Evanston Golf Club . . . . .	Kansas City, Mo.
Bedford Golf and Tennis Club . . . . .	Bedford, N. Y.	Everett Golf and Country Club . . . . .	Everett, Wash.
Bedford Springs Hotel Co. . . . .	Bedford Springs, Pa.	Excelsior Springs Country Club . . . . .	Excelsior Springs, Mo.
Bellerive Country Club . . . . .	Normandy, Mo.	Exeter Academy Golf Club . . . . .	Exeter, N. H.
Bellevue Country Club . . . . .	Bellevue, Pa.	Exmoor Country Club . . . . .	Highland Park, Ill.
Bellevue Golf Club . . . . .	Melrose, Mass.	Fairview Country Club . . . . .	Elmsford, N. Y.
Bellport Golf Club . . . . .	Bellport, L. I., N. Y.	Fall River Golf Club . . . . .	Fall River, Mass.
Belmont Spring Country Club . . . . .	Waverley, Mass.	Flint Country Club . . . . .	Flint, Mich.
Berkshire Country Club . . . . .	Reading, Pa.	Forest Park Country Club . . . . .	Adams, Mass.
Bogy Investment Co. Golf Club . . . . .	Clayton, Mo.	Fort Schuyler Club . . . . .	Utica, N. Y.
Brackenridge, H. M. (Golf Course) . . . . .	Brackenridge, Pa.	Fort Wayne Country Club . . . . .	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Brae-Burn Country Club . . . . .	West Newton, Mass.	Fox Hills Golf Club . . . . .	Staten Island, N. Y.
Brampton Golf Club . . . . .	Brampton, Ont.	Franklin Park Golf Course . . . . .	Boston, Mass.
Bridgehampton Golf Club, Bridgehampton, L. I., N. Y.	Bridgehampton, L. I., N. Y.	Framingham Country Club . . . . .	Framingham, Mass.
Brockton Country Club . . . . .	Brockton, Mass.	Galen Hall Co. . . . .	Wernersville, Pa.
Brunswick Golf Club . . . . .	Brunswick, Me.	Garden City Golf Club . . . . .	Garden City, N. Y.
Burlington Country Club . . . . .	Burlington, Ont.	Geneva Country Club . . . . .	Geneva, N. Y.
Butler Country Club . . . . .	Butler, Pa.	Geneva Golf Club . . . . .	Geneva, Ill.
Calumet Country Club . . . . .	Chicago, Ill.	Glen Echo Country Club . . . . .	Normandy, Mo.
Canton Country Club . . . . .	Canton, Ill.	Glen Falls Country Club . . . . .	Glen Falls, N. Y.
Cedar Rapids Country Club . . . . .	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	Glen View Club . . . . .	Golf, Mo.
Century Country Club . . . . .	White Plains, N. Y.	Greenfield Country Club . . . . .	Greenfield, Mass.
Chagrin Valley Hunt Club . . . . .	Gates Mills, O.	Greensburg Country Club . . . . .	Greensburg, Pa.
Champaign Country Club . . . . .	Champaign, Ill.	Greenwich Country Club . . . . .	Greenwich, Conn.
Chestnut Hill Golf Club . . . . .	Chestnut Hill, Mass.	Griswold Golf Course . . . . .	Groton, Conn.
Chevy Chase Club . . . . .	Washington, D. C.	Hackensack Golf Club . . . . .	Hackensack, N. J.
Chicago Golf Club . . . . .	Wheaton, Ill.	Hamilton Golf and Country Club . . . . .	Hamilton, Ont.
Cincinnati Golf Club . . . . .	Cincinnati, O.	Happy Hollow Golf Club . . . . .	Omaha, Neb.
City of Boston . . . . .	Boston, Mass.	Harlem Golf Club . . . . .	Oak Park, Ill.
City of Newark Park Department . . . . .	Newark, N. J.	Hartford Golf Club . . . . .	Hartford, Conn.
City of St. Louis . . . . .	Forest Park, St. Louis, Mo.	Hatherly Golf Club . . . . .	N. Scituate, Mass.
Clifton Springs Sanitarium Golf Club, Clifton Springs, N. Y.	Clifton Springs, N. Y.	Haworth Club . . . . .	Haworth, N. J.
Commonwealth Country Club . . . . .	Boston, Mass.	Highland Country Club . . . . .	Meriden, Conn.
Colorado Golf Club . . . . .	Denver, Col.	Highland Golf Club . . . . .	Indianapolis, Ind.
Columbus Country Club . . . . .	Columbus, O.	Hillcrest Country Club . . . . .	Kansas City, Mo.
Columbia Country Club . . . . .	Washington, D. C.	Hinsdale Golf Club . . . . .	Hinsdale, Ill.
Cortland Golf Club . . . . .	Cortland, N. Y.	Hollywood Golf Club . . . . .	Deal, N. J.
Country Club of Atlantic City . . . . .	Atlantic City, N. J.	Holyoke Golf Club . . . . .	Holyoke, Mass.
Country Club of Buffalo . . . . .	Buffalo, N. Y.	Homestead Country Club . . . . .	Danvers, Mass.
Country Club of New Canaan . . . . .	New Canaan, Ct.	Homewood Country Club . . . . .	Flossmoor, Ill.
Country Club of Peoria . . . . .	Peoria, Ill.	Hornell Golf Club . . . . .	Hornell, N. Y.
Country Club of Pittsfield . . . . .	Pittsfield, Mass.	Hotchkiss School Golf Club . . . . .	Lakeville, Conn.
Country Club of Waterbury . . . . .	Waterbury, Conn.	Hotel Del Monte . . . . .	Del Monte, Cal.
Country Club of Beloit . . . . .	Beloit, Wis.	Houston Country Club . . . . .	Houston, Texas
Country Club of Indianapolis . . . . .	Indianapolis, Ind.	Huntingdon Valley Country Club . . . . .	Noble Station, Pa.
Country Club of Lakewood . . . . .	Lakewood, N. J.	Huntington Country Club . . . . .	Huntington, L. I., N. Y.



Hyde Park Country Club . . . . .	Cincinnati, O.	Naugatuck Golf Club . . . . .	Naugatuck, Conn.
Hyperion Field & Motor Club . . . . .	Des Moines, Iowa	New Bedford Country Club . . . . .	New Bedford, Mass.
Illini Country Club . . . . .	Springfield, Ill.	New Britain Golf Club . . . . .	New Britain, Conn.
Indiana Springs Co. . . . .	Kramer, Ind.	Newfoundland Lawn Tennis Club, St. Johns, Newfoundland	
Interlacken Country Club . . . . .	Minneapolis, Minn.	Newton Golf Club . . . . .	Newton, Mass.
Intervale Country Club . . . . .	Manchester, N. H.	New Haven Country Club . . . . .	New Haven, Conn.
Inwood Country Club . . . . .	Inwood, N. Y.	Normandie Golf Club . . . . .	Wellston, Mo.
Island Golf Club . . . . .	Haverhill, Mass.	Norfolk Country Club . . . . .	Norfolk, Va.
Jamestown Golf and Country Club . . . . .	Jamestown, R.I.	Northampton Country Club . . . . .	Northampton, Mass.
Joy Estate, Jas. F. . . . .	Grosse Point Farms, Mich.	No. Andover Country Club . . . . .	No. Andover, Mass.
Kalamazoo Country Club . . . . .	Kalamazoo, Mich.	North Fork Company . . . . .	Cutchogue, L. I., N. Y.
Kanawaki Golf Club . . . . .	Montreal, Can.	North Jersey Country Club . . . . .	Paterson, N. J.
Kansas City Country Club . . . . .	Kansas City, Mo.	Northland Country Club . . . . .	Duluth, Minn.
Kearsarge Golf Club . . . . .	North Conway, N. H.	Norwich Golf Club . . . . .	Norwich, Conn.
Kent Country Club . . . . .	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Oakley Country Club . . . . .	Watertown, Mass.
Kettle Cove Golf Club . . . . .	Magnolia, Mass.	Oakmont Country Club . . . . .	Pittsburgh, Pa.
La Crosse Country Club . . . . .	La Crosse, Wis.	Oakwood Club . . . . .	Cleveland, O.
Lakeside Country Club . . . . .	Canton, O.	Oconomowoc Country Club . . . . .	Oconomowoc, Wis.
Lakeview Golf Club . . . . .	Toronto, Ont.	Old Elm Club . . . . .	Fort Sheridan, Ill.
Lakewood Country Club . . . . .	Denver, Col.	Old York Road Country Club . . . . .	Jenkintown, Pa.
Lambton Golf and Country Club . . . . .	Toronto, Ont.	Omaha Field Club . . . . .	Omaha, Neb.
Lancaster Country Club . . . . .	Lancaster, Pa.	Onondaga Golf & Country Club . . . . .	Syracuse, N. Y.
Langhorne Country Club . . . . .	Langhorne, Pa.	Onwentsia Club . . . . .	Lake Forest, Ill.
Lake Geneva Country Club . . . . .	Lake Geneva, Wis.	Orange County Golf Club . . . . .	Middletown, N. Y.
La Porte Country Club . . . . .	La Porte, Ind.	Oswaco Country Club . . . . .	Auburn, N. Y.
Lawrenceville School (Golf Course) . . . . .	Lawrenceville, N.J.	Ottawa Golf Club . . . . .	Ottawa, Ill.
Lenox Golf Club . . . . .	Lenox, Mass.	Oxford Country Club . . . . .	Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Les Cheneaux Club . . . . .	Mackinac, Mich.	Payne-Whitney Estate . . . . .	Manhasset, L. I., N. Y.
Lexington Golf Club . . . . .	Lexington, Mass.	Park Club . . . . .	Buffalo, N. Y.
Lincoln Country Club . . . . .	Lincoln, Neb.	Passaconway Golf Course . . . . .	York Beach, Me.
Little Falls Country Club . . . . .	Little Falls, N. Y.	Paul Smiths Hotel Golf Course . . . . .	Paul Smiths, N. Y.
Log Cabin Club . . . . .	Clayton, Mo.	Philadelphia Cricket Club . . . . .	Chestnut Hill, Pa.
Longwood Cricket Club . . . . .	Brookline, Mass.	Philmont Country Club . . . . .	Philmont, Pa.
Louisville Country Club . . . . .	Louisville, Ky.	Pike Golf Course . . . . .	Pike, N. H.
London Hunt and Country Club . . . . .	London, Ont.	Pine Grove Golf Club . . . . .	Iron Mountain, Mich.
Long Meadow Golf Club . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.	Pine Grove Springs Golf Club . . . . .	Spofford, N. H.
Losantiville Country Club . . . . .	Cincinnati, O.	Pine Orchard Golf Club . . . . .	Pine Orchard, Conn.
Lowden, F. O. (Golf Course) . . . . .	Alexandria Bay, N. Y.	Pine Valley Country Club . . . . .	Clementon, N. J.
Mahoning Golf Club . . . . .	Youngstown, O.	Piping Rock Country Club . . . . .	Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y.
Mahopac Golf Club . . . . .	Lake Mahopac, N. Y.	Pittsburg Field Club . . . . .	Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Marietta Country Club . . . . .	Marietta, O.	Plainfield Country Club . . . . .	Plainfield, N. J.
Maidstone Club . . . . .	East Hampton, N. Y.	Plymouth Country Club . . . . .	Plymouth, Mass.
Maplewood Golf Club . . . . .	Maplewood, N. H.	Portage Country Club . . . . .	Akron, O.
Marion Golf Club . . . . .	Marion, Mass.	Portage Lake Golf Club . . . . .	Houghton, Mich.
Mayfield Country Club . . . . .	Cleveland, O.	Powelon Club . . . . .	Newburgh, N. Y.
Maywood Golf Club . . . . .	Maywood, Ill.	Princeton Golf Club . . . . .	Princeton, N. J.
Meadowbrook Golf Club . . . . .	Reading, Mass.	Profile House Golf Course . . . . .	Profile, N. H.
Meadville Country Club . . . . .	Meadville, Pa.	Prouts Neck Golf Club . . . . .	Scarboro Beach, Me.
Merion Cricket Club . . . . .	Haverford, Pa.	Quebec Lawn Tennis Club . . . . .	Quebec, Can.
Merrimac Valley Country Club . . . . .	Lawrence, Mass.	Quincy Country Club . . . . .	Quincy, Ill.
Merrywold Park Golf Course . . . . .	Sullivan County, N. Y.	Race Brook Realty Co. . . . .	Tyler City, Conn.
Mexico Country Club . . . . .	Mexico City, Mex.	Racine Country Club . . . . .	Racine, Wis.
Milwaukee Country Club . . . . .	Milwaukee, Wis.	Raleigh Golf Club . . . . .	Raleigh, N. C.
Minikabda Club . . . . .	Minneapolis, Minn.	Rangleley Golf Club . . . . .	Rangleley, Maine
Minnehaha Country Club . . . . .	Sioux Falls, S. D.	Ravisloe Country Club . . . . .	Homewood, Ill.
Mississauga Golf Club . . . . .	Toronto, Ont.	Reservation Golf Club . . . . .	Mattapoisett, Mass.
Missoula Park Department . . . . .	Missoula, Mont.	Rhode Island Country Club . . . . .	Nyatt, R. I.
Midland Valley Country Club . . . . .	St. Louis County, Mo.	Richmond County Country Club . . . . .	Staten Island, N. Y.
Midlothian Country Club . . . . .	Midlothian, Ill.	Ridgefield Country Club . . . . .	Ridgefield, Conn.
Mohawk Golf Club . . . . .	Schenectady, N. Y.	Ridgemoor Golf Club . . . . .	Dunning, Ill.
Moline Golf Club . . . . .	Moline, Ill.	Rivermead Golf Club . . . . .	Ottawa, Ont.
Monadnock Golf Club . . . . .	Dublin, N. H.	Rockford Country Club . . . . .	Rockford, Ill.
Monoosnoc Country Club . . . . .	Leominster, Mass.	Rockingham Country Club . . . . .	Salem, N. H.
Mountain Lodge (Golf Course) . . . . .	Old Forge, N. Y.	Rock Island Arsenal Golf Club, Rock Island Arsenal, Ill.	
Mountain Park Hotel Golf Course . . . . .	Hot Springs, N. C.	Round Island Co. Golf Club . . . . .	Clayton, N. Y.
Mt. Arlington Golf Course . . . . .	Mt. Arlington, N. J.	Ryan, Thomas F. Estate . . . . .	Oak Ridge, Va.
Mt. Pleasant Golf Club . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.	Sacandaga Park Golf Club . . . . .	Sacandaga Pk., N. Y.
Mt. Tom Golf Club . . . . .	Holyoke, Mass.	Sadaquada Golf Club . . . . .	Utica, N. Y.
Mt. Vernon Country Club . . . . .	Mt. Vernon, N. H.	Salem Golf Club . . . . .	Salem, Mass.
Muskegon Country Club . . . . .	Muskegon, Mich.	Salisbury Links . . . . .	Garden City, N. Y.
Mvonia Hunt Club . . . . .	Hamilton, Mass.	Salt Lake City Country Club . . . . .	Salt Lake City, Utah
Nashville Country Club . . . . .	Nashville, Tenn.	Saratoga Golf Club . . . . .	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Nassau Country Club . . . . .	Glen Cove, N. Y.	Scarborough Golf Club . . . . .	Toronto, Ont.
National Golf Course . . . . .	Southampton, N. Y.	Scarsdale Golf and Country Club . . . . .	Hartsdale, N. Y.

Schroon Lake (Golf Course)	Schroon Lake, N. Y.	Wallingford Country Club	Wallingford, Conn.
Seaview Golf Club	Atlantic City, N. J.	Wanakah Country Club	Wanakah, N. Y.
Segregansett Country Club	Taunton, Mass.	Waumpatuck Golf Club	Canton, Mass.
Shawnee Country Club	Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa.	Warren Farm Golf Club	Brookline, Mass.
Sheboygan Country Club	Sheboygan, Wis.	Washington University	St. Louis, Mo.
Sheldrake Springs Golf Club	Sheldrake-on-Cayuga, N. Y.	Waumbeck Golf Club	Jefferson, N. H.
Shinnecock Hills Golf Club	Long Island, N. Y.	Waverly Golf Club	Portland, Ore.
Sioux City Boat Club	Sioux City, Iowa	Weatogue Country Club	Stratford, Conn.
Siwanoy Country Club	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	Webhamet Golf Club	Kennebunk, Me.
Skokie Country Club	Glencoe, Ill.	Wee Burn Golf Club	Noroton, Conn.
Sleepy Hollow Club	Scarboro'-on-Hudson, N. Y.	Wellesley Country Club	Wellesley, Mass.
Soangetaha Club	Galesburg, Ill.	Wellesley Farms Golf Club	Alexandria Bay, N. Y.
Somerville Country Club	Somerville, N. J.	Wellsville Country Club	Wellsville, N. Y.
Sound Beach Golf Club	Sound Beach, Conn.	Wentworth Golf Course	New Castle, N. H.
Southboro Golf Club	Southboro, Mass.	Westbrook Country Club	Mansfield, O.
South Shore Country Club	Chicago, Ill.	Westbrook Golf Club	Great River, N. Y.
Springfield Country Club	Springfield, Ill.	Westfield Golf Club	Westfield, N. J.
Springfield Country Club	Springfield, Mass.	Westhampton Golf Club	Westhampton, N. Y.
Springfield Country Club	Springfield, O.	Westmoreland Country Club	Evanston, Ill.
Springhaven Country Club	Wallingford, Pa.	Westmoreland Country Club	Verona, Pa.
Spring Lake Country Club	Spring Lake, N. J.	Westward-Ho Golf Club	Chicago, Ill.
Stockbridge Golf Club	Stockbridge, Mass.	Westwood Country Club	Glendale, Mo.
Stanton Heights Golf Club	Pittsburg, Pa.	Westwood Golf Club	Rocky River, O.
St. Francis Golf Club	Sherbrooke, Que.	Wheaton Golf Club	Wheaton, Ill.
St. Louis Country Club	St. Louis, Mo.	Whitemarsh Valley Country Club	Philadelphia, Pa.
St. Regis River Golf Club	Paul Smiths, N. Y.	Wilmington Country Club	Wilmington, Del.
Suburban Golf Club	Elizabeth, N. J.	Willowick Country Club	Cleveland, O.
Tatnuck Country Club	Worcester, Mass.	Winchester Country Club	Winchester, Mass.
Tedesco Country Club	Swampscott, Mass.	Windsor Golf Club	Chicago, Ill.
Tekoa Country Club	Westfield, Mass.	Winnetka Country Club	Winnetka, Ill.
Teugega Country Club	Rome, N. Y.	Winnipeg Golf Club	Winnipeg, Manitoba
The Country Club	Brookline, Mass.	Woodbury Country Club	Woodbury, N. Y.
The Country Club of Rochester	Rochester, N. Y.	Woodland Golf Club	Auburndale, Mass.
The Country Club of Virginia	Richmond, Va.	Wollaston Golf Club	East Milton, Mass.
Toledo Country Club	Toledo, O.	Worcester Country Club	Worcester, Mass.
Toronto Golf Club	Toronto, Ont.	Wyantenuck Golf Club	Gt. Barrington, Mass.
Town and Country Club	Lockport, N. Y.	Wykagyl Country Club	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Toy Town Tavern (Golf Course)	Winchendon, Mass.	Yahmudasis Golf Club	Utica, N. Y.
Trenton Country Club	Trenton, N. J.	Yale Golf Club	New Haven, Conn.
Union City Country Club	Union City, Tenn.	Yoakum, B. F. (Golf Course)	Farmingdale, N. Y.
University of Illinois Golf Club	Urbana, Ill.	York Harbor Country Club	York, Me.
Vesper Country Club	Lowell, Mass.		

And many others

Courses where Championships have been played are underscored

The following are only a few of the prominent Golf Courses abroad made or renovated under the Carter system, and sown with Carter's Tested Grass Seeds.

The Royal and Ancient Club	St. Andrews, Scotland	Stoneham	England
Burhill	England	Walton Heath	"
Coombe Hill	"	Weybridge	"
Croham Hurst	"	Worplesdon	"
Deal	"	West Surrey	"
Leeds	"	Antwerp	Belgium
Mid-Kent	"	Bad Wildungen	Germany
Parkstone	"	Cannes	France
Royal Wimbledon (new course)	"	Nice	"
Sandy Lodge	"	Göthenburg	Sweden
Sunningdale	"	Verese	Italy
St. George's-on-the-Hill	Weybridge		

# American and Canadian List of New or Extended Golf Courses made under the Carter System and Sown with Carter's Tested Grass Seeds

NAME OF CLUB	Number of Greens Sown with Grass Seed	When Sown	Amount of Seed
THE NATIONAL LINKS OF AMERICA . . . . .	18 holes	—	600 bushels
THE COUNTRY CLUB, Brookline, Mass. . . . .	3 "	Sept. 1908	120 "
THE BELMONT SPRING COUNTRY CLUB, Waverley, Mass. . . . .	18 "	Sept. 1909	120 "
MAYFIELD COUNTRY CLUB, Cleveland, Ohio. . . . .	18 "	May 1910	495 "
ARCOLA COUNTRY CLUB, Arcola, N. J. . . . .	18 "	Sept. 1910	540 "
COLUMBIA COUNTRY CLUB, Washington, D. C. . . . .	18 greens	Sept. 1910	134 "
MERRIMAC VALLEY COUNTRY CLUB, Lawrence, Mass. . . . .	18 "	Sept. 1910	75 "
BOGEY INVESTMENT CO. GOLF COURSE, Clayton, Mo. . . . .	9 holes	Sept. 1911	205 "
COUNTRY CLUB OF DETROIT, Detroit, Mich. . . . .	18 "	Sept. 1911	920 "
CRANFORD GOLF CLUB, Cranford, N. J. . . . .	18 greens	Sept. 1911	40 "
RHODE ISLAND COUNTRY CLUB, Nyatt, R. I. . . . .	18 "	Sept. 1911	60 "
TEDESCO COUNTRY CLUB, Swampscott, Mass. . . . .	9 holes	Sept. 1911	230 "
TORONTO GOLF CLUB, Toronto, Ont. . . . .	18 "	Sept. 1911	850 "
SPRING LAKE COUNTRY CLUB, Spring Lake, N. J. . . . .	18 greens	—	170 "
WILLOWICK COUNTRY CLUB, Cleveland, Ohio . . . . .	18 holes	—	500 "
THOS. F. RYAN ESTATE, Oakridge, Va. . . . .	9 greens	—	70 "
MERION GOLF CLUB, Ardmore, Pa. . . . .	18 "	—	—
SLEEPY HOLLOW COUNTRY CLUB, Scarborough, N. Y. . . . .	18 "	—	—
PIPING ROCK COUNTRY CLUB, Locust Valley, N. Y. . . . .	18 "	—	—
HIGHLAND GOLF CLUB, Indianapolis, Ind. . . . .	9 "	—	—
HOLLYWOOD GOLF CLUB, Deal, N. J. . . . .	18 holes	—	325 "
BROCKTON COUNTRY CLUB, Brockton, Mass. . . . .	2 "	—	110 "
SALEM GOLF CLUB, Salem, Mass. . . . .	9 "	—	145 "
SOMERVILLE COUNTRY CLUB, Somerville, N. J. . . . .	18 "	—	560 "
BOSTON AMERICAN BASEBALL GROUNDS, Boston . . . . .	00	—	60 "
WINCHESTER COUNTRY CLUB, Winchester, Mass. . . . .	00	—	—
ADELPHI COUNTRY CLUB, Albany, N. Y. . . . .	9 "	—	50 "
ROCKINGHAM COUNTRY CLUB, Salem, N. H. . . . .	9 greens	—	23 "
COUNTRY CLUB OF ROCHESTER, Rochester, N. Y. . . . .	9 holes	—	160 "
WOODLAND GOLF CLUB, Auburndale, Mass. . . . .	2 "	—	52 "
KANAWAKI GOLF CLUB, Montreal, Can. . . . .	18 "	—	700 "
F. H. PHIPPEN, Toronto, Ont. . . . .	6 "	—	210 "
FOREST PARK GOLF CLUB, Adams, Mass. . . . .	9 "	—	35 "
WESTMORELAND COUNTRY CLUB, Evanston, Ill. . . . .	18 "	—	532 "
BEDFORD GOLF AND TENNIS CLUB, Bedford Hills, N. Y. . . . .	6 "	—	145 "
RACE BROOK GOLF CLUB, Tyler City, Conn. . . . .	9 "	—	96 "
MIDLAND VALLEY C. Co., St. Louis Co., Mo. . . . .	9 greens	—	36 "
F. O. LOWDEN, Alexandria Bay, N. Y. . . . .	9 holes	—	76 "
CRANFORD GOLF CLUB, Cranford, N. J. . . . .	18 "	—	190 "
THE COUNTRY CLUB, Salt Lake City . . . . .	18 "	—	240 "
COUNTRY CLUB OF INDIANAPOLIS, Ind. . . . .	18 greens	—	62 "
ESSEX CO. PARK COMMISSION, Newark, N. J. . . . .	9 "	—	30 "
SIWANoy COUNTRY CLUB, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. . . . .	18 holes	Sept. 1913	380 bushels
PINE VALLEY COUNTRY CLUB, Clementon, N. J. . . . .	—	Sept. 1913	—
DIXVILLE NOTCH GOLF COURSE, Colebrook, N. H. . . . .	—	Sept. 1913	160 "
OLD ELM CLUB, Fort Sheridan, Ill. . . . .	18 "	Sept. 1913	1015 "
WORCESTER COUNTRY CLUB, Worcester, Mass. . . . .	9 greens	Sept. 1913	60 "
WINNETKA COUNTRY CLUB, Winnetka, Ill. . . . .	18 "	Sept. 1913	80 "
SEAVIEW GOLF CLUB, Atlantic City, N. J. . . . .	18 holes	Sept. 1913	662 "
HILLCREST COUNTRY CLUB, Kansas City, Mo. . . . .	18 "	Sept. 1913	420 "
ARONIMINK COUNTRY CLUB, Drexel Hill, Pa. . . . .	11 "	Sept. 1913	375 "
WESTMORELAND COUNTRY CLUB, Verona, Pa. . . . .	9 "	—	350 "
WANAKAH COUNTRY CLUB, Wanakah, N. Y. . . . .	9 "	Sept. 1913	310 "

## Carter's Tested Seeds, Inc.

Boston

Toronto

Head Office

**James Carter & Co.**

Raynes Park, London

England





Tennis Courts  
and Club House  
Piping Rock Country  
Club, Locust Valley  
New York

Carter's Tested  
Grass Seeds sown on  
their Golf Course

Club House  
of the Sleepy Hollow  
Country Club  
Scarborough  
New York

Carter's Tested  
Grass Seeds sown on  
their Golf Course



# CARTER'S COMPLETE GRASS MANURES

FOR USE IN SPRING AND AUTUMN

## Their Action and How to Use Them

**Carter's Complete Grass Manure (No. 1)** is, as its name implies, a complete grass food, that is to say, it contains all that is necessary for the growth of fine grasses, but it does not force or burn them.

### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

When making a new lawn or green, spread the manure evenly over the surface at the rate of 2 ounces per square yard, and rake it in. The seed can be sown immediately afterwards, but it is better to allow a few days to elapse between the two operations.

For renovating a lawn, spread the manure evenly over the ground at the rate of 2 ounces per square yard, and rake it in whilst preparing the surface for the seed.

When used to improve existing turf, sow at the rate of 2 ounces per square yard, mixing the manure with two or three times its own bulk of sifted soil when treating light sandy soils, or sharp sand — sea sand preferred — when treating heavy soils.

Price	100 lbs.	1,000 lbs.	2,000 lbs.
	<b>\$4.50</b>	<b>\$42.50</b>	<b>\$80.00</b>

---

**Carter's Anticlover Manure (No. 2)** is also a complete grass food; it is slightly quicker in action than the above, and its constituents are so balanced that it effectively checks the growth of clover, and for this reason it is very valuable for dressing putting greens, tennis courts, croquet lawns, and other lawns in which the growth of clover is objectionable.

### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Sow at the rate of 2 ounces per square yard, mixing the manure with two or three times its own bulk of sifted soil when treating light sandy soils, or sharp sand — sea sand preferred — when treating heavy soils.

Price	100 lbs.	1,000 lbs.	2,000 lbs.
	<b>\$5.00</b>	<b>\$45.00</b>	<b>\$85.00</b>

---

**Carter's General Purposes Manure (No. 3)**, for rejuvenating large areas of turf for field games where a strong, tough, hard-wearing turf is required, rather than one of the finest texture.

Very useful for dressing golf courses, "through the green," football, hockey, cricket fields, etc.

### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Mix the manure with two or three times its own bulk of sifted soil or sand, so as to facilitate its even distribution, and apply it broadcast at the rate of 5 cwt. per acre, either in early autumn or spring and bushharrow it in.

Price	100 lbs.	1,000 lbs.	2,000 lbs.
	<b>\$3.50</b>	<b>\$32.50</b>	<b>\$60.00</b>

---

**Carterite**, for exterminating daisies and shallow-rooted weeds in lawns, etc.

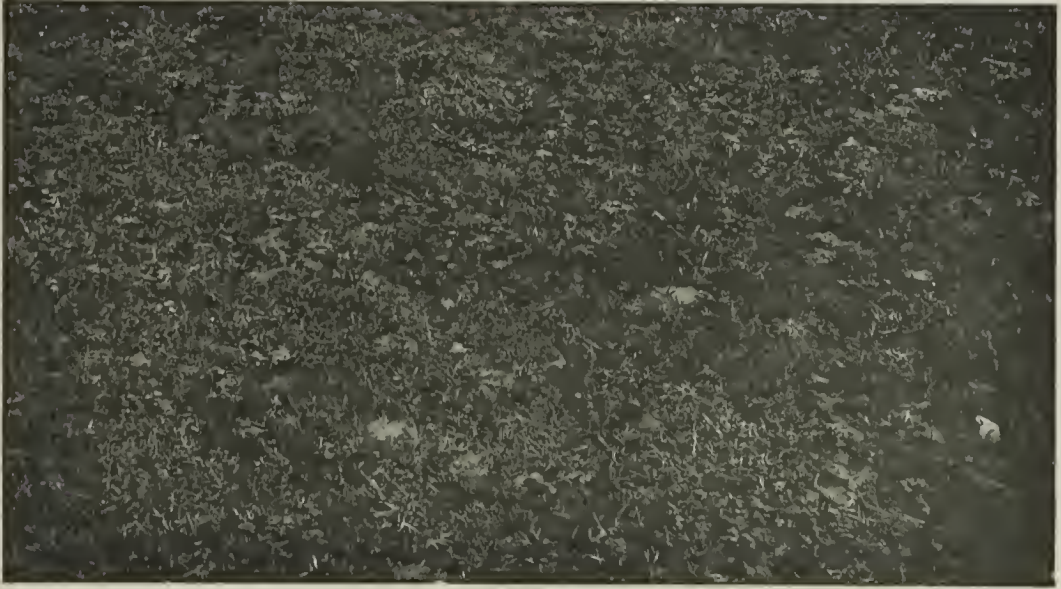
Price	25 lbs.	50 lbs.	100 lbs.	500 lbs.	1,000 lbs.
	<b>\$1.75</b>	<b>\$3.25</b>	<b>\$6.00</b>	<b>\$29.00</b>	<b>\$55.00</b>

---

For other Manures, please see index

F.O.B. Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

## MUDDY LAWNS



A typical piece of worm-infested, soft, muddy turf. Requires brushing and rolling daily from September to June, which means damaged turf, roots bruised and exposed, fine grasses smothered, and ultimate bare patches.

The soft, sticky, muddy, and wet condition of tennis courts and lawns during the autumn and early spring is entirely due to the movement of millions of worms, which loosen the soil and throw to the surface tons of slimy, sticky, wet mud.

If any attempt is made to make the grass firm by rolling, the casts either stick to the roller and soil is actually taken away from the lawn, or else they roll down hard and smother out the fine grasses. If they are swept off with a broom, the lawn is not only impoverished by loss of soil, but the grass, being smeared over with the slimy mud, becomes unhealthy, and the action of the broom bruises the surface roots of the grass and exposes them to the air, with the result that many of the finest grasses die; **and, in both cases, the lawn remains soft, dirty, wet, and cannot be used.**

When the worms are exterminated a soft, wet, sticky lawn **improves immediately**, and becomes firm, **clean under foot**, and healthy, and games can be played both early in the spring and quite late in the autumn, when wormy lawns are absolutely unplayable.



## CLEAN LAWNS



The result of using Carter's Worm Eradicator. Turf clean, firm, and healthy, an occasional light rolling alone necessary to keep it in perfect playing condition.

To put the matter in as few words as possible, the movement of multitudes of worms keeps the soil continually on the move, and kneads it up into a pasty, sticky, soft mass, which is unsuitable for the growth of fine grasses, and puts the lawn out of use from September to May.

When the worms are exterminated the lawns keep **green, clean, firm**, comparatively dry, and games — such as lawn tennis, croquet, bowls, lawn golf, etc. — can be played on many a fine day both in the spring and fall, when under the old conditions play would be impossible on account of the soft and muddy condition of the lawn, brought about by the movement of the worms in the soil throwing their slippery casts on the surface.

The ingredients of Carter's Worm Eradicator are so carefully balanced that not only does it destroy the worms, but its manurial properties **immediately improve** the growth and texture of the turf.

### Carter's Worm Eradicating Fertilizer

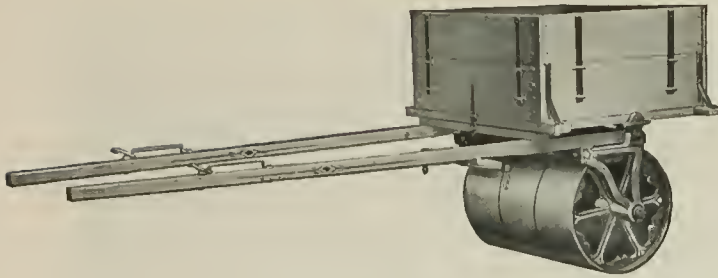
Prices — F.O.B. Boston, Mass.

**\$65.00** per ton (20 bags), **\$35.00** per half ton (10 bags), **\$4.00** per bag (100 lbs.).

Plenty of water should be used in washing this powder into the turf, and a day selected when the worms are working near the surface.

## P. W. Roller Golf Cart

Used by the Leading Golf Courses Abroad



For the conveyance of materials over golf links these Carts are invaluable. They not only save damage occasioned by ordinary barrows or carts, but actually serve to improve the course. They are handy in wet weather. The Cart is of substantial construction, and is fitted with well-balanced tipping arrangement.

Diameter, 28 in.; width, 36 in.; weight, 900 lbs.; Price, \$75.00  
 " 28 " " 48 " " 1,200 " " 85.00

Above f.o.b. factory, Springfield, Ohio.

## Shanks's Imported Mowers for Golf Courses

The ever-increasing popularity of the game of golf may in a large measure be attributed to the improved conditions under which it can now be played. It is admitted by green keepers and golfers alike that the mowers made by Alexander Shanks & Son, Limited, have been greatly instrumental in bringing about this state of affairs and they are used on all the best courses in the world.

### A Few of the Clubs in America Using Shanks Mowers

THE NATIONAL GOLF LINKS OF AMERICA.  
 MYOPIA HUNT CLUB.  
 THE COUNTRY CLUB, BROOKLINE.  
 GARDEN CITY GOLF CLUB.  
 ESSEX COUNTY CLUB.  
 GLEN VIEW GOLF CLUB.  
 DETROIT COUNTRY CLUB.  
 TORONTO GOLF CLUB.  
 SLEEPY HOLLOW COUNTRY CLUB.  
 BUFFALO COUNTRY CLUB.  
 ROCKAWAY HUNT CLUB.  
 WHITEMARSH VALLEY COUNTRY CLUB.  
 BALTIMORE GOLF CLUB.



Shanks's "Caledonia" Putting Green Mower

### PRICES

#### Shank's "Caledonia" Mowers

14 inch cut . . . . .	\$26.00	16 inch cut . . . . .	\$28.00
Both Gear or Chain Drive			

#### Shank's "Talisman" Mowers

17 inch cut . . . . .	\$30.00	19 inch cut . . . . .	\$34.00
-----------------------	---------	-----------------------	---------

15 inch cut and 21 inch cut "Talisman" Mowers imported to order. Prices for Canada quoted on application.

The "Talisman" Mowers are the lightest-running and best-wearing machines in the world. They are set to give a very close cut, and do smooth and beautiful work. They are made chiefly of cast malleable iron to combine strength and lightness. They have Sheffield steel knives, seven-bladed cutter; a special steel sole-plate for close cutting; ball bearings, high and broad wheels. The "Talisman" Mower has no roller.

## Carter's Tested Seeds, Inc.

United States and Canadian Agents for ALEX. SHANKS & SONS

*Makers by appointment to His Majesty King George V*



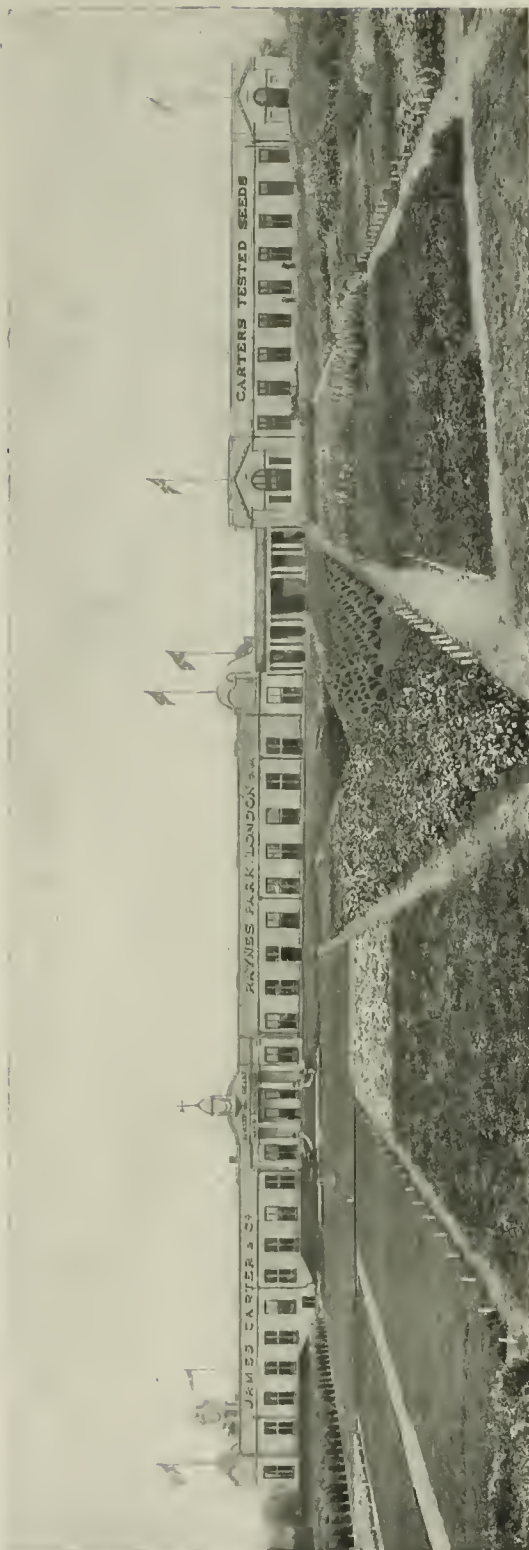


Carter's Japanese Garden. Inspected by His Majesty King George V., and Awarded the Large Gold Medal and Horticultural Club Cup  
Royal International Horticultural Exhibition, London, 1912





Carter's Tested Seeds — The Last Test, Vegetables Growing to Maturity in our Trial Grounds



Photograph of our Premises and some of the Flower and Lawn Grass Trials facing L. & S. W. R. Main Line

SEEDSMEN BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT TO  
H.I.M. THE GERMAN EMPEROR AND KING OF PRUSSIA



Messrs. James Carter & Co., London, England, are honoured with the Royal Warrant of Appointment as Seedsmen to His Imperial Majesty The German Emperor and King of Prussia



A beautiful view in His Imperial Majesty's Palace Gardens, "Sanssouci," near Potsdam  
Carter's Tested Grass Seeds have been used for the Lawns

## CARTER'S POPULAR BOXES OF SEEDS

The Seeds offered in our Collections are of the best reselcted stocks only, taken from the same sacks as when general orders are given from our Catalogue. We can supply more Seeds for the money when purchased in this form, because we put up these Collections by the hundred, which effects a great saving in labour. They are ready for immediate dispatch, packed in wooden boxes.

It is inconvenient to make alterations in these Collections

### Carter's Guinea Box of Kitchen Garden Seeds

**5.50**

- 12 pints **Peas**, best for succession.
- 4 pints **Bush Beans**, in variety.
- 1 pint **Pole Beans**, Kentucky Wonder.
- 1 pint **Sweet Corn**, Early Crosby.
- 1 pkt. **Beet**, Carter's Perfection.
- 1 pkt. **Kale**, Half Tall Curled.
- 1 pkt. **Brussels Sprouts**, Perfection.
- 3 pkts. **Broccoli**, for succession.
- 3 pkts. **Cabbage**, Heartwell, Bccfheart, etc.
- 1 pkt. **Savoy**, Dwarf Curled.
- 1 pkt. **Colewort**, Hardy Green.
- 2½ ozs. **Carrot**, Intermediate, Early Horn, Surrey.
- 1 pkt. **Cauliflower**, Autumn Giant.
- 2 pkts. **Celery**, Crimson and White.
- 3 ozs. } **Cress**, for Salad.
- 1 pkt. }
- 2 pkts. **Cucumber**, Carter's Telegraph, etc.

**5.50**

- 1 pkt. **Endive**, Green Curled.
- 1 pkt. **Leek**, Holborn Model.
- 4 pkts. **Lettuce**, Giant White Cos and Cabbage.
- 4 ozs. **Mustard**, for Salads.
- 1 pkt. **Melon**, Blenheim Orange.
- 4 pkts. **Onion**, including Long-keeping.
- 1 pkt. **Parsley**, Covent Garden.
- 1 oz. **Parsnip**, Carter's Maltese.
- 3½ ozs. **Radish**, Long, Oval, and Extra Early Turnip.
- 1 pkt. **Scorzonera**.
- 1 pkt. **Salsify**, Carter's Mammoth.
- 4 ozs. **Spinach**, Summer and Winter.
- 3 ozs. **Turnip**, Summer and Winter.
- 1 pkt. **Tomato**, Carter's Perfection.
- 1 pkt. **Vegetable Marrow**.
- 3 pkts. **Herbs**, Sweet and Pot.

### Carter's Two Guinea Box of Vegetable Seeds

**11.00**

- 11 qts. **Peas**, best for succession.
- 6 pints **Bush Beans**, of sorts.
- 1 pint **Pole Beans**, Horticultural.
- 4 pkts. **Sweet Corn**, Sorts.
- 2 ozs. **Beet**, in variety.
- 2 pkts. **Kale**.
- 2 pkts. **Brussels Sprouts**, of sorts.
- 4 pkts. **Broccoli**, for succession.
- 5 pkts. **Cabbage**, of sorts.
- 2 pkts. **Savoy**, in variety.
- 1 pkt. **Colewort**, Hardy Green.
- 1 pkt. **Capsicum**, choice mixed.
- 5 ozs. **Carrot**, including Improved Horn.
- 2 pkts. **Cauliflower**, of sorts.
- 2 pkts. **Celery**, Crimson and White.
- 1 pkt. **Corn Salad**.
- 8 ozs. } **Cress**, Plain, Curled, etc.
- 2 pkts. }

**11.00**

- 2 pkts. **Cucumber**, Frame.
- 2 pkts. **Endive**, in variety.
- 1 pkt. **Leek**, Holborn Model.
- 4 pkts. **Lettuce**, Cos and Cabbage.
- 1 pint **Mustard**, for Salads.
- 2 pkts. **Melon**, Blenheim Orange and Emerald Gem
- 4½ ozs. **Onion**, Summer and Winter use.
- 1 pkt. **Couve Tronchuda**.
- 1 oz. **Parsley**, Covent Garden Garnishing.
- 3 ozs. **Parsnip**, Carter's Maltesc.
- 7 ozs. **Radish**, Long, Oval, and Turnip.
- 1½ pints **Spinach**, Summer and Winter.
- 1 pkt. **Salsify**, Carter's Mammoth.
- 1 pkt. **Scorzonera**.
- 4 ozs. **Turnip**, best for succession.
- 2 pkts. **Tomato**, Carter's Perfection, etc.
- 1 pkt. **Vegetable Marrow**.
- 3 pkts. **Herbs**, of sorts.



CARTER'S POPULAR BOXES OF SEEDS—*Continued*

## Carter's Box of Vegetable Seeds

2.00

2.00

- 3 varieties **Peas**, successional sorts.  
4 varieties **Beans**, excellent sorts.  
1 pkt. **Beet**, Carter's Perfection.  
1 pkt. **Kale**, Half-Tall Curled.  
1 pkt. **Broccoli**, Mammoth White.  
1 pkt. **Brussels Sprouts**, Carter's Perfection.  
2 pkts. **Cabbage**, for succession.  
1 pkt. **Carrot**, Carter's Improved Horn.  
1 pkt. **Celery**, Dwarf White.  
1 pkt. **Sweet corn**, Early Crosby.  
1 pkt. **Cucumber**, Best of All Ridge.

- 1 pkt. **Endive**, Green Curled.  
1 pkt. **Leek**, Holborn Model.  
1 pkt. **Lettuce**, Carter's Giant Cos.  
1 oz. **Mustard**, for Salads.  
1 pkt. **Onion**, Improved White Spanish.  
1 pkt. **Parsley**, Covent Garden.  
1 pkt. **Parsnip**, Carter's Maltese.  
2 pkts. **Radish**, Long and Turnip.  
1 pkt. **Spinach**, Summer.  
2 pkts. **Turnip**, of sorts.  
1 pkt. **Vegetable Marrow**.

"Despite the vagaries of the season I am quite pleased with everything you sent me."—WM. H. THORNTON, Esq., Oakhurst, September 18, 1912.

"Since 1871 I have had seeds from Carter's, and have always, as now, found them second to none." — SIMPSON, Esq., Banbridge, September 2, 1912.

## CARTER'S COLLECTIONS OF VARIOUS POPULAR FLOWERS

## HARDY ANNUALS

25 finest selected varieties, separate . . . . .	1.25
12 " " " " . . . . .	.75

## HALF-HARDY ANNUALS

25 finest selected varieties, separate . . . . .	2.00
12 " " " " . . . . .	1.00

## HARDY PERENNIALS

25 finest selected varieties, separate . . . . .	1.75
12 " " " " . . . . .	1.00

## HARDY FLOWERS FOR ROCKWORK

12 finest selected varieties, separate . . . . .	.75
6 " " " " . . . . .	.40

## GREENHOUSE SEEDS

12 choice selected varieties, separate, including Calceolaria and Primula	2.75
12 choice selected varieties, separate, omitting Calceolaria, Cineraria, and Primula	1.25
6 choice selected varieties, separate, omitting Calceolaria, Cineraria, and Primula	.75

## FLOWERING HARDY CLIMBERS

12 finest varieties, separate . . . . .	.80
6 " " " " " "	.45

## SELECTED FLOWERS FOR CUT BLOOMS

12 beautiful varieties . . . . .	1.25
6     "     "     "     "     "     " . . . . .	.75

## ORNAMENTAL GRASSES FOR WINTER BOUQUETS

12 fine selected varieties, separate	1.00
6 " " " "	.65

**EVERLASTING FLOWERS (Immortelles)**

12 splendid varieties, separate . . . . .	.80
6 " " " " " " " " " " " "	.45

## SWEET-SCENTED FLOWERS

12 selected varieties, separate . . . . .	.80
6    "         "         "         "         "         "	.45

## CARTER'S STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS

All other Seeds not mentioned in this Catalogue can be supplied.

Note. — In giving orders it is preferable to mention the numbers without the names, but, as the numbers are changed every year, it is absolutely necessary to give the date of the Catalogue from which the numbers are taken, Ex Catalogue, 1914.



*Ageratum Imperial Dwarf Blue (see below)*

**AGERATUM.** — Half-hardy annual, neat habit, with effective flowers, mostly lavender blue; very useful in beds or along borders. Sow early in spring in pans, in heat, and prick off when the seedlings are sufficiently advanced in growth. Can also be sown in the open in May.

No. 143.	<b>Imperial Dwarf Blue.</b> — The finest bedding variety in cultivation, as shown in the photograph above. 9 inches . . . . .	Per pkt. .25
" 140.	<b>Blue Star.</b> — The most compact Ageratum yet introduced. Light blue. 6 inches . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 141.	<b>Little Dorrit.</b> — Lavender. 6 inches . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 142.	<b>Victoria Louise.</b> — Dwarf; light blue with white centre; very showy . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 144.	<b>Imperial Dwarf White.</b> — 9 inches . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 145.	<b>Carter's Lavender Band (new).</b> — Extremely dwarf, about 4 inches, of soft lavender hue . . . . .	.25
" 146.	<b>Mexicanum.</b> — 18 inches . . . . .	.10

**ABRONIA (Sand Verbena).** — Half-hardy annual of elegant trailing habit for rockeries and dry places. Sow in early spring in pots and plant out, or sow out of doors in May.

No. 133.	<b>Umbellata.</b> — Rosy pink . . . . .	.10
----------	---	-----

**ABUTILON (Indian Mallow).** — Elegant form. Useful for conservatory decoration and for subtropical bedding. Sow in heat early in spring, and pot off as soon as large enough to handle. For bedding out they should be hardened off well before planting out. Height, 6 feet.

No. 134.	<b>Thompsonianum.</b> — Variegated foliage . . . . .	.25
" 135.	<b>Carter's choicest mixed</b> . . . . .	.15 and .25

**ACACIA (Mimosa, Wattles).** — Shrubs in high repute for decorative purposes under glass.

No. 136.	<b>Armata (Kangaroo Thorn).</b> Good pot plant . . . . .	.15
" 137.	<b>Lophantha.</b> Elegant foliage . . . . .	.15
" 138.	<b>Carter's Choice Mixed.</b> — All the best kinds . . . . .	.15

**ACHIMENES.** — Tuberous rooted. Sow in heat in February and treat as Gloxinias.

No. 139.	<b>Carter's Choice Mixed</b> . . . . .	.65
----------	--	-----

**ACROCLINIUM.** — See Everlasting Flowers.

# CARTER'S ÆSTHETIC OR DECORATIVE FLOWERS

## FOR CUT BLOOMS

*Culture.* — Sow in spring and plant out as soon as the seedlings are strong enough, or sow in the place where they are intended to flower and thin out as may be necessary. Flowers that are not cut should be taken off when they wither, and fresh ones will quickly take their place.

- | No. |   | Per pkt.    |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 88. | <b>Blue Marguerite</b> (Perennial).—Hardy, admirable for cutting.<br>1½ feet . . . . .  | .15 and .25 |
| 89. | <b>White Marguerite</b> ( <i>see Photograph</i> ) (Perennial). — Dwarf habit.<br>1½ feet . . . . .                                      | .15 and .25 |
| 90. | <b>Yellow Marguerite</b> (Perennial).—Compact growing. 1½ feet . . . . .  | .15 and .25 |
| 91. | <b>Blood Marguerite</b> (Annual). — Character of the favourite single Dahlia. 1½ feet . . . . .   | .15 and .25 |
| 92. | <b>Orange Marguerite</b> (Annual). — Excellent pot plant. 1 foot . . . . .  | .15 and .25 |
| 93. | <b>Blue Cornflower</b> (Bachelor's Button) (Annual). — Cut flower; profuse bloomer. 1½ feet. ( <i>See also Cyanus Minor</i> ) . . . . . | .15 and .25 |
| 94. | <b>Golden Sunset</b> (Perennial, flowering the first season). — Best of the Coreopsis tribe. 2 feet . . . . .                           | .15 and .25 |



White Marguerite

- |          |   |             |
|----------|---|-------------|
| No. 95.  | <b>Crimson Spray</b> (Perennial). — Tribe of Saxifrages; crimson scarlet. 1 foot . . . . .  | .25         |
| No. 96.  | <b>Alpine Poppy</b> (Perennial). — Neat dwarf habit, for pots or bouquets; mixed colours. 1 foot . . . . .  | .15 and .25 |
| No. 97.  | <b>Caucasian Beauty</b> (Perennial). — For the rockery or mixed border; colour lavender blue; a cut flower. 1½ feet . . . . .   | .15 and .25 |
| No. 98.  | <b>Pennant Pink</b> (Perennial, flowering the first season). — An importation from Japan, long petals deeply lacinated; colour rich and varied; continuous bloomer. 1 foot. . . . . | .15 and .25 |
| No. 99.  | <b>Silver Thistle</b> (Perennial). — Unique ornament to the mixed border; bright metallic lustre. 2½ feet . . . . .   | .15 and .25 |
| No. 100. | <b>Complete Collection of above</b> (Nos. 88 to 99) . . . . .   | 1.50        |





Carter's Dwarf Alyssum Snow Carpet (*see below*) in our Trial Grounds

**ALYSSUM.** — For spring or summer. Good pot or rockery plants. Easily grown.

- No. 149. **Carter's Snow Carpet.** — Annual. One of the most valuable dwarf bedding plants of modern introduction. Perfectly hardy. If transplanted a foot apart the plants spread out their side branches along the ground till they meet, becoming covered with pure white flowers, giving the effect of a snow carpet. Flowers through the summer and autumn until cut off by frosts. 4 inches . . . . . Per pkt. **.10 and .25**
- " 150. **Maritimum Sweet Alyssum.** White. Annual. 9 inches . . . . . **.10**
- " 151. **Saxatile sulphureum.** New shade. Perennial. 9 inches . . . . . **.10 and .25**
- " 152. **Saxatile compactum.** Bright yellow. Hardy perennial for rockwork. 6 inches . . . . . **.10 and .25**

Per pkt.

**ALONSOA.** — Treat as half-hardy annual; pretty plants for flower borders.

- No. 147. **Warszewiczi.** Bright scarlet. 2 feet . . **.15**

**ALSTRÆMERIA (Peruvian Lily).** — Perennial. Sow in gentle heat early in spring, and prick off.

- No. 148. **Carter's choice mixed.** 1½ feet. **.15 and .25**

**AMARANTHUS.** — Half-hardy annuals, with very ornamental foliage. Sow in March in gentle heat.

- No. 152. **Melancholicus ruber.** — Maroon. 1 foot. Hardy . . . . . **.10**

- No. 154. **Princess of Wales.** — Brilliant colour; subtropical. 3 feet . . . . . **.15**

- No. 155. **Salicifolius (Fountain Plant).** — Long, graceful, willow-like foliage, tinted crimson and gold. 3 feet . . . . . **.15**

- No. 156. **Tricolor (Joseph's Coat).** — Subtropical; colours scarlet, crimson, and gold. 2 feet . . . **.15**

Per pkt.

**AMARYLLIS.** — Stove and warm greenhouse bulbous plant.

- No. 1538. **Extra choice Hybrids,** cross fertilized, and saved from one of the finest collections of rich and varied colours, fine form and substance . . **.65**

**AMBROSIA MEXICANA.**

- No. 157. Delicate perfumed foliage; hardy annual. 1 foot . . . . . **.10**

**AMMOBIUM ALATUM.** — Half-hardy annual of easy culture. Sow in spring in borders.

- No. 629. **White Everlasting.** 2 feet . . . . . **.10**

**ANAGALLIS (Pimpernel).** — An old-fashioned half-hardy annual. Will flower all the season in warm soils, or may be grown in pots for greenhouse decoration.

- No. 158. **Large Blue.** Ultramarine. 6 inches . . **.15**

# CARTER'S LONG- SPURRED AQUILEGIA

(Columbine)

Hardy perennials of great beauty and utility in borders, where they will bloom freely when established, early in the summer. The long-spurred type, of which we make a specialty, gives elegant cut flowers. We have now included some new and effective colours. Sow seeds under cover in February for transplanting in spring to a border, when, if the summer is favourable they may bloom in autumn. If sown in summer, sturdy plants will be ready by autumn for transplanting to the border to flower next May and June.

Per pkt.

- No. 191. **Carter's Long-Spurred Blue** (Coccullea). This beautiful large-flowered free-blooming variety is most valuable for cutting. 2 feet .15 and .25
- No. 192. **Carter's Long-Spurred Single Golden** (Chrysanth). 2 feet .15 and .25
- No. 193. **Carter's Long-Spurred Double Golden** (Chrysanth Double). 2 feet .25
- No. 196. **Carter's Long-Spurred White**.—In some cases the spurs are slightly shaded with blue. 2 feet .10 and .25
- No. 189. **Carter's Choicest All Colours Mixed** (Long Spurred) . . . . .10 and .25
- No. 190. **Californica Hybrida**.—Pure yellow and scarlet. 2½ feet .15 and .25
- No. 194. **Glandulosa**.—Blue and white. 1 foot .10 and .25
- No. 195. **Skinneri**.—Scarlet, tipped with green. 2 feet. .15 and .25



# CARTER'S LARGE-FLOWERED INTERMEDIATE ANTIRRHINUM (Snapdragon)



This is undoubtedly the finest form, both for bedding and ribbon borders, the dense, well-formed trusses contrasting beautifully with the deep-green foliage.

The trusses are excellent for cutting, and being slightly curved lend themselves to any decorative arrangement. Height, 1 to 1½ feet.

## NOVELTY

- No. 174. **Carter's Terra Cotta and Creamy Shades.** A charming strain of soft, delicate shades which are quite new in this section . . . . .**.25**
- No. 1457. **Carter's Fiery Belt.** A most striking colour, fiery brilliant orange scarlet, with white throat. A small group of this flower enlivens the whole garden . . . . .**.15 and .25**
- Carter's Pink.** Quite a charming variety. Delicate pink with white throat. . . . .**.10 and .25**

- No. 187. **Black Prince.** Crimson, dark foliage . . . . .**.15 and .25**
- " 47. **Carter's Butterfly.** Crimson purple, with pure white throat. . . . .**.15 and .25**
- " 175. **Carter's Gloriosa.** Rich purple carmine, relieved by pure white . . . . .**.15 and .25**
- " 48. **Crimson,** very rich colour . . . . .**.10 and .25**
- " 49. **White,** pure white flowers . . . . .**.10 and .25**
- " 50. **Yellow,** pale colour . . . . .**.10 and .25**
- " 52. **Carter's Intermediate Mixed.** 1 to 1½ feet . . . . .**.10 and .25**

- No. . . . . Per pkt.
60. **Carter's Salmon Queen.** A beautiful salmon-rose colour. Most attractive . . . . .**.25**
188. **Carter's Gold Crest.** Soft rose-pink, tinged salmon, with golden orange lip. We predict a great future for this remarkably brilliant variety as a bedding plant. . . . .**.25**
51. **Carter's Scarlet Flame.** A self-brilliant, fiery scarlet; hence the name we have given to it. In the sunshine the spikes look flame-like in their brilliancy . . . . .**.25**



## ANTIRRHINUM OR SNAPDRAGON — *Continued*

Sow the seed in pans or boxes from February to March, and transplant to bed or border when large enough. If the withering flowers and seed pods are kept picked off, the plants will last in bloom for a long time, and continue again the following year. Can easily be grown as Annuals if sown in the open ground in April. Thin out about 12 inches apart.

**Carter's Dwarf Large-flowered.** — A compact strain. Flowers variously coloured. This type makes a good pot plant, and is invaluable in borders or beds. Height, 6 inches. We offer the following colours in the Dwarf Section: —

	Per pkt.
No. 165. <b>Crimson</b> , fine rich colour . . .	.15 and .25
" 166. <b>Rose</b> , delicate shade . . .	.15 and .25
" 167. <b>White</b> , pure white flowers . . .	.15 and .25
" 168. <b>Yellow</b> , pale shade . . .	.15 and .25
" 169. <b>Fiery red</b> , yellow lip . . .	.15 and .25
" 170. <b>Deep rose</b> , white throat, yellow lip . . .	.15 and .25
" 171. <b>Crimson</b> , white throat, yellow lip . . .	.15 and .25
" 172. <b>Striped</b> , endless shades of all striped and blotched varieties . . .	.15 and .25
" 43. One packet each of above 8 varieties	.85
" 173. <b>Carter's Dwarf, Choicest Mixed</b> . Height, 6 inches . . .	.10 and .25



Carter's Dwarf Large-flowered Antirrhinum

### Carter's Tall Large-Flowered Antirrhinum

This fine hardy perennial, which should be treated as an annual for bedding, has been greatly improved in size and colourings. Height 2 to 3 feet.

<b>NOVELTY</b>	<b>Purple King.</b> — A self-coloured Purple Snapdragon of enormous size. No. 56. Price, .25 per pkt.
<b>NOVELTY</b>	<b>Fire King.</b> — Bright cinnabar red, with small yellow spot on the under lip; effective. No. 58. Price, .25 per pkt.
<b>NOVELTY</b>	<b>Venus.</b> — Noble flower of a delicate rose colour on white ground. No. 59. Price, .25 per pkt.

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 177. <b>Crimson</b> , rich colour . . . . .	.10 and .25	No. 183. <b>Crimson</b> , white throat, yellow lip . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 178. <b>Rose</b> , delicate shade . . . . .	.10 and .25	" 184. <b>Deep rose</b> , white throat, yellow lip . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 179. <b>White</b> , long spikes of pure white flowers . . . . .	.10 and .25	" 44. One packet each of the 9 varieties	.90
" 55. <b>White</b> , with rose lip, most delicate	.10 and .25	" 186. <b>Coral Red.</b> A lovely coral . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 180. <b>Striped</b> , endless shades of all striped and blotched varieties. . . . .	.10 and .25	" 185. <b>Carter's Tall Large-flowered Mixed.</b> 2 to 3 feet. . . . .	.10 and .25
" 181. <b>Yellow</b> , pale shade . . . . .	.10 and .25		
" 182. <b>Fiery red</b> , yellow lip . . . . .	.15 and .25		

<b>ANCHUSA (Bugloss).</b> — Hardy perennials, of easy culture. Sow in spring, and transplant.	Per pkt.
No. 159. <i>Capensis</i> (Cape Forget-me-not). Blue. 1½ feet. . . . .	.15
" 160. <i>Italica</i> . Brilliant blue. 3 feet . . . . .	.10
" 1498. <i>Dropmore Variety</i> . A very fine variety with heads of beautiful flowers of a lovely gentian-blue shade. Excellent for cutting. 4 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25

**ANEMONE (Wind Flower).** — These beautiful spring and autumn flowers are perfectly hardy. Nos. 161 and 162 are bulbous, and 163 and 164 are herbaceous perennials. Seed of the tuberous varieties should be sown thinly in light soil in spring and remain in seed bed until after flowering.

No. 161. <i>St. Brigid</i> . Double and Semidouble, easily grown from seed . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 162. <i>Coronaria</i> (Poppy Anemone). Beautiful single large-flowered varieties . . . . .	.15
" 163. <i>Japonica</i> . Hardy perennial, flowering in September; soft rose. 2 feet . . . . .	.15
" 164. <i>Japonica Honorine Joubert</i> . The best white for cutting. 2 feet . . . . .	.25



**Arctotis Grandis**

**ARCTOTIS.** — Half hardy. An annual from S. W. Africa. Most useful for cutting, having long stalks.

No. 201. <i>Grandis</i> . Daisy-like flowers, pure white, lilac on the outside, with a lavender disc; of very easy culture, flowering all the summer. 2 feet . . . . .	.25
--	-----

<b>ARABIS (Rock Cress)</b> — Hardy perennial for spring bedding.	
No. 197. <i>Albida</i> . White; neat. 6 inches . . . . .	.10
No. 198. <i>Alpina</i> . Paper white. 6 inches . . . . .	.10

<b>ARALIA.</b> — Foliage plants for general purposes. Sow in pots in early spring, in heat, and pot off.	
No. 199. <i>Papyrifera</i> (Rice Paper Plant) . . . . .	.25
No. 200. <i>Sieboldi</i> . Palmate foliage . . . . .	.25

<b>ARGEMONE (Prickly Poppy).</b> — Sow in March and plant out in sunny borders. Very easily grown.	
No. 202. <i>Grandiflora</i> . Hardy annual; white . . . . .	.15

<b>ARISTOLOCHIA (The Dutchman's Pipe).</b> — Climbing plants, with curious pipe-shaped flowers. Sow in heat in March, and pot off.	
No. 203. <i>Elegans</i> . Perennial; handsomely spotted. Pretty for conservatory . . . . .	.25
No. 204. <i>Sipho</i> . Hardy climber; splendid foliage, and easily grown . . . . .	.25

<b>ASPARAGUS PLUMOSUS.</b> — Easily raised from seed sown in early spring in heat. Valuable for cutting for bouquets and table decoration. Also makes a nice plant for covering a pillar in the conservatory, or for training over a balloon-shaped frame. A. <i>Sprengeri</i> is a grand basket plant.	
No. 205. <i>Asparagus plumosus nanus</i> . . . . .	.25
No. 206. <i>Asparagus Sprengeri</i> . . . . .	.25

<b>ASPERULA.</b>	
No. 207. <i>Odorata</i> (Woodruff) New Mown Hay. The dried leaves and stems are very fragrant. Perennial, white, sweet scented. 4 inches . . . . .	.10



## ASTERS



**Carter's Ray Aster**

Quite a new type of the annual Aster. The flowers, which are very large, often 5 inches across, are produced on long stalks, and have prettily arranged quilled petals. Fine for cutting, as they last a week in water if cut before fully expanded. Height, 1½ feet.

			Per pkt.
No. 218.	<b>Carter's Crushed Strawberry.</b>	This magnificent art shade should be in every garden . . . . .	.25
" 1515.	<b>Carter's Crimson</b>	. . . . .	.25
" 276.	<b>Carter's Dark Blue</b>	. . . . .	.25
" 208.	<b>Carter's Carmine Rose</b>	. . . . .	.15 and .25
" 209.	<b>Carter's Pale Mauve</b>	. . . . .	.15 and .25
" 210.	<b>Carter's Azure Blue</b>	. . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1458.	<b>Carter's Pure White</b>	. . . . .	.15 and .25
" 42.	<b>Carter's Mixed Ray Aster</b>	. . . . .	.25 and .65





**Carter's Victoria Aster**

A beautiful type. The blooms are large, profuse, and handsome, whether grown in beds or pots. It has a good habit, and makes a grand end of summer bedding plant.

Height, 1½ feet.

			Per pkt.				Per pkt.
No. 211.	Carter's Dark Blue	. . . . .	.15 and .25	No. 216.	Carter's Sulphur Yellow	. . . . .	.15 and .25
" 212.	Carter's Light Blue	. . . . .	.15 and .25	" 217.	Carter's White	. . . . .	.15 and .25
" 213.	Carter's Blue and White	. . . . .	.15 and .25	" 219.	Carter's Crimson	. . . . .	.15 and .25
" 214.	Carter's Rose	. . . . .	.15 and .25	" 220.	Carter's Splendid Mixture	. . . . .	.10 and .25
" 215.	Carter's Rose and White	. . . . .	.15 and .25				
No. 18. The Collection of Six selected Colours (separate)							.75
" 21.	" " " Twelve " "						1.15



**Carter's Large Single Comet Asters**  
With Flowing Petals

An improved type of the original single variety. There is quite a rage for these as cut flowers, for which purpose they are eminently adapted. In a bed, too, they make quite an effective display until autumn is well in. Height, about 1 foot.

		Per pkt.
No. 259.	Carter's Blue . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 260.	Carter's White . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 261.	Carter's Rose . . . . .	.15 and .25

		Per pkt.
No. 262.	Carter's Choicest, all colours mixed . . . . .	.10 and .25

## ASTERS—*Continued*



### Carter's Plume Asters

We particularly recommend these varieties for cutting. The blooms, equalling Chrysanthemums in form, are borne on long stems and the three shades blend well together.

		Per pkt
No. 228.	Carter's White . . . . .	.25
" 229.	Carter's Blue . . . . .	.25
" 230.	Carter's Rose . . . . .	.25
" 231.	Carter's Choice Mixed . . . . .	.25

The most noble flowered Aster in cultivation. With flowing feathery petals; grand for cutting.  
Height, about 18 inches.

We have measured blooms 6 inches across.



## ASTERS — *Continued*

Since the introduction of this beautiful garden flower into England by the late Mr. James Carter, about the year 1830, continuous skilful cultivation has produced the present developments in form and colour.

The whole group may be described as Half-Hardy Annuals, the seeds being best sown under glass in early spring, and the seedlings pricked out into boxes or in frames for planting out or potting, as the occasion requires, when they are ready.

No. 64. **Christmas Tree Aster.** — Mixed colours. Similar in habit to a small Christmas Tree. Sometimes giving as many as a hundred blossoms on one plant. Flowers perfectly double. Height,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet. Price, .25 per pkt.

No. 66. **Japanese Aster.** — Mixed colours. Needle-shaped petals, tapering to a point, producing graceful forms. Height,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet. Price, .25 per pkt.

No. 68. **Unicum Aster.** — Pure white. Flowers similar to our *White Plume*, with almost threadlike petals, prettily twisted. Height,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet. Price, .25 per pkt.

**Carter's Sinensis Single.** — A free-growing single Aster, suitable for vases and house decoration. Height, 18 inches.

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 1532. Blue . . . . .	.15 and .25	No. 1534. Pink . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1533. Mauve . . . . .	.15 and .25	" 1535. White . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 256. <b>Carter's Extra Early Ostrich Feather.</b> — A noble flower of the purest white, long curved, flowing petals, grand for exhibition or table; blossoms seven to eight inches across . . . . .			
			.25 and .40

**Comet.** — A very attractive class, with flowing petals. For pot work or planting out. Fine for cutting. Height, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet.

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 232. Pure White . . . . .	.10 and .25	No. 236. Scarlet . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 233. Rose and White . . . . .	.10 and .25	" 237. Rose . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 234. Crimson and White . . . . .	.10 and .25	" 238. Light Blue . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 235. Blue and White . . . . .	.10 and .25	" 239. Dark Blue . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 4. Six Selected Choice Colours, separate . . . . .			.50
" 240. <b>Carter's Superb Mixture</b> . . . . .			.25 and .40

**Improved Comet.** — We again offer a limited quantity of a large-flowered selection from the last-named.

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 241. Azure Blue . . . . .	.25	No. 246. Pink and White . . . . .	.25
" 242. Dark Blue . . . . .	.25	" 247. White . . . . .	.25
" 243. Blue and White . . . . .	.25	" 248. <b>Carter's Choice Mixed, all</b>	
" 244. Crimson . . . . .	.25	colours . . . . .	.25 and .65
" 245. Pink . . . . .	.25		

**Chrysanthemum-Flowered.** — A dwarf variety of great beauty, the Aster most used for bedding. The petals are reflexed. Effective as a pot plant. Height, 1 foot.

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 11. 8 superb selected colours, "separate . . . . .	1.25	No. 250. Fiery Scarlet . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 12. 8 superb selected colours, smaller packets . . . . .	.65	" 251. Crimson . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 255. <b>Carter's Choice Mixture</b> . . . . .	.15 and .25	" 252. White . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 249. Dark Blue . . . . .	.15 and .25	" 253. Purplish Violet . . . . .	.15 and .25
		" 254. Rose . . . . .	.15 and .25

**Emperor.** — A grand pæony-flowered type; beautiful colours. 2 feet.

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 257. <b>Carter's Choice Mixed</b> . . . . .	.15 and .25	No. 17. 6 colours, separate . . . . .	.65

No. 258. **Extra Early Midsummer Scarlet.** — Comes into bloom about middle of June; a striking pot plant. Price, .15 and .25 per pkt.

# ASTERS—Continued

## Carter's Pæony-Flowered Aster

A very fine type for bedding, with large, well-shaped blooms, the petals curving inwards; very hardy. Height, 1½ feet.

No.		Per pkt.
No. 9.	12 Superb Selected Colours, separate	1.25
" 10.	12 " " " smaller packets	.70
" 221.	Carter's Choice Mixture	.10 and .25
" 222.	Carter's Crimson	.15 and .25
" 223.	Carter's Blue	.15 and .25
" 224.	Carter's Rose	.15 and .25
" 225.	Carter's White	.15 and .25
" 226.	Carter's Blue and White	.15 and .25
" 227.	Carter's Rose and White	.15 and .25
" 1516.	Carter's Brilliant Rose	.15 and .25

**Dwarf Bouquet.**—Flowers in profuse bunches; fine for front row. Height about 9 inches.

No. 13.	12 choice select varieties, separate	1.25
" 14.	12 choice select varieties, separate, smaller packets	.65
" 263.	Carter's splendid mixture, all colours	.25

**Crown, or Cockade.**—Very interesting. The outer petals of various colours, with centre of pure white. Height, 1½ feet.

No. 16.	6 best selected colours, separate	.65
" 264.	Carter's splendid mixture, all colours	.15 and .25

**Queen of the Market.**—A very early class. Height, about 15 inches.

No. 7.	6 finest selected varieties, separate	.65
" 265.	Carter's choice mixed, all colours	.10 and .25

**Conqueror.**  
No. 266. Fiery red. Early, incurved petals. Height, 1 foot . . . . . .25

**Flying Scud.**  
No. 267. Snow white. Early Comet type. Height, 15 inches . . .15 and .25

**Quilled.**—Improved strain.  
No. 268. Carter's choice mixed. . . . . .25  
" 269. Chinese quilled, ordinary . . .10 and .25  
" 1. 12 colours, separate . . . . .65  
" 2. 12 colours, separate, smaller packets . . . . .40

**Ball, or Jewel.**—Incurved petals; for pots.

Height, 1 foot.  
No. 270. Carter's choice mixed. . . . .15 and .25

**Pyramidal.**—Free growing, bushy varieties.

No. 272.	Carter's choice mixed, all colours	.15 and .25
" 5.	12 varieties, separate	.65
" 6.	12 varieties, separate, smaller packets	.40

**Pompone.**

No. 273.	Carter's choice mixed, all colours	.10 and .25
" 15.	12 varieties, separate	.65

**Queen.**—Free blooming. 1 foot.

No. 274.	Carter's finest mixed, all colours	.15 and .25
" 19.	6 colours, separate	.65

**Triumph.**—Rich colours. 1 foot.

No. 275		.15 and .25
---------	--	-------------

**Porcupine.**—Fluted petals. 1 foot.

No. 8.	6 select colours, separate	.65
" 277.	Carter's choice mixture, all colours	.15 and .25

**Yellow Quilled.**

No. 278.	Distinct and curious	.15 and .25
----------	----------------------	-------------

**Aster Perennial** (Michaelmas Daisies).—

	Hardy perennials. Sow in early spring in gentle heat, and prick off.	
No. 279.	Carter's splendid mixture. Height, various	.10 and .25

**AUBRIETIA.**—Great favourites for spring bedders, rockeries, etc. Perennial, quite hardy. Bright perpetual bloomers. Easily raised from seed sown in spring. 4 inches.

No.		Per pkt.
No. 280.	Deltoidea. Blue	.15
" 281.	Leichtlini. Rosy lilac	.40
" 282.	Graeca. Pale mauve	.15
" 283.	Purpurea. Dark	.15

**AURICULA** (Primula).—Hardy perennial. Sow seeds in August or February, and pot off. This is one of the best and most interesting of the florist's flowers for amateurs' cultivation. The smallest seedlings frequently produce the choicest blooms.

No.		Per pkt.
No. 284.	Carter's Prize Show. Saved from only the choicest	.65
" 285.	Alpine	.25

**AZALEA.**—Evergreen greenhouse shrubs. Sow under glass in spring and pot off, using a compost of two thirds peat with leaf mould.

No.		Per pkt.
No. 286.	Show (Ghent) varieties. Superb mixture. 3 feet	.65
" 287.	Pontica. Hardy garden species; excellent. 2 feet	.25

## BARTONIA

### Hardy Annual

Showy, and very easily grown. Sow in open border in spring.

No. 298. **Aurea** (*see Photo graph*). Rich golden colour. Per pkt., .10

**BEE LARKSPUR** (DELPHINIUM).—Of easy culture for large flower borders and wild gardens.

No. 299. **Hardy** perennial, bright blue. 3 feet. Per pkt., .15

**BEET, Ornamental.**—For mixed beds or borders and subtropical gardens. Sow under glass in spring, prick off and plant out in May.

No. 300. **Flower Garden.** Rich coloured variety. Per pkt., .15 and .25

**BEGONIA.**—(*See pages 148 to 150.*)

**BIDENS** (BLACK DAHLIA).—Half-hardy annual for beds and borders.

No. 301. **Atrosanguinea.** Excellent for cutting. 1½ feet. Per pkt., .15



Bartonia Aurea

**BIGNONIA** (TRUMPET VINE).—A fine climber for conservatory decoration and warm situations in the garden. Seeds must be sown in heat early in spring.

No. 302. **Grandiflora.** Large orange-scarlet trumpet-shaped flowers. . . . Per pkt. .15 and .25

" 303. **Radicans.** Scarlet . . . . .15 and .25

**BRACHYCOME.**—*See Daisy, Swan River.*

**BROOM.**—Sow in spring or summer for strong plants to flower the following year.

No. 1546. **Carter's Crimson and Gold.** Excellent for cutting . . . . . Per pkt. .25

" 1545. **Carter's White.** Free bloomer, long sprays of white flowers . . . . .25



## BEGONIA



Natural Size Bloom

### Carter's Choice Double Begonia

Price, .40 per pkt.

"I am sending you a specimen bloom of one of your seedling Begonias. I got a 3s. 6d. packet of seed from you in spring, and I sowed half the quantity, and have got one hundred splendid plants in bloom now." — P. ADDISON, for P. Gaskell, Esq.



**Carter's Choice Double Begonia, Tuberous Rooted**

**Begonia, Carter's Choicest Double.** — This fine strain contains all the largest and best forms and most brilliant colours in cultivation. The Begonia is fast becoming a popular summer bedding plant, displacing the Geranium in many gardens. No. 296.

Price, .40 per pkt.

**Begonia, Carter's "Fringed" Double.** — A production of great novelty and beauty. No. 297.

Price, .40 per pkt.

**CARTER'S "CROWN JEWELS" BEGONIA BULBS**

*See Index.*

## BEGONIA — *Continued*

### Carter's Choice Single Begonia, Tuberous Rooted

A Very Popular Plant for Pots and Bedding Out



Begonias are much superior to Geraniums for bedding, being quite unaffected by heavy rains, a moist atmosphere suiting them.

#### Begonia, Carter's "Crown Jewels"

**Mixed Single, including Fringed vars., as illustration.** — It is impossible to praise too much this superb strain of this highly favoured flower; it is simply perfection, and needs but finished culture to attain pleasing results, alike for size and quality of the flowers, combined with brilliance in colours. Grand for bedding out. No. 292.

Price, **.40** per pkt.

**Begonia Hybrida Cristata.** — Grand flowers, crested by the elongation and fimbriations of the petals; 70 per cent true from seed.

No. 293.

Price, **.65** per pkt.

**Begonia, Carter's New Marbled Hybrids.** — New colourings of great beauty. No. 1481.

Price, **.65** per pkt.

#### Begonia, Carter's Fiery Scarlet. —

Enormous blossoms, producing a gorgeous display. No. 1482.

Price, **.65** per pkt.

### Bedding Begonias—Perpetual Flowering, Small Blooms in Clusters, Fibrous Rooted

**Crimson Bedding.** — Dwarf compact variety; flowers crimson, foliage deep blood-red, with metallic sheen. No. 1597.

Price, **.25** per pkt.

**"Vernon" Tom Thumb.** — A charming free-flowering variety; blood-scarlet flowers and bronze foliage. No. 294.

Price, **.25** per pkt.

**"Fairy Queen" Tom Thumb.** — Colour delicate glistening rose, marked with white centre. No. 295.

Price, **.25** per pkt.

**Luminosa.** — Flowers fiery deep scarlet with satiny brownish-red foliage. No. 1544.

Price, **.25** per pkt.

The seed should be sown in heat at end of winter to produce strong flowering plants in the summer, in pans of very fine soil. Prick off the seedlings into pans and pot off later. Care should be used when sowing, as the seed is very fine. We can also supply tubers ready to start into growth in early spring.

These Begonias are invaluable for growing in beds and groups; also for pot culture. They come into bloom very early, and last all the season.



## ORNAMENTAL GRASSES FOR DECORATIONS

*Cultivation.* — The annual varieties should be sown out of doors during April, where they are intended to flower, or for earlier work sow under glass and plant out. The perennial varieties are best sown during summer, and planted out in borders in spring. The flower heads should be cut in a young stage and hung upside down to dry, as they are then more lasting for decorative purposes.

No.		Per pkt.
101.	<i>Agrostis Nebulosa</i> . Elegant and graceful; the best . . . . .	.15
102.	<i>Agrostis Pulchella</i> . Elegant and graceful . . . . .	.10
104.	<i>Avena Sterilis</i> (Animated Oats) . . . .	.10
105.	<i>Briza Geniculata</i> (Quaking Grass) . . .	.15
106.	<i>Briza Gracilis</i> (Quaking Grass) . . . .	.10
107.	<i>Briza Maxima</i> (Quaking Grass) . . . .	.10
108.	<i>Briza Rotundata</i> . . . . .	.15
109.	<i>Bromus brizæformis</i> . . . . .	.10
110.	<i>Coix Lachryma</i> (Job's Tears) . . . .	.10
111.	<i>Cyperus Alternifolius</i> (Umbrella Grass) Semiaquatic . . . . .	.25
113.	<i>Eragrostis Elegans</i> (Love Grass) . . . .	.15
114.	<i>Eragrostis Maxima</i> (Love Grass) . . . .	.15
115.	<i>Erianthus Ravennæ</i> . Specimen grass .	.15
116.	* <i>Eulalia Zebrina</i> . Grandly effective .	.25
117.	* <i>Festuca Glauca</i> . Neat pot plants . .	.15
118.	<i>Gymnothrix Latifolia</i> . For mixed borders . . . . .	.15
119.	* <i>Gynerium Argenteum</i> (Pampas Grass)	.15
120.	<i>Hordeum Jubatum</i> (Squirrel's-tail) . .	.10
121.	* <i>Isolepis Gracilis</i> . Charming pot plant	.25
122.	<i>Lagurus Ovatus</i> (Hare's-tail Grass) . .	.15
123.	<i>Zea Gracillima</i> . Delicate Maize . . . .	.15
124.	<i>Melica Altissima</i> . Purple; handsome.	.15
125.	<i>Panicum Plicatum</i> . Graceful panicles of bloom . . . . .	.15
126.	<i>Panicum Tonsum</i> . New and beautiful	.25
127.	<i>Panicum Virgatum</i> . Delicate, graceful bloom . . . . .	.25
128.	* <i>Stipa Pennata</i> (Feather Grass) . . . .	.10
129.	Carter's Dwarf Varieties, Choice Mixed . . . . .	.15 and .25
130.	Carter's Tall Varieties, Choice Mixed .	.15 and .25
131.	Collection of 12 Distinct Varieties of Ornamental Grasses	
132.	" 6 " " "	"



No. 130. Ornamental Grasses

130.	Carter's Tall Varieties, Choice Mixed	.15 and .25	Per pkt.
131.	Collection of 12 Distinct Varieties of Ornamental Grasses (Seeds)		1.00
132.	" 6 " " " " "		.65

\*These varieties will not bloom the first year from seed.

## A black and white photograph of a potted plant. The plant has several thick, woody stems emerging from a dark, rounded pot. The leaves are dark, elongated, and have serrated edges. Numerous small, light-colored flowers are clustered along the stems, particularly in the upper and middle sections of the plant. The background is a plain, light-colored surface.

*Hints on Culture.* — Balsams may be sown from the beginning to the middle of April in pans or on a slight hotbed, in a light, rich loam compost, covering the seed about half an inch, keeping the soil moist, but not wet. When the plants have formed the second pair of leaves they may be transplanted, four round the edge of a six-inch pot, and gradually hardened off for transplanting out of doors; or they may be planted in a cold pit, 4 inches apart, as near the glass as possible, giving more air as the season advances until June, when they may be turned into the open borders, the warmest situations being the most suitable and allowing 2 feet each way between the plants. If for pot culture, they must be divided and transplanted into single pots, once or twice into larger pots, picking off the flowers in the earlier stages of growth to give greater vigour.



## CACALIA

- No. 304. **Coccinia**, the Scarlet Tassel flower. For mixed borders. Annual. 1 foot . . . . . **.10**

**CALAMPELIS (Eccremocarpus)**. — Climber for verandahs, trellises, etc.; handsome racemes of bloom. Sow in heat to bloom the first season out of doors.

- No. 305. **Scabra**. Orange scarlet; perennial. 10 feet . . . . . **.15**

**CALANDRINIA**. — Perennial. Succulent plant. Sow in pans in spring, place in frame and prick out in bed or border for summer blooming.

- No. 306. **Umbellata**. Vivid crimson; good rock plant . . . . . **.10**

**CALCEOLARIA**. — See pages 154 and 155.

**CALENDULA (Pot Marigold)**. — Annual. Very showy border plant, lasting the whole of the summer without any attention whatever beyond keeping the seed vessels picked off. Not at all particular to either soil or surroundings, and may be described as everybody's flower. Sow in spring where plants are intended to flower.

- No. 307. **Cockade Orange**. Very large double flowers; showy colour. 1 foot . . . . . **.15 and .25**

- " 308. **Meteor**. Lemon yellow, orange stripes. 1½ feet . . . . . **.15 and .25**

- " 309. **Hybrida, or Pot**. Single yellow. 1½ feet . . . . . **.10**

- " 310. **Officinalis**. The single yellow cottage garden Marigold. 1 foot . . . . . **.10**

- " 311. **Pluvialis**. Pure white. 1 foot. **.10**

**CALLIRHOE (Poppy Mallow)**. — Very pretty half-hardy annual. Sow in spring, in gentle heat, and prick out.

- No. 344. **Digitata**. Rosy carmine; erect habit. 1½ feet . . . . . **.10**

**CALVARY CLOVER**. — An interesting novelty. Raise in spring, and treat as an annual.

- No. 345. The leaves are singularly blood marked . . . . . **.15**

**CAMELLIA**. — Greenhouse shrub, universally admired. Sow seeds early in the spring in pots, place in heat, and pot off as soon as seedlings can be conveniently handled.

- No. 346. **Japonica fl. pl.** Saved from best varieties . . . . . **.25**

**CLARY**. — Sow outdoors in spring.

- No. 460. **Purple**. Hardy annual, for bedding. . . . . **.15**

**CLEMATIS (Virgin's Bower)**. — Well-known climbing perennials. Sow seed in early spring under glass, pot off and plant outdoors in early summer.

- No. 461. **Flammula**. Ordinary white, sweet scented . . . . . **.15**

- No. 462. **Jackmanni varieties**. Saved from the best colours . . . . . **.25**

Per pkt.



Canary Creeper, Photographed in our Trial Grounds at Raynes Park

**CANARY CREEPER (Tropæolum Peregrinum)**. — Favourite climber for trellises, arbours, stumps of trees, etc.; very graceful; bright Canary colour. Sow in pots in February and bring on under glass or sow in the open in spring. 10 feet.

- No. 312. **Canary Creeper**. Half-hardy climbing annual . . . . . **.10 and .25**

Per pkt.





Carter's Victoria Prize Calceolaria Growing for Seed at our Nurseries

# CARTER'S VICTORIA PRIZE CALCEOLARIA

It is impossible by photography to give any adequate idea of the beauty of these magnificent flowers; the variations and markings are endless, the flowers are of large size and perfect in form, and the habit is unexceptionable. Our exhibit at the Temple Show of the Royal Horticultural Society every May is always the theme of general admiration, and we have been awarded the highest honours for our displays.



	Per pkt.
No. 313. Carter's Victoria Prize, mixed, all colours . . .	.65
" 314. Calceolaria, Golden Princess. Exquisite yellow .	.65
" 315. Calceolaria, Mixed Colours.	.40
" 316. Calceolaria, Hardy, Shrubby. From best varieties . . .	.65
" 317. Calceolaria, New Dwarf Bedding . . . . .	.65

**Carter's Miniature Calceolaria.** — A curious small-flowered type, quite unique in growth and character; makes a fine dwarf plant for stage fronts in conservatory among other growths of similar habit.

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 318. Calceolaria, The Pigmy. A dainty plant, with beautifully variegated blossoms. Height, 5 inches . . . . .	.25	No. 319. Calceolaria, Tom Thumb. Brilliant as the <i>Victoria Prize</i> varieties, but of dwarf habit . . . . .	.25
		" 320. Calceolaria, The Gem. Similar to <i>The Pigmy</i> , but the flowers are more of one colour . . . . .	.25





## CALLIOPSIS

(Coreopsis)

Hardy annuals and perennials. All are universal favourites and useful for cut flowers. The annual varieties should be sown outdoors in April in the place they are intended to flower, or, for earliest work, may be sown under glass, and then pricked out.

### ANNUAL VARIETIES

Carter's Tall. — 2½ to 3 feet. Large flowered, branching habit; very useful for back of borders and cut flowers.	Per pkt.
No. 321. Crimson . . .	.10
" 322. Crimson and gold . . . . .	.10
Carter's Dwarf. — 15 to 18 inches, compact habit; useful for cut flowers.	
No. 323. Crimson . . .	.10
" 324. Crimson and gold . . . . .	.10
Carter's Miniature. — 9 to 15 inches. The shortest growing type, fine for edges.	
No. 325. Crimson marbled. The flowers show a groundwork of chocolate, flaked and marbled with gold, giving a most fantastic combination. Unfortunately some tall plants invariably appear amongst the dwarfs.	.10
No. 326. Crimson and Gold. — Of all the dwarf varieties this is the most miniature	.10
No. 327. Carter's Choice Mixed Tall Annual varieties, all sorts	.10 and .25
No. 328. Carter's Choice Mixed Dwarf Annual varieties, all sorts .	.10 and .25

### VARIOUS CALLIOPSIS

No. 329. Burridgi. Annual; rich crimson and gold. 2½ to 3 feet . . . . .	.10
No. 330. Bicolor (Tinctoria). Annual; very pretty. 2½ to 3 feet . . . . .	.10
No. 331. Coronata. Perennial; yellow; dark spot. 2 feet . . . . .	.10
No. 332. Drummondi. Annual; yellow, dark centre. 2 feet . . . . .	.10
No. 333. Ackermanni. Annual; very early; free bloomer. 2 feet . . . . .	.10
No. 334. Grandiflora. Grandest of all; large golden yellow; a hardy perennial. A lovely border plant both for effect and cutting. Much appreciated for house decoration when cut. 3 feet . . . . .	.10

Carter's Annual Calliopsis



## CAMPANULA (CANTERBURY BELLS)

For flowering the following spring the seeds should be planted in midsummer, in a partially shaded spot in nice soil and keep them growing until strong enough to transplant or pot.

		Per pkt.
No. 336.	<b>Persicifolia Alba</b> (Giant White) (see Photograph).—This is the finest form of this most effective hardy border perennial. The graceful spikes render it invaluable for house decoration either when cut or as pot plants. June flowering. 3 feet	.15 and .25
" 335.	<b>Mirabilis.</b> Magnificent, pyramidal and bushy; pale blue. Perennial. 2 feet	.40
" 337.	<b>Carpatica.</b> Perennial; large blossoms; excellent pot plant; blue. 6 inches	.10
" 338.	<b>Carpatica Alba.</b> Perennial; white variety	.15
" 339.	<b>Grandiflora.</b> Perennial; purple violet. 1½ feet	.15



Campanula Pyramidalis Alba



Campanula Persicifolia Alba

		Per pkt.
No. 340.	<b>Grandiflora Alba.</b> White; perennial. 1½ feet	.10
" 341.	<b>Pyramidalis.</b> Blue; perennial; charming pot plant. 4 feet.	.15
" 342.	<b>Pyramidalis Alba</b> (see Photograph). White variety; perennial	.10
" 343.	<b>Rotundifolia</b> (Harebell). Deep blue; perennial; the true wild species. 1 foot	.25

## CAMPANULA — *Continued*



Carter's Single Canterbury Bells



The Cup and Saucer Variety

### Carter's Superb Canterbury Bells

No.	Canterbury Bells, Carter's Superb	Per pkt.
363.	Mixed. All shades of colour; a fine assortment of both Singles and Doubles; good habit . . . .	.15 and .25
" 368.	Single Blue . . . . .	.10
" 369.	" Rose. Delicate shade . . . .	.10
" 370.	" White . . . . .	.10

### Cup and Saucer Varieties

No.	Cup and Saucer varieties (Caly- canthema). This beautiful type is represented in the photo- graph. Carter's Choice Mixed	Per pkt.
	2 feet. . . . .	.15 and .25
" 371.	Blue . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 372.	Blue . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 373.	Rose . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 374.	White . . . . .	.15 and .25

### Double Varieties

Seed chosen from the very best Double Flowers, but unfortunately a few Singles cannot be avoided.

No.	Double Blue . . . . .	Per pkt.	No.	Double Rose . . . . .	Per pkt.
" 364.	Double Blue . . . . .	.15	" 366.	Double Rose . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 365.	" Lilac . . . . .	.15	" 367.	" White . . . . .	.15

**Canterbury Bell.** — Hardy biennials. Sow in summer, transplant to a bed in autumn for flowering following year. They also make effective pot plants for spring flowering, sown in summer and potted in autumn, and kept in a cool frame through winter. No matter how carefully the double flowering types are saved, some are certain to come single. The seed-bearing spikes should be cut out when the beauty is over, and more may come. Averaging 3 feet in height.





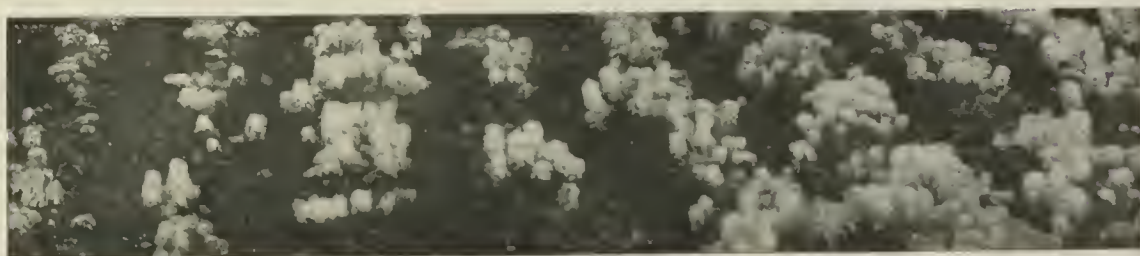
**CANDYTUFT,**  
(*Iberis*)  
**Carter's**  
**Hyacinth**  
**Flowered**

A magnificent introduction, each plant having five or six heads of bloom. Its fine spiral spikes of the purest whiteness make it a very attractive decoration in either beds or borders. Sow in spring and transplant 9 inches apart, keeping the faded heads cut away. 1 foot.

		Per pkt.
No. 347		.10 and .25
" 349.	Rose Cardinal. A beautiful shade of rosy scarlet	.15 and .25
" 350.	Carter's Carmine. Bright rose, excellent form	.15 and .25
" 351.	Carter's Spiral. Pure white, long trusses	.10 and .25
" 352.	Crimson (Dunnett's). Brilliant	.10 and .25
" 353.	Purple	.10
" 354.	Lilac	.10
" 355.	White	.10
" 356.	Carter's Choice Mixed. For open borders	.10 and .25

**PERENNIAL CANDYTUFT, FOR BORDERS OR ROCKWORK**

No. 357.	<i>Iberis</i> Gibraltarica. Suffused lilac, lovely species	.25
" 358.	" Semperflorens. White	.15
" 359.	" Sempervirens. White	.15



Comparative Tests of Candytufts in our Trial Grounds



**Carter's Empress Compact Candytuft**

Large spikes of the purest white and of erect habit, dwarf and compact, very profuse in bloom, exceedingly showy and effective. Extract from R. H. S. Trials, 1909: "**Candytuft Empress Compact (Carter)**. — Very neat and compact, flowers white, in dense pyramidal spikes, freely produced; the best white Candytuft in the trial." Height, 6 inches.

No. 1483. Price, .25 per pkt.

No. 348. **Carter's Pigmy**. — A dwarf type of hyacinth flowered. Forms quite a white carpet. 4 inches . . .15 and .25

*Hints on Culture*. — These hardy flowers are now a necessity; brilliant in colour, compact in habit, and useful alike in pot or border. Sow in spring in ordinary soil. For pot work, sow in pots in frame, and thin out the seedlings, or they may be transplanted. Average height, 1 foot.

**CANNA (Indian Shot)**. — Ornamental-foliaged plants with showy flowers, for stove, greenhouse, or subtropical planting. Steep seed 24 hours in tepid water, and sow in strong heat. Pot off seedlings as soon as they can be handled.

No. 360. **Crozy**. Choicest dwarf varieties, magnificent . . . . .25

" 361. **Carter's Choice Mixed**. All the best varieties . . . . .10 and .25

**CANNABIS (Indian Hemp)**. — One of the finest foliage plants for subtropical gardens and beds. Sow in spring and prick off.

No. 362. **Indica**. 6 feet . . . . .15



**Capsicum. Elephant's Trunk**

**CASSIA (Indian Laburnum)**. — Sow in spring in heat, and pot off. A fine plant for summer bedding.

No. 379. **Corymbosa**. . . . .15

**CASTOR OIL PLANT (Ricinus)**. — Statcly plants with large palmate foliage for conservatory or subtropical garden and general decoration. Mostly grown as annuals. Sow in spring in heat, and plant out in summer.

No. 380. **Cambodgiensis**. Foliage crimson, almost black . . . . .25

" 381. **Gibsoni**. Popular dark bronze-leaved variety. 3 feet . . . . .25

" 382. **Zanzibariensis**. Grand foliage of various shades. 6 feet . . . . .10 and .25

" 383. **Africanus**. Light. 6 feet . . . . .10

" 384. **Sanguineus**. Hardest variety; dark stems, red foliage. 6 feet . . . . .10

" 385. **Carter's choicest mixed varieties** . . . . .15 and .25

**CATANANCHE CERULEA (Cupid's Dart)**. No. 386. Hardy perennial, useful as cut flower; bright blue. 1½ feet . . . . .15

**CERASTRUM (Snow in Summer)**. — Silver-leaved ornamental hardy perennials, useful as an edging or on rockeries. Seed may be sown in spring or summer.

No. 403. **Biebersteini**. White perennial edging plant. 6 inches . . . . .10

" 404. **Tomentosum**. Neatest and most effective. 6 inches . . . . .25

**CHAMÆPEUCE (Fishbone Thistle)**. — Half-hardy biennial with ornamental foliage. Is seen at its best the first season. Seed should be sown in early spring, in gentle heat, and potted off.

No. 405. **Diacantha**. Spiny border perennial; glaucous foliage. 1 foot . . . . .10

**CHAMÆROPS (Fan Palm)**. — Sow in bottom heat, and pot off.

No. 406. **Humilis**. A fine decorative plant for house, garden, or conservatory . . . . .15

**CHELONE**. — Sow in spring, and transplant. Useful variety of great decorative value.

No. 407. **Barbata coccinea**. Bright scarlet perennial. 2 feet . . . . .10

**CELSIA**. — Half-hardy Biennial. A pretty plant for greenhouse and conservatory decoration, and for bedding in the south of England. Sow in spring and summer for pot work.

No. 402. **Cretica or Golden Spray** . . . . .25

**CAPSICUM**. — Excellent pot plants for conservatory or table decoration. Sow seeds in heat in spring, and pot off singly.

Per pkt.

No. 375. **Little Gem**. Scarlet. 1 foot. . . . .25

" 376. **Prince of Wales**. Yellow . . . . .25

" 377. **Elephant's Trunk**. Scarlet . . . . .25

" 378. **Carter's choice mixed**. Various colours for general use . . . . .10

**CATCHFLY (Silene)**.

No. 387. **Red**. Hardy annual. 1 foot . . . . .10

## CARNATION AND PICOTEE

A popular and lovely flower, always in fashion. In colour and form unique, with a pleasing fragrance in many types. Whether grown in pots for conservatory decoration or in the garden beds for summer display, its charms are equally attractive. Our seed is saved with the greatest care, and should produce a large percentage of the very best flowers, but unfortunately, as with other florists' flowers, it cannot be guaranteed that every one will come double.

### Carter's Choice Double Carnation

No. 388. A splendid mixture of Selfs, Flakes, Bizarres, Fancies, and Yellow Grounds.

All varieties mixed,

Price, .40 per pkt.

Sow in spring in cool frame, prick out, and plant out in good soil when strong enough.

		Per pkt.
No. 390.	<b>Choicest Perpetual, or Tree.</b> — Includes all the best French varieties in cultivation . . . . .	.25
" 393.	<b>Grenadin.</b> — Very early; bright scarlet . . . . .	.25
" 394.	<b>Perpetual Yellow.</b> — About 35 per cent true from seed . . . . .	.65
" 395.	<b>White Lady.</b> — Large pure white. . . . .	.65
" 396.	<b>Picotee.</b> — Choicest Double Mixed . . . . .	.25
" 397.	<b>Picotee.</b> — Choicest Perpetual Mixed . . . . .	.25
Per pkt., 10 seeds of each.		
No. 78.	<b>Carnation. 12 varieties Bizarre</b> . . . . .	1.00
" 79.	<b>Carnation. 12 varieties Bizarre and Self</b> . . . . .	1.00
" 81.	<b>Carnation. 12 varieties Perpetual</b> . . . . .	1.00
" 82.	<b>Carnation. 12 varieties Selfs</b> . . . . .	1.00





### Carter's Annual Carnations

Bloom in six months from seed

Carnations are favourites with all lovers of flowers. This new strain will bring them within the reach and the cultivation of everybody, as it is one of the most valuable introductions of modern times.

Sow under glass in January and February, and transplant as soon as ready. They commence to flower in July, producing a wealth of large blooms of great variety in colour until cut off by the frost, thus producing a supply after the perennial varieties are over. Being equally valuable for indoor cultivation, some can be potted and placed in a cool greenhouse, when they will provide a succession of bloom during the winter months. They can also be sown in June to flower the following year. They produce a very large percentage of double flowers, and include a most varied assortment of Fancy, Yellow Ground, Bizarre, as well as Selfs, rich with delightful fragrance and diversity of colour.

	Per pkt.
No. 389. Carter's Annual Carnation ( <i>see Photograph</i> ) . . . . .	.40
" 391. Margaret, Mixed. — A class which begins to bloom in the fourth month from the time of appearing above ground . . . . .	.25
" 392. White Margaret. — Pure white blossom, delicately scented . . . . .	.25



## CARTER'S RAINBOW CELOSIA



**Celosia Plumosa** (Feathered Cockscomb). — Annual. A grand feature in subtropical bedding; graceful plumes. Sow in spring, in heat, prick off into pans, and pot off. They like a good, rich soil in a sunny spot. 2 feet.

			Per pkt.
No. 398.	<b>Carter's Rainbow</b> ( <i>see Photograph above</i> ).	A magnificent strain. Plants of perfect habit, carrying enormous plumes from pale rose to deepest crimson and deep primrose to old gold . . . . .	.40
" 400.	<b>Carter's Dwarf Golden</b>	} Splendid types for bedding or pot work, the compact plants bear { splendid feathery plumes and come quite true from seed. Height, {	.25
" 401.	<b>Carter's Dwarf Crimson</b>		.25
" 399.	<b>Carter's Perfection Plume. Mixed</b>	. . . . .	.25

# CENTAUREA, OR GIANT SWEET SULTAN

The flowers of this greatly improved annual are at least twice the size of the older varieties. It is most deliciously scented, with long flower stalks to facilitate cutting, and when cut will last in water for a fortnight. In this respect alone it exceeds any other annual we can call to mind. We give this flower the highest possible recommendation. *For ordinary Sweet Sultans, see page 244.* Height, 1½ feet.

May be sown in pots and pricked out for early flowering, or in open borders in spring for general work.

## ANNUALS

	Per pkt.
No. 408. Carter's Giant White (Centaurea Margarita). See Photograph .	.15 and .25
No. 1517. Carter's Giant Purple .	.15 and .25
1518. Carter's Giant Mauve .	.15 and .25
No. 1484. Carter's Giant Mauve with White Centre . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1485. Carter's Giant Yellow . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 409. Carter's Giant Mixed. A grand mixture of all shades . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 413. Americana. Purple, thistle-like flowers (see Photograph, page 165) .	.25
" 414. Depressa. Old-fashioned annual, with large blue flowers . . . . .	.10





**Centaurea Americana**

**Annual. Height, 2 feet**

Sow in open ground during March. Although this charming lavender Centaurea has been offered by us for many years it has never attained the popularity which its beauty deserves. Our illustration gives but a suggestion of the delicate charm of this lovely annual.

No. 413, Price, .25 per pkt.

				Per pkt.
Centaurea (Perennial).—Beautiful silver-foliaged plants, with variously cut leaves, for mixed borders or variegated bedding. Sow in spring and prick out.				
No. 410.	Candidissima.	Purest silver.	2 feet	.25
" 411.	"	Compacta.	1 foot	.25
" 412.	Gymnocarpa.	Wide leaf		.15







**Chrysanthemum, Shasta Daisy. Much Reduced**

		Per pkt.
No. 437.	Shasta Daisy. A new perennial variety with large white flowers on long stalks. When sown very early under protection the flowers often appear before summer is over. Height 2½ feet	.15 and .25
" 436.	Maximum "Princess Henry." Single. Pure white; good for cutting	.15
" 1530.	" "King Edward VII." Single. A splendid large-flowered variety, which we highly recommend: the flowers are pure white, and borne on long stiff stalks well above the foliage. Height, 2½ feet	.25

### Carter's Early Autumn Flowering Hybrids

Can be treated as an annual.

Sown in January and February will produce plants which flower from the middle of August onwards. Both for outdoor culture and growing under glass this strain is extremely valuable, supplying large quantities of cut flowers at a season of the year when they are particularly needed.

Singles, semidoubles, and doubles in endless varieties of shades are contained in this splendid mixture.

No. 1594		.65
----------	--	-----

### Exhibition Perennial Species

Sow in pans in gentle heat, in spring, and pot off singly.

No. 438.	Carter's Show. Large blooms, fine colours	.10 and .25
" 439.	" Japanese. Gracefully petalled varieties	.15 and .25
" 440.	" Pomponne. Neat, globular blossoms	.15 and .25





Awarded the Large Gold Medal. Carter's Brilliant Prize Cinerarias, Photographed in Natural Colours  
Royal International Horticultural Exhibition, London, 1912



## CARTER'S BRILLIANT PRIZE CINERARIA

(See Photograph in natural colours facing)



Our exhibit at the Royal International Horticultural Exhibition was awarded the **Gold Medal**, the gorgeous colourings and immense blooms (see *Photograph above*) being greatly admired by visitors. This is the only strain awarded **Four Gold Medals** by the Royal Botanic Society.

**AWARDED TWO SILVER CUPS BY THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY IN 1910 AND 1911**

Our house has long been famed for its Cinerarias, and extra care has been taken in the selection of the plants. The colours are simply lovely, consisting of vivid self and brilliant bordered varieties, in an unequalled diversity of shades.

Sow seed in pans filled with a good, light, sandy compost, in spring up to the beginning of June, and place in a cool frame. Transfer to small pots as soon as the seedlings have developed their leaves, and pot on as the plants require it. They should be grown in a cold frame until frost necessitates their removal to a greenhouse. Even in winter they should not receive much artificial heat. Will come into bloom from Christmas to May.

		Per pkt.
No. 441.	Choicest Colours saved from finest Flowers, all colours mixed . . . . .	.40
" 442.	Carter's Snowflake. — Pure white . . . . .	.65
" 443.	" Choice Double. — Of all the finest forms and colours . . . . .	.65
" 444.	Single "Ixion." — A novel and eccentric variety, with semiquilled petals . . . . .	.40
" 448.	Cineraria Maritima. — A well-known hardy silver-foliaged perennial, for bedding or mixed borders; 1½ feet. Seeds should be sown in pans in early spring, under glass, and the seedlings pricked off into boxes, hardening before planting out . . . . .	.10 and .25

## CINERARIAS — *Continued*

### Carter's Decorative Cinerarias

Awarded the Gold Medal, Royal International Horticultural Exhibition, 1912, in conjunction with Carter's other Flowers



Carter's Cactus Cineraria

**Carter's Cactus.** — An entirely new break in Cinerarias; the edges of the florets recurve like a single Cactus Dahlia. The colours include white, blue, blush, violet, mauve, and some have a white zone surrounding the dark disc, the florets being tipped with violet, blue, etc. The flowers when cut last a long time, and by their lightness and elegance make charming table decorations.

A grand mixture, including all shades of colours.

No. 429. Carter's Choicest Mixed,  
Price, .40 per pkt.

**Carter's Stellata.** — This free-panieled variety has now obtained general approval, especially for decorative arrangements, for which purpose it has proved marvellously effective, being a valuable adjunct to the much-admired Carter's *Brilliant Prize*. It should be raised and treated in the same manner as the other greenhouse varieties.

No. 446. Carter's Choicest Mixed  
Price, .40 per pkt.



Carter's Stellata Cineraria



# NOVELTY

**Clarkia Elegans, Double Scarlet Queen.** — The most brilliantly coloured variety of the tall-growing Clarkias, surpassing even the *Salmon Queen* for some purposes. Height,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet.  
No. 1409, Price, .25 per pkt.

## CLARKIA

Well-known hardy annual, of great decorative value and easy culture. Seed should be sown in spring in the open border. The Elegans type are excellent for vases, as the long spikes continue to bloom for many days. Sown during autumn and grown on in a cool-house, Clarkias make magnificent plants 4 to 5 feet high for greenhouse decoration or winter garden.

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 447. <b>Clarkia Brilliant Princess (new).</b> A splendid companion to <i>White Prince</i> ; long spikes of glowing rose blossom . . . . .	.25	No. 449. <b>Integripetala, Morning Glory, double variety.</b> Rosy purple, margined white. $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet . . . . .	.10
" 1486. <b>Elegans, New Blotched.</b> Pale pink, flaked with crimson . . . . .	.15	" 453. <b>Integripetala.</b> Typical plant; dark rose. $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet . . . . .	.10
" 450. <b>Elegans, Purple King.</b> Double rosy purple. Erect habit. 2 feet . . . . .	.10	" 454. <b>Integripetala Alba,</b> single. Pure white . . . . .	.10
" 451. <b>Elegans, Salmon Queen.</b> Double salmon. Bright colour. 2 feet . . . . .	.10	" 455. <b>Integripetala Double Rose.</b> $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet . . . . .	.10
" 452. <b>Elegans, White Prince.</b> Double pure white. 2 feet . . . . .	.10	" 456. <b>Integripetala Double White.</b> $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet . . . . .	.10
" 457. <b>Integripetala, Mrs. Langtry.</b> White and carmine . . . . .	.10	" 458. <b>Elegans.</b> Original hardy purple variety. 2 feet . . . . .	.10
		" 459. <b>Elegans Alba.</b> White . . . . .	.10





Cyanus Minor (Cornflower)

## CORNFLOWER

### ANNUAL

(Cyanus Minor)

(Bachelor's Button)

Everything may be said on behalf of these interesting and useful flowers, both as a border plant and also as a cut bloom. Sow in open border in autumn and spring.

		Per pkt.
No. 498.	<b>Emperor Blue.</b> Perhaps the most popular of all. 2 feet . . . .	.10 and .25
" 499.	<b>Carter's Double, Mixed</b> . . . .	.10 and .25
" 500.	<b>Carter's Single, Mixed.</b> . . . .	.10
" 501.	<b>Victoria Dwarf</b> and free flowering type . . . .	.10
" 502.	<b>Purple</b> . . . .	.10
" 503.	<b>Rose</b> . . . .	.10
" 504.	<b>White</b> . . . .	.10

**COBÆA.**— Handsome half-hardy climber for greenhouse or in warm situation out of doors. Easily grown from seed; sow early in spring, in heat, and pot off.

No. 466.	<b>Scandens.</b> Purple bell-shaped flowers . . . .	.15
" 467.	<b>Scandens Alba.</b> White . . . .	.15 and .25

**CLIANTHUS (Glory Pea).**— Magnificent greenhouse climbers. Seed should be sown in well-drained pot of light soil early in spring, in strong heat.

No. 463.	<b>Dampieri (Sturt's Pea).</b> Unique, scarlet and black . . . .	.25
" 464.	<b>Puniceus (New Zealand Glory).</b> Bright crimson-scarlet flowers . . . .	.25

### CLINTONIA.

No. 465.	<b>Pulchella.</b> One of the loveliest pot annuals; purple, white, and yellow. 6 inches. . . .	.10
----------	--	-----

**COCKSCOMB (Celosia Cristata).**— Annual. Our strain cannot be surpassed. For earliest work, sow in January or February, and again in spring for general work, using good light sandy loam.

No. 468.	<b>Carter's Empress.</b> — Combs of immense size; we have measured these 15 inches across. Rich crimson, dark foliage . . . .	.25
" 469.	<b>Crimson,</b> light foliage. Good ordinary stock . . . .	.10
<b>COLEUS.</b> —Grand ornamental-foliaged plants, superbly variegated; for stove, greenhouse, or subtropical garden in summer. Sow in heat in early spring, and pot off. The variegation does not always show itself plainly until the plants have reached some size. We also offer plants of choice named varieties. Lists on application		
No. 470.	<b>Carter's Choicest Mixed.</b> Saved from the best varieties . . . .	.25
<b>COLLINSIA.</b> —Pretty annual. Very useful for pot work as well as for border cultivation. Sow in autumn in pots for spring flowering in greenhouse, and in spring for summer flowering in borders.		
No. 471.	<b>Bicolor.</b> Purple and white. 1 foot . . . .	.10



**Convolvulus Major**

**Convolvulus (Ipomæa).** — Greenhouse climbers, embracing some of the loveliest colours imaginable. Sow in early spring in heat, and pot off, and train on trellis under glass, or out of doors in summer.

- |      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| No.  |   | Per pkt. |
| 487. | <b>Mauritanicus.</b> Perennial.<br>For hanging baskets . . .            | .10      |
| 488. | <b>Heavenly Blue.</b> Perennial.<br>Surpassingly lovely; a<br>gem . . . | .10      |
| 489. | <b>Leari.</b> Perennial. Dark<br>violet . . .                           | .10      |
| 490. | <b>Rubro-cærulea.</b> Perennial.  | .10      |

**COLUMBINE.** — See also *Aquilegia*, page 137.  
No. 472. **Mixed.** Ordinary garden variety . . . . .10

**COMMELINA.** — Half-hardy tuberous perennial plant. Sow in heat in early spring, and plant out in May or June.  
No. 473. **Cælestis.** Blue. 1½ feet . . . . .10

## CONVOLVULUS

(Morning Glory)

**Convolvulus Major.** — Annual. Lovely climbers for garden, trellis, etc. Sow in spring where intended to bloom.

- |          |   |          |
|----------|---|----------|
|          |   | Per pkt. |
| No. 475. | <b>Carter's Choicest Mixed, all colours</b> |          |
|          | Per oz. .25 . . . . .                       | .10      |
| " 476.   | <b>Blue</b> . . . . .                       | .10      |
| " 477.   | <b>Crimson</b> . . . . .                    | .10      |
| " 478.   | <b>Violet</b> . . . . .                     | .10      |
| " 479.   | <b>White</b> . . . . .                      | .10      |

**Convolvulus Minor.** — Annual. A dwarf species, lovely colours. Sow in spring in open border where plants are to bloom.

- |          |  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
|          |  | Per pkt. |
| No. 480. | <b>Bouquet.</b> White and rose . . . . .                                 | .10      |
| " 481.   | <b>Crimson Violet</b> . . . . .  | .10      |
| " 482.   | <b>Dark Purple</b> . . . . .   | .10      |
| " 483.   | <b>Minor Blue</b> . . . . .  | .10      |
| " 484.   | <b>Striped</b> . . . . .   | .10      |
| " 485.   | <b>White</b> . . . . .   | .10      |
| " 486.   | <b>Minor Mixed, Carter's Varieties.</b> For<br>general borders . . . . . | .10      |



**Convolvulus Minor**

**COREOPSIS.** — See pages 135 and 156.  
**CORDYLINE.** — Perennial shrubs. Sow in early spring, in strong heat, in pots or pans of sandy soil and pot off. Most useful as a table plan', for greenhouse decoration or summer bedding.  
No. 474. **Australis.** Recurved dark green foliage.  
3 feet . . . . .25





### CARTER'S EARLY FLOWERING COSMOS (COSMEA)

A pretty feathery-foliaged annual, useful for cutting, growing sometimes to a height of 4 feet, and very effective right up to the frost. Makes a nice winter flowering pot plant if sown in summer. Including purple, pink, mauve, white, and rose. Cosmeas have hitherto been shut out of our gardens on account of their lateness in flowering; this novel race brings them within the range of desirable flowers for this country. Height, 3 to 4 feet.

No. 1459.	Early Flowering Varieties, mixed	Per pkt.
" 491.	Bipinnata. Purple	.10 and .25
" 492.	Carter's Mixed Colours. Choice	.10 and .25
COWSLIP. — Perennial. Our mixture contains a great diversity of colours.		
No. 493.	English, Mixed	.10 and .25
" 494.	" Yellow. The well-known English Cowslip of our fields	.10
" 495.	American (Dodecatheon)	.15
CUPHEA (Cigar Plant). — A pretty shrubby perennial which makes a useful pot plant. It is often employed for bedding out in summer, and for this work is best treated as an annual. Seeds may be sown in autumn or spring in heat.		
No. 496.	Eminens. Red and yellow	.25
" 497.	Platycentra. Red and black	.10



# CARTER'S "PERFECTION" CYCLAMEN



Size of Bloom of Carter's White Swan Cyclamen

No.		Per pkt.
505.	<b>Carter's Superb Mixture of all Colours.</b> — Our grand large-flowered strain in all its best forms and every shade of colour, including our superb salmon. This is a selection of many years' patient observation and labour	
" 506.	<b>Carter's White Swan.</b> — The most profuse-blooming white Cyclamen in cultivation; a grand thing, throwing its pure white flowers well above the foliage. A year-old plant of this in full bloom is a magnificent sight. First-class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society. (See Photograph above.)	.50
" 1460.	<b>Carter's Salmon.</b> — Distinct and fresh; a strong and vigorous variety	.50
" 507.	<b>Charming Bride.</b> — A superb pure white variety, with large, handsome petals, pure in colour and firm in texture, compact habit, robust growth.	.50
" 508.	<b>Crimson Queen.</b> — A bold, well-formed flower; colour, deep maroon red.	
" 509.	<b>Dixon Hartland.</b> — White; dark claret base; large flower; fine form.	
" 510.	<b>Duke of Connaught.</b> — Deep cherry colour; handsome and distinct: blossoms of grand substance and form. First-Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society.	
" 511.	<b>Fairy Queen.</b> — Pale rose, compact habit.	
" 512.	<b>Mont Blanc.</b> — Magnificent, pure white.	
" 513.	<b>Princess Ida.</b> — Delicate, fairy-like blossom, grand shape and good substance, a pretty and a most fascinating variety; colour, blush, shaded with dark rose base.	Each, price per pkt. .50
" 514.	<b>Princess May.</b> — A dainty soft pink.	
" 515.	<b>Rosy Morn.</b> — One of the finest in form, producing splendid trusses of bloom; clear satin-like petals; colour, bright rose with dark claret base.	
" 516.	<b>Sunray.</b> — This is a most interesting variety, changing colour during growth, varying from dark to lavender rose, with a dark coloured base. A free bloomer with a fine truss.	
" 517.	<b>The Sultan.</b> — The richest coloured Cyclamen; intense crimson.	
" 518.	Collection of 12 varieties for	3.00
" 519.	Six varieties (purchaser's selection)	2.00
" 520.	Cyclamen, mixed, older varieties	.25

Sow at any time (spring and autumn to be preferred) in pots or pans, in peaty loam and sand, covering the soil scarcely a quarter of an inch, place on warm shelf near the glass in greenhouse, keeping the soil moist but well drained. The seed takes from four to eight weeks to germinate. When the bulbs are the size of a pea transplant singly into snail pots, transferring to larger pots as the plants develop. An average of sixty degrees is the temperature best suited for producing well-developed flowers, and good ventilation without draught is a safeguard from disease. We also supply dry bulbs at the end of the summer.

"Your Cyclamen last year, grown from your seed, were the finest I have ever seen."—MR. C. H. WHEELER, Gardener to the Right Hon. Lord Masham, August 3, 1912.



Carter's Butterfly Cyclamen



Carter's Crested Cyclamen

## CYCLAMEN

—Continued

### "Mrs. Buckston"

NOVELTY

Award of Merit R. H. S.

This novelty bears beautifully frilled petals of a real salmon shade of colour, somewhat more delicate than the "Carter's Salmon." The flowers are very large and freely produced. This is a valuable addition to the crested petalled Cyclamen, and will at once take its place in the front rank.

No. 1599. Price, .65  
per pkt.

### Carter's Butterfly Cyclamen

This charming variety may be considered one of the most striking among florists' flowers. The somewhat formal bearing of the older varieties is replaced by a more graceful habit, and the colours are surprisingly varied and beautiful. It may be observed that the petals of the flowers are broad across the top, and the edges finely curled or waved. The beauty of the variegations in colour is captivating. The blossoms being carried on a long and slender stalk, they will become a feature in the making up of high-class bouquets, and the entire plant makes a welcome addition to table decoration. This has taken the highest prize wherever exhibited, and will prove of intense interest to Cyclamen lovers.

No. 521. Price, .50  
per pkt.

### Carter's Crested Cyclamen

A very pretty type of flower, contrasting conspicuously when mingled with a collection of the ordinary type. The flowers are also very lasting. Choicest mixed.

No. 522. Price, .50 per pkt.



**Carter's Perfection Single Dahlia**  
(Greatly reduced photograph)

## DAHLIA

### Carter's Cross-Fertilized Strains.

Our strain has been specially hybridized and fertilized with various species, and should produce some novel kinds. Sow the seed in early spring, in heat, and pot off. Plant out as soon as large enough in June.

The Photograph depicts **Carter's Perfection Single Dahlia.**

#### Grown from Seed in 6 Months

which formed a conspicuous display among the sorts listed below in our Trial Grounds this past summer; many visitors were, in fact, surprised that the Dahlia can be so easily raised from seed sown in the early spring.

No.		Per pkt.
524.	<b>Carter's Single Dahlia.</b> Magnificent flowers of the newest and best colours. . . . .	.25
525.	<b>Pigmy Single Dahlia.</b> Forms a dwarf bush. . . . .	.25
526.	<b>Perfection Giant Single Dahlia.</b> The variety in this strain is very great . . . . .	.25
523.	<b>Carter's Cactus Dahlia</b> from the best varieties, mixed. . .	.25
529.	<b>Carter's New Giant.</b> Producing very large semidouble flowers, mixed . . . . .	.25
527.	<b>Dahlia. — Show, Double.</b> For perfect form cannot be surpassed . . . . .	.25
528.	<b>Dahlia. — Bouquet or Pom-pom.</b> One of the most useful flowers for cutting . . .	.25





Dimorphotheca Aurantiaca Photographed in our Trial Grounds, Raynes Park

## DIMORPHOTHECA AURANTIACA (African Daisy)

Annual. Height, 1 foot

Sow in cold frames in March and transplant to open, or sow in open during April. Brilliant growing orange blossoms with black disc. Rows in our Trial Grounds have been covered with blossom for six months in dry and wet seasons. No. 1565.

Price, .25 per pkt.

### Dimorphotheca Aurantiaca Hybrids

No. 1536.	New selected Hybrids in splendid mixture	Per pkt.
		.25
DAISY. — Charming Spring Flowers in Borders. Sow in light soil in spring, and prick out.		
No. 530.	Finest Double (Bellis). Pink	
" 531.	" " " White	.10
" 532.	" " " Carter's selected strain of all colours	.10
" 533.	Paris White (Chrysanthemum)	.15
" 534.	Swan River (Brachycome). A bright, free-blooming annual; blue and white. 1 foot	.15
DATURA (Thorn Apple).—Sow in heat in early spring, and pot off, hardening off well before planting out. <i>B. suaveolens</i> may be placed out of doors in summer, but must be protected from frosts.		
No. 535.	Atroviolacea Plena. Trumpet-shaped flowers for conservatory or subtropical gardens. 2 feet	.10
" 536.	Chlorantha, fl. pl. Fine double golden trumpet, sweet-scented; half hardy. 2 feet	.10
" 537.	Suaveolens (Brugmansia). Splendid shrub for greenhouse; grand white blossoms	.25
DEVIL-IN-A-BUSH (Nigella).		
No. 538.	Bright blue; free bloomer, useful for cutting. May also be grown as a pot plant for culture under glass. 1 foot	.10

## DELPHINIUMS

(Larkspur)

The **Perennial Delphiniums** are best sown in summer, as they then make strong plants to flower following season. They can also be sown early in spring, and are very effective in borders during the early summer the following year.

	Per pkt.
No. 510. <b>Delphinium, Carter's Choicest Mixed.</b> A wonderful improvement on other varieties. 3 to 5 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 541. <b>Cardinale.</b> Scarlet species from California. 2 feet. . . . .	.15
" 542. <b>Cashmerianum.</b> Rich blue. 1½ feet . . . . .	.15
" 543. <b>Nudicaule.</b> Dwarf orange-scarlet; hardy. 1 foot . . . . .	.15
" 544. <b>Sulphureum</b> (Zalil). Long spikes of sulphur-yellow flowers. 4 feet . . . . .	.15
" 545. <b>Formosum.</b> Rich deep blue, magnificent. 3 feet . . . . .	.15
" 546. <b>Formosum cælestinum.</b> A paler shade of blue; superb. 3 feet . . . . .	.10
" 547. <b>Choice Mixed</b> . . . . .	.10

**DIDISCUS.**—Pretty half-hardy annual; fine for pot culture.

No. 548. **Cœruleus.** Bright blue. 1 foot . . . . .

.15

**DIGITALIS.**—See Foxglove, page 187.

**DISEMMA.**—Easily raised from seed, by sowing in heat in early spring, and potting off.

No. 549. **Coccinea.** Scarlet Passion Flower; greenhouse perennial climber . . . . .

.25

**DRACÆNA** (Dragon Plant).—Easily raised from seed. Sow in pans, in heat, in early spring.

No. 550. **Rubra.** A decorative table plant with variously coloured foliage. 2 feet . . . . .

.25



Carter's Perennial Delphinium







## DIANTHUS



No. 564. Carter's Large-flowered Dwarf Single Dianthus. 6 to 8 inches . . . . . Per pkt.  
.15

**Dianthus Chinensis** (*Indian Pink*). Biennial. We consider the *Heddiwigi* section of the *Dianthus* introduced by our house from the East, and the parent of many of the best types, to be one of the finest additions to our annual flora for the last fifty years, and the varieties detailed on the next page are the improved results from the original importation. Sow in spring in boxes or pots, and transplant to where intended to bloom. Seeds of all the improved types may be also sown at the end of summer, and grown on in pots through the winter under fairly cool treatment. They will make robust plants at the end of spring, and become useful in the decoration of the conservatory.

## DIANTHUS — *Continued*



Carter's Choice Double Dianthus

	Per pkt.
No. 573. <b>Carter's Salmon Queen.</b> A lovely salmon-pink. Gives a most striking effect in beds, also invaluable for table decorations. Height, 1 foot . . . . .	.15
" 1542. <b>Carter's Vesuvius.</b> Single fiery scarlet, brilliant colour. Height, 1 foot . . . . .	.25
" 566. <b>The Bride.</b> Its blossoms measure 2½ inches across. Carmine centre, with a zone of deep chocolate, surrounded by an expanse of pure white. Height, 6 to 8 inches . . . . .	.15
" 567. <b>Carter's Silver Lace.</b> Large, deep crimson, perfectly double flowers, with silver lace-like edges; grand effect. Height, 12 inches . . . . .	.15
" 568. <b>Carter's Japanese Feather.</b> A most fantastic variety of Japanese origin, producing broad petals with a long feathery fringe . . . . .	.15
" 569. <b>Crimson Belle.</b> Colour a rich brilliant crimson. Height, 1 foot . . . . .	.15
" 570. <b>Diadem.</b> Singular colour, black, with distinct white border . . . . .	.15
" 571. <b>Diadematus fl. pl.</b> A double variety of extraordinary beauty, edged and blotched . . . . .	.15
" 572. <b>Eastern Queen.</b> Marked with delicate tracery of rose and white; a beauty. 1 foot . . . . .	.10
" 1489. <b>Princess Pinks.</b> Beautifully spotted light shades . . . . .	.10
" 574. <b>Queen of Holland.</b> Single, pure white . . . . .	.15
No. 575. <b>Double White.</b> Fine flower of good form . . . . .	.10
" 576. <b>Heddiwigi.</b> The original strain from Japan; large single blossoms, fine colours . . . . .	.10
" 577. " <b>Nobilis.</b> A grand improvement, with robust dark foliage. Height, 1 foot . . . . .	.15
" 578. <b>Laciniatus.</b> Grand single flowers. Height, 1 foot . . . . .	.15
" 579. <b>Deltoides (Maiden Pink).</b> Perennial . . . . .	.15
" 565. <b>Carter's Choice Single Mixed.</b> Beautifully coloured. Height, 1 foot . . . . .	.15
" 1541. <b>Carter's Choice Double Mixed.</b> Very large double flowers of all shades. ( <i>See Photograph.</i> ) Height, 1 foot . . . . .	.15
" 580. <b>Six Choice Varieties, separate</b> . . . . .	.65



*Barter's*

**ESCHSCHOLTZIAS**



# CARTER'S NEW ESCHSCHOLTZIA FOR 1913

(California Poppy)

## The Rajah

We have again the pleasure of introducing to our customers a new Eschscholtzia, which we venture to say will be as well received as its numerous predecessors.

The Rajah is another outcome of the various crossings which we have described with some detail in previous copies of our catalogue, and brings a new colour, which can best be described as a purplish carmine.

No. 1598. Price, per pkt., .25

### Carter's New Hybrids

contain many shades and tints of colour not yet seen in Eschscholtzias, intervening between the pale rosea and the intense *Mikado*, and between the lemon *Californica* and the brilliant *Carmine King*, giving a play of colour at once interesting and brilliant.

No. 1576. Price, per pkt., .25

### No. 635. The Mikado. Award of Merit, R.H.S.

*The Mikado* was the result of a cross between *Mandarin*, which we introduced in 1879, and *Carmine King*, of 1906. The blend of these two colours has produced a brilliant orange-crimson, suffused with the lustre of the *Carmine King*.

Price, per pkt., .25

### No. 581. Carter's Carmine King.

This was introduced by us in 1906 after having received an *Award of Merit* from the Royal Horticultural Society. Plants in flower have excited admiration wherever seen, the lustrous carmine colour being quite novel in Eschscholtzias.

Price, per pkt., .15 and .25

### No. 584. Carter's Diana.

This is a most dainty flower. The colour is a rosy white, while the petals are fluted in a most novel manner, giving the flower quite a fantastic and attractive appearance.

Price, per pkt., .15 and .25

### No. 1490. Dainty Queen.

A beautiful shade in Eschscholtzias. Colour a tender blush or pale coral pink, slightly deeper towards the edges, with a groundwork of delicate cream; same colour inside as outside the flower. The blossoms stand well above the bright green foliage, giving it a singularly attractive appearance.

Price, per pkt., .15 and .25

	Per pkt.
No. 1491. Carter's Double Orange . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 582. Carter's Mandarin. Exterior of blossom orange crimson . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 583. Carter's Rose Cardinal. Delicate bright rose . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 585. The Golden West. The largest flowering of all the Eschscholtzias. A charming orange colour . . . . .	.10 and .25

	Per pkt.		
" 586. Maritima. Bright gold . . . . .	.10	No. 589. Crocea. Orange . . . . .	.10
" 587. Aurantiaca . . . . .	.10	" 590. Crocea Alba. White . . . . .	.10
" 588. Californica. Yellow. . . . .	.10	" 591. Crocea Rosea . . . . .	.10

ESCHSCHOLTZIA (California Poppy). — Hardy annual (or biennial) of immense utility for mixed borders. Hardy, bright, and free blooming, and of the easiest culture. Sow in open in spring, and thin out. Height 1 foot.



### AWARDED THE LARGE GOLD MEDAL

Carter's Exhibit of Flowers, Royal International Horticultural Exhibition, Chelsea, 1912

**EUCALYPTUS** (Australian Gum Trees). — Handsome ornaments in the subtropical garden or in pots. Sow in gentle heat in early spring, and pot off.

	Per pkt.
No. 592. <i>Amygdalinus</i> (Giant Gum Tree). One of the hardiest . . . . .	.10
" 593. <i>Citriodorus</i> (Lemon Gum). Lemon-scented foliage . . . . .	.10
" 594. <i>Globulus</i> (Blue Gum). Fine glaucous foliage and strong perfume . . . . .	.10

**EUTOCA** (*Phacelia*). — Sow out of doors in spring.

No. 595. <i>Viscida</i> . Hardy annual; bright blue. 1 foot . . . . .	.10
---	-----

**EVENING PRIMROSE** (*Oenothera*) — Exceedingly useful in mixed borders. The perennial species may be sown in early spring in pans in cool frame, and then transplanted; the annuals and biennials out of doors in April and May.

No. 596. <i>Acaulis</i> ( <i>Taraxacifolia</i> ). White; trailer. Annual. 6 inches . . . . .	.10
" 597. <i>Lamarckiana</i> . Golden; magnificent; biennial. 4 feet . . . . .	.10
" 598. <i>Macrocarpa</i> . Large yellow blossoms; trailing perennial. 1 foot . . . . .	.10
" 599. <i>Speciosa</i> . Pure white; semi-shrubby. Perennial. 1½ feet . . . . .	.10
" 600. <i>Garden</i> (Biennial). Ordinary species; yellow . . . . .	.10

**EVERLASTING FLOWERS**. — (See pages 120, 179, and 186.)

**EVERLASTING PEA** (*Lathyrus*). — Favourite hardy perennial. Sow in spring.

No. 601. Red ( <i>Latifolius</i> ) . . . . .	.15
" 602. White ( <i>Latifolius albus</i> ) . . . . .	.15
" 603. <i>Rotundifolius</i> . Dark rose . . . . .	.15

**FERNS**. — Seed (or spore) carefully saved. Sow in pans of sandy peat, and prick off as soon as large enough.

	Per pkt.
No. 605. Greenhouse varieties. Carter's choice selection . . . . .	.25
" 606. Hardy varieties. All sorts . . . . .	.25

**FLOS ADONIS**.

No. 607. Hardy Annual. Scarlet and black. 1 foot . . . . .	.10
--	-----

**FRANCOA**.

No. 604. <i>Ramosa Hybrida</i> , "Bridal Wreath." Half-hardy Perennial. Lovely sprays of pure white flowers are freely produced on long, branching spikes; very easy of cultivation, for greenhouse or conservatory decoration. Seed sown in March flower freely in about 15 months. Height, 2½ feet . . . . .	.25
--	-----

**FRAXINELLA** (*Burning Bush*). — Hardy herbaceous plant. Seeds may be sown in spring.

No. 646. Red purple. 2 feet . . . . .	.15
" 647. White. Border perennial. 2 feet . . . . .	.15

**FREESIA**. — A bulbous plant with beautiful flowers. Sow in pans in heat, in early spring.

No. 648. Carter's Choice Mixed. Deliciously scented, white and yellow. 1 foot . . . . .	.15
---	-----

**FRENCH HONEYSUCKLE**. — Hardy, free-growing perennial. Sow in spring, and transplant.

No. 649. Red or crimson. 3 feet . . . . .	.10
" 650. White. Showy plant. 3 feet . . . . .	.10

**FUCHSIA**. — Handsome flowering shrub. Sow in gentle heat in early spring, pot off.

No. 651. Superb Mixed. A splendid collection . . . . .	.25
--	-----



Summertime at Raynes Park. Some of the Flower Trials, all of which are Subject to a Comparative Test

## FORGET-ME-NOT (Myosotis)

No. 608. **Carter's Royal Blue.** — Deep blue of a remarkably free flowering habit. These lovely plants are in great repute for spring bedding. Height, 1 foot

Price, per pkt., .15

	Per pkt.
" 615. <b>Carter's Light Blue</b> (Panstris).— It comes into blossom early, and continues in bloom until quite late. Height, 1 foot	.15
" 609. <b>Dissitiflora.</b> Best bedding; blue. 9 inches	.15
" 610. <b>Dissitiflora Alba.</b> White	.15
" 614. <b>The Jewel.</b> Large truss. 1 foot	.15
" 611. <b>Azorica.</b> Light blue; compact growth. 6 inches	.15
" 612. <b>Rupicola.</b> Deep blue; a gem for pot work. 4 inches	.15
" 613. <b>Star of Love.</b> Beautiful blue. Distinct spray-like spikes of bloom. 6 inches	.15
" 616. <b>Victoria.</b> A favourite for market; most profuse bloomer. 9 inches	.15
" 617. <b>Garden.</b> Ordinary kind, select stock 1 foot	.10

## GARDENIA (Cape Jessamine).

No. 652. **Florida.** Pure white; delicious scent; pot plant

.65

**GENISTA** (Cytisus). — Perennial. Sow Candicans in spring, in pans, and grow on in pots. Andreana should be sown in the open ground, where intended to remain or transplanted.

No. 654. <b>Andreeana.</b> Hardy shrub, orange yellow, maroon markings	.25
" 655. <b>Candicans.</b> Yellow; favourite for table decoration. 2 feet	.15

**Carter's Pyramid Forget-me-nots.** — We offer these charming pyramidal types of Forget-me-nots with confidence that they will be greatly appreciated by our customers for spring bedding purposes. The plants assume an upright habit of growth, and when in bloom resemble miniature pyramids of floral beauty. These new Forget-me-nots are especially valuable for planting in combination with Tulips, as their upright habit does not check the growth of the flower spikes from the bulbs or make a bed appear so crowded as when plants of more exuberant growth are used as a groundwork. The seeds should be sown out of doors on a partially shaded border towards the end of summer. Height, 1 foot.

	Per pkt.
No. 1519. <b>Carter's Pyramid Blue</b>	.25
" 1520. <b>Carter's Pyramid Pink</b>	.25
" 1521. <b>Carter's Pyramid White</b>	.25

**GAZANIA.** — Perennial. A brilliant plant for edging beds.

No. 653. **Splendens Hybrida.** Saved from the finest new varieties

.25

**GENTIANA.** — Beautiful dwarf Alpine perennial. Sow in pans in spring, and plant out.

No. 656. **Acaulis.** For borders or rockery; intense blue. 3 inches

.15

**GERBERA JAMESONI HYBRIDS.** — The Scarlet Daisy or Marguerite of the Cape.

No. 1566. The flowers bear long, graceful petals with small eye. This strain, which is quite new, comprises a great variety of pleasing shades

.65



# EVERLASTING FLOWERS



Acroclinium

**RHODANTHE.**—Annual. The pick of the Australian Flora in Everlasting Flowers. Immense favourites. Well adapted for forcing in early spring, and for window boxes.

	Per pkt.
No. 631. <b>Maculata.</b> Bright rose, with dark centre . . . . .	.15
" 632. <b>Maculata Alba.</b> Large; pure white . . . . .	.15
" 633. <b>Atrosanguinea.</b> Dark rose . . . . .	.15
" 634. <b>Manglesi.</b> The earliest introduction. . . . .	.15

## HELICHRYSUM

Annual

A very beautiful everlasting flower available in a wide range of colours. If cut before quite developed the flowers are very lasting.

	Per pkt.
No. 618. <b>Carter's Fireball.</b> Brilliant crimson . . . . .	.25
" 619. <b>Carter's Silverball.</b> Silver white . . . . .	.15
" 620. <b>Monstrosum.</b> Mixed colours . . . . .	.15
" 621. <b>Purple</b> . . . . .	.10
" 622. <b>Scarlet.</b> . . . . .	.10
" 623. <b>White</b> . . . . .	.10
" 624. <b>Yellow</b> . . . . .	.10
" 625. <b>Carter's Choicest Mixed</b> . . . . .	.10
" 53. <b>Helichrysum.</b> 12 varieties, separate . . . . .	.75

**ACROCLINIUM** (*see Photograph*).  
— Annual

No. 626. <b>Double.</b> Beautiful rose pink; good for pots or for early forcing . . . . .	.15
" 627. <b>Roseum.</b> Ordinary . . . . .	.10
" 628. <b>Album.</b> White . . . . .	.10

**AMMOBIUM.** — Annual.

No. 629. <b>Alatum.</b> Pure white; eccentric growth . . . . .	.10
--	-----

**HELIPTERUM.** — Annual.

No. 630. <b>Sandfordi.</b> Delicate pale gold . . . . .	.15
---	-----

**XERANTHEMUM.** — Annual. Free growing.

	Per pkt.
No. 636. <b>Double Purple</b> . . . . .	.15
" 637. " <b>White</b> . . . . .	.15
" 638. <b>Satin Cerise.</b> A lovely colour . . . . .	.15

Everlasting Flowers. — 12 selected varieties . . . . .75

Everlasting Flowers. 6 selected varieties . . . . .50

# FOXGLOVE

(Digitalis)



A Woodland Walk Bordered with Foxgloves

**FOXGLOVE** (*Digitalis*).—Stately perennials. As a background in a shrubbery, or as specimen plants on large beds, they are equally striking and effective. Sow in July for strong flowering plants the following season.

**No. 639. Carter's Spotted Foxglove; a superb mixture.**

All colours mixed. Price, **.15** per pkt.

		Per pkt.
No. 640.	<b>Monstrosa.</b> A singular variation — a long spike with a large flower at the top . . . . .	<b>.15</b>
" 641.	<b>Canariensis.</b> A novel colour, orange brown. . . . .	<b>.15</b>
" 642.	<b>White.</b> Superb variety. 4 to 6 feet . . . . .	<b>.10</b>
" 643.	<b>Gloxinioides.</b> Large-throated species. 3 feet . . . . .	<b>.10</b>
" 644.	<b>Grandiflora.</b> Curious species, yellow. 3 feet . . . . .	<b>.15</b>
" 645.	<b>Purpurea.</b> The ordinary Foxglove; purple. 3 feet . . . . .	<b>.10</b>

# GAILLARDIA

## (Blanket Flower)

Showy and handsome hardy perennials, for beds and borders. The flowers are a most peculiar combination of shades varying between gold and maroon. Sow in summer in drills, transplanting to permanent positions during autumn; also sow early in spring under glass, prick off into boxes, and plant out in May.

The annual varieties may be sown in open ground early in spring, thinning the plants to 1 foot apart.

No. 671. **Carter's Choice Double.** Annual, mixed. Large globular heads .15

" 672. **Carter's Large-flow-ering Choice Single Hybrids.** Perennial variety, but will flower the first season if sown early (See Photograph) . . .15



No. 673.	<b>Grandiflora Hybrida.</b>	Crimson and gold, large blossoms	} These will flower {	.15	
" 674.	" <b>Compacta.</b>	New dwarf compact variety. 1 foot			the first season {
				if sown early {	

### ANNUAL VARIETIES

No. 675.	<b>Picta.</b>	Yellow and scarlet; old variety. 1 foot	.10
" 676.	" <b>Aurea.</b>	Golden yellow. 1 foot	.10
" 677.	" <b>Aurora Borealis.</b>	Red and yellow. 1 foot	.10

We were awarded the First-Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society for Double Gaillardias



## CARTER'S ORNAMENTAL GOURDS



Ornamental Gourds, which require about the same cultivation as Vegetable Marrows, should be largely grown in Flower Gardens and Pleasure Grounds.

Trained over a Pergola, as illustrated above, they form a distinct, interesting, and beautiful feature. The smaller fruiting Apple, Orange, Pear, and Egg-shaped kinds produce a charming effect when trained over arches, while the majority of varieties have a very charming effect when tied up to poles.

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 701. GOURDS, mixed in great variety . . . . .	.25		
" 1604. " Collection, 12 varieties, small-fruited kinds, Apple, Pear, Orange, etc. . . . .	1.00		
" 1605. " Collection, 12 varieties, large-fruited kinds, Hercules' Club, Turk's Cap, etc. . . . .	1.00		
" 1606. " Collection, 50 varieties, distinct . . . . .	3.75		
			Per pkt.
GERANIUM, OR PELARGONIUM. — Bedding and greenhouse plants. Sow under glass in early spring, and pot off			
No. 657. Large-flowered Show, Regal Pelargoniums . . . . .	.25		
" 658. Fancy, Regal Pelargoniums . . . . .	.25		
" 659. Golden and bronze . . . . .	.65		
" 660. Ivy-leaved. For window boxes . . . . .	.25		
" 661. Silver tricolor . . . . .	.65		
" 662. Zonal-leaved. Mixed . . . . .	.25		
GESNERIA. — Tuberous-rooted stove perennials.			
No. 664. Carter's choice mixed . . . . .	.65		
GEUM. — Hardy perennials. Sow in spring, and transplant. 2 feet.			
No. 665. Coccineum. Bright scarlet . . . . .	.10		
" 666. Flore Pleno. Semidouble, crimson scarlet . . . . .	.15		
			Per pkt.
GILIA. — Earliest annual. May be sown in spring, or at the end of summer out of doors.			
No. 1522. Dichotoma. A most graceful dwarf annual with very fine foliage, flowers pearly white. Height, 6 inches . . . . .	.25		
" 667. Tricolor. Purple, lilac, and white, 1 foot . . . . .	.10		
GLOBE AMARANTHUS. — Annual. Greenhouse pot plant. Sow seed in spring, in heat, and pot off in light soil.			
No. 668. Orange. Crisp petals. 1 foot . . . . .	.15		
" 669. Purple. Rich colour. 1 foot . . . . .	.15		
GLOBE THISTLE (Echinops Ritro). — Perennial.			
No. 670. (Bee feeder.) Large globular blue heads. 3 feet . . . . .	.10		



CARTER'S INVINCIBLE PRIZE GLOXINIAS  
Growing for Seed at our Nurseries



**CARTER'S  
INVINCIBLE  
PRIZE  
GLOXINIA**



Photograph  
of Bloom  
from Seed in  
Six Months  
(July 6, 1912)

No. 678. **Carter's  
Invincible  
Prize Superb  
Mixture**

Price, per pkt., .65

**LATEST AWARDS**

Awarded the **GOLD MEDAL**, Royal International Horticultural Exhibition, 1912, in conjunction with Carter's other flowers.

**GOLD MEDAL**, R. H. S., Olympia Show, 1911

**GOLD MEDAL**, R. H. S., Holland House Show, 1911

**Silver Cup**, R. H. S., Temple Show 1911

It may be asserted without fear of contradiction that no flower for exhibition produces a greater effect than a first-class group of Gloxinias. The superb mixture we offer under the name *Invincible* is magnificent. It contains all the best self-colours, crimson, sapphire, purple, rose, blush, violet, white, etc., also the finest edged, tipped, ringed, and shaded varieties, together with the most beautiful spotted or marbled kinds, and is the finest we have seen.

	Per pkt.
No. 679. Carter's Giant Carmine. — A brilliant variety of great merit . . . . .	.40
" 680. Carter's Giant Purple. — Velvety purple, spotted throat . . . . .	.40
" 681. Carter's Giant Scarlet. — Superb; scarlet, pure white margin . . . . .	.40
" 682. Carter's Giant White. — A gem; pure white; exquisite . . . . .	.40
" 683. The collection of above 4 Giant Varieties . . . . .	1.50
" 1492. Carter's Water Fairy. — A pretty lavender colour. . . . .	.65
" 684. Othello. — Very large; deep blue . . . . .	.40
" 685. Gloxinia. — Erect varieties. No. 686. Drooping varieties . . . . .	.40

*Culture.* — Sow in well-drained pans from January to March (or in the autumn), fill the pans with soil consisting of a mixture of half peat and half leaf mould, with a small quantity of pulverized charcoal and silver sand sifted very fine, to within half an inch of the rim; water with fine rose, then sow the seed thinly, taking care not to cover it with soil; place in a temperature of 75 degrees, and cover the pans with a piece of shaded glass, gradually removing the same as the seedlings progress. When large enough to handle, prick off into pans at about one inch apart, then pot off into single pots. Many will soon attain the requisite strength to go into 5 inch or 48 pots, and will bloom in August and September of the same year. The potting-off soil should consist of one half good loam, one half fibrous peat, with a good sprinkling of sand and broken charcoal.

*For price of Gloxinia Bulbs, see Index*



## GODETIA



**Carter's Double Pink Godetia**

No. 698. Hardy Annual, quite distinct, producing long spikes with 18 to 20 beautiful double pink blooms. They make an excellent cut flower, a spike of half-opened buds continuing to develop for a long time if fresh supplies of water be given daily. It also makes an effective pot plant for the conservatory stage when sown at end of summer and kept growing through the winter in a cool house. Height, 2 feet.

Price, .15 per pkt.

**NOVELTY**

No. 700. **Godetia, Lavender Trailing.** A colour hitherto unknown in Godetias. Bears numerous branches, somewhat inclined to trail. Height, 2 feet.

Price, .25 per pkt.

"The Godetias I had from you last spring are a fine show just now, and have been much admired." — Mrs. RAE.



## GODETIA — Continued

One of the showiest of all annual flowers

We have grown them in large areas for many years and were awarded the First-Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society for that beautiful variety, *Lady Satin Rose*, perhaps the finest annual flower ever raised. The Godetia makes an excellent cut flower.



### Carter's Dwarf Pink Godetia

		Per pkt.
No. 702.	<b>Carter's Miniature Crimson.</b> — A most valuable plant for edging or bedding, a dwarf compact variety, with glowing crimson flowers. Height, 6 inches	.25
" 687.	<b>Carter's Dwarf Deep Rose Pink (<i>Lady Satin Rose</i>).</b> — The flowers are of a most beautiful deep rose pink, the surface shining like satin. Height, 1 foot	.15
" 688.	<b>Carter's Dwarf Pink (<i>Rosamund</i>).</b> — A rich, glossy pink. Height, 1 foot	.15
" 689.	<b>Carter's Dwarf Crimson (<i>Gloriosa</i>).</b> — A rich, glowing crimson. Height, 1 foot	.15
" 693.	<b>Carter's Dwarf White (<i>White Pearl</i>).</b> — Height, 1 foot	.15
" 692.	<b>Carter's Tall Dark Rose (<i>Lady Albemarle</i>).</b> — Height, 2 feet	.15
" 691.	<b>Carter's Tall Carmine (<i>Duke of York</i>).</b> — Height, 2 feet	.15
" 1523.	<b>Carter's Tall Spotted (<i>Bridesmaid</i>).</b> — Height, 2 feet	.15
" 690.	<b>Carter's Tall White (<i>Duchess of Albany</i>).</b> — Height, 2 feet	.15
" 694.	<b>Alba.</b> — White. 2 feet	.15
" 695.	<b>Rosea Alba.</b> — Spotted. 2 feet	.10
" 696.	<b>The Bride.</b> — Dark ring. 1½ feet	.10
" 697.	<b>Whitneyi.</b> — Spotted. 2 feet	.10
" 699.	<b>Carter's Choice Mixed</b>	.15





## GYPSOPHILA

### (Cloud Plant)

Graceful panicles of wavy blossom; for bouquets, table decoration, vases, etc. Sow the annual species in spring where the plants are intended to flower, and thin out seedlings. *G. Paniculata* is a perennial, and should be sown in spring or summer.

- |  | Per pkt. |
|--|----------|
| No. 704. <i>Elegans Grandiflora</i> , cream white . . . . .                                    | .10      |
| " 1602. <i>Elegans Carmine</i> . A new shade. Most effective for decorative purposes . . . . . | .15      |
| " 705. <i>Elegans Rosea</i> , rose. . . . .  | .10      |
| " 706. <i>Muralis</i> . Hardy annual for rock work. 6 inches. . . . .                          | .10      |
| " 707. <i>Paniculata</i> (Baby's Breath). The pure white perennial kind. 2½ feet . . . . .     | .15      |

A Pretty Arrangement of  
Carter's Annual Gypsophila  
*Elegans Grandiflora*

**GREVILLEA.**—An ornamental plant. In great use for decorative purposes. Sow in heat in early spring, and pot off as soon as they can be handled.

- No. 703. **Robusta.** The best for general use; beautiful fern-like foliage . . . . . **.25**
- HAWKWEED** (*Hieracium*). — Annual. Will grow anywhere if sown in spring.
- No. 708. Red; No. 709. White; No. 710. Yellow. 1 foot each . **.10**
- HELICHRYSUM** (*Everlasting*). Nos. 618 to 624. (See page 186.)
- HELIOTROPE** (*Cherry Pie*). — Sweet-scented perennials. Sow under glass in early spring, and pot off.
- No. 711. **Carter's Large-flowered varieties.** Beautiful novelties; good colours . . . . . **.15 and .25**
- " 712. **Anna Turrell**, light; No. 713, **Roi des Noirs**, dark. 2 feet . each **.10**
- No. 714. **White Lady**; No. 715, **mixed**, ordinary varieties each **.15 and .25**
- HEUCHERA.** — Perennial. Charming for bouquets. Sow in spring, and plant out.
- No. 716. **Splendens**, crimson, 1½ feet . . . . . **.25**
- " 717. " **Alba**, white . . . . . **.25**





Carter's Double Hollyhock

## HOLLYHOCK

Owing to the ravages of the Hollyhock rust or brand, the cultivation of this stately plant has been given up in many gardens.

Now that so many beautiful forms are to be obtained quite true from seed, this delightful subject should again become popular, as seedlings are less prone to the disease than plants raised from cuttings. We therefore recommend our customers to again give this useful plant a place in their borders.

Where plants have suffered from rust in previous years, seedlings should be sprayed with Bordeaux Mixture early in spring, and again when the flower spikes are forming.

Seed is usually sown in summer, and the plants grown on to flower next season, but some prefer to sow in boxes or on a hotbed early in the year, prick the young plants out, and plant out in April to bloom same summer.

### Carter's Double Show Hollyhock

	Per pkt.
No. 720. Carter's Crimson . . . . .	.25
" 721. Carter's Purplish Violet . . . . .	.25
" 722. Carter's Rose . . . . .	.25
" 723. Carter's Salmon . . . . .	.25
" 724. Carter's Sulphur Yellow . . . . .	.25
" 725. Carter's Pure White . . . . .	.25
" 726. Carter's Choice Mixed . . . . .	.15 and .65
" 54. Carter's 12 Choice Varieties . . . . .	1.50

A complete collection of the most distinct colours and charming shades, equal to the best named varieties.

### No. 72. Hollyhock, Double Palling Belle.

This particularly fine form bears large double flowers of a charming shade of silvery pink and attracts much attention; a splendid subject for clumping at the back of herbaceous borders.

Price, per pkt., .65

### No. 727. Hollyhock, Carter's Perpetual-flowering (Annual Type).—

Sown early in spring and planted out first week in May, it will bloom from middle of July to late in autumn. Habit branching, semi-tall, flowers double with graceful, loose petals.

Mixed Colours . . . . . .15 and .65

No. 728. Choice Mammoth Fringed Varieties. Mixed Colours .15 and .65

" 1588. Hollyhock. Single hybrids .15 and .65



Photograph of Carter's Kochia in our Trial Grounds, Raynes Park

Carter's Selected Kochia makes a most effective decorative plant, with a habit much resembling one of the compact evergreen shrubs; it has a light grass-green feathery foliage, which changes as the summer advances to a rich crimson. It is a perfectly hardy annual and can be sown in the open ground; it is a rapid grower and flourishes on all soils. The best method is to sow the seed under glass, pot the seedlings off singly, and ultimately bed out or plunge the pots in which they are growing. These round, shrublike plants (often called the Mock Cypress) are most effective when planted amongst flowers, such as Begonias, Geraniums, Pectunias, etc., in fact they are most useful for the center of any bed or when planted out in some decorative scheme. The plants should be pinched back, and trimmed to shape when necessary. Height about 2 feet.

No. 750. **Carter's Selected Kochia** (*Trichophylla*). — Hardy Annual.

Price per pkt., .15 and .40





Japanese Variegated Hop Photographed in our  
Trial Grounds, Raynes Park

	Per pkt.
<b>INDIAN PINK</b> ( <i>Dianthus Chinensis</i> ) — Biennial	
No. 740. Carter's Double Mixed . . . . .	.15
" 741. Mixed single. Ordinary . . . . .	.10
<b>IONOPSIDIUM</b> . — Annual. Sow in pots in spring or autumn, in cool frame or greenhouse.	
No. 742. Acaule. Pale lilac; for pots, edgings, or rockwork . . . . .	.15
<b>IRIS</b> ( <i>Fleur de Lys</i> ). — Hardy bulb.	
No. 743. Mixed, all sorts . . . . .	.15
" 744. Kæmpferi. Japanese varieties. .	.25

	Per pkt.
<b>HIBISCUS</b> (Mallow Tribe). — Showy annual and perennial. Sow <i>H. Africanus</i> , the annual species, in early spring under glass, and plant out when all fear of frost has gone. <i>H. Coccineus</i> should be sown in heat, and potted off and grown in warm house.	
No. 718. <i>Africanus</i> (African Rose), an- nual; creamy yellow, purple mark- ings; 1½ feet . . . . .	.10
" 719. <i>Coccineus</i> ; scarlet greenhouse shrub; used for decoration of walls. 6 feet . . . . .	.10
" 1493. <i>Syriacus</i> , mixed; hardy peren- nial shrub . . . . .	.10
<b>HONESTY</b> ( <i>Lunaria</i> ). — Hardy perennial. Sin- gular seed vessels, useful when dried, for house decoration in winter. Sow in spring.	
No. 729. Purple . . . . .	.10
" 730. White. 1½ feet . . . . .	.15
<b>HONEYSUCKLE, JAPANESE</b> . — Perennial.	
No. 731. <i>Variegata</i> . Evergreen; fine in window boxes and hanging baskets. . . . .	.15
<b>HUMEA</b> . — Biennial. For greenhouse, in pots. It also makes a graceful plant when used in beds during summer. Sow in summer in pots, in cool frame or greenhouse, and pot off. . . . .	
No. 732. <i>Elegans</i> . . . . .	.25
<b>ICE PLANT</b> . — Annual.	
No. 736. <i>Mesembryanthemum Crystalli- num</i> . . . . .	.10
<b>IMPATIENS</b> (Balsam). — Annuals. Sow in spring in heat, and pot off. Perpetual bloomers.	
No. 737. <i>Sultani</i> . Rosy scarlet . . . . .	.25
<b>IMPATIENS Holsti</b> ( <i>Zanzibar Balsam</i> ). — A new annual plant from East Africa, resem- bling the Zanzibar Balsam in habit, leaf, and shape of blossom. Colour vermilion red. A beautiful plant for half-shady places and pots. Most striking. Awarded a first- class certificate, R. H. S.	
No. 738 . . . . .	.25
<b>INCARVILLEA</b> . — Perennial. Beautiful Gloxinia-like flowers. Sow in spring under glass, and pot off. Makes an effective plant in a warm border, as its flowers are produced on long stems.	
No. 739. <i>Delavayi</i> . Flowers lovely crim- son purple, with yellow-veined throat . . . . .	.25

	Per pkt.
<b>HUMULUS</b> (Hop). — Hardy climbers. No. 734 is a very pretty quick-growing annual climber. Sow in pots early in February, in heat, and plant out in May.	
No. 733. <i>Japonicus</i> . Green foliage . . .	.15
" 734. " <i>Variegatus</i> . Green foliage, marked silvery white. (See Photograph) . . . . .	.15
" 735. <i>Lupulus</i> . Perennial (Garden Hop) . . . . .	.15



## ANNUAL LARKSPURS

(Delphinium)

The popular Larkspur of every garden. Very effective in beds. The seed should be sown in spring, in boxes, and transplanted. Can also be sown outdoors in April.

### Carter's Dwarf Bedding Larkspur

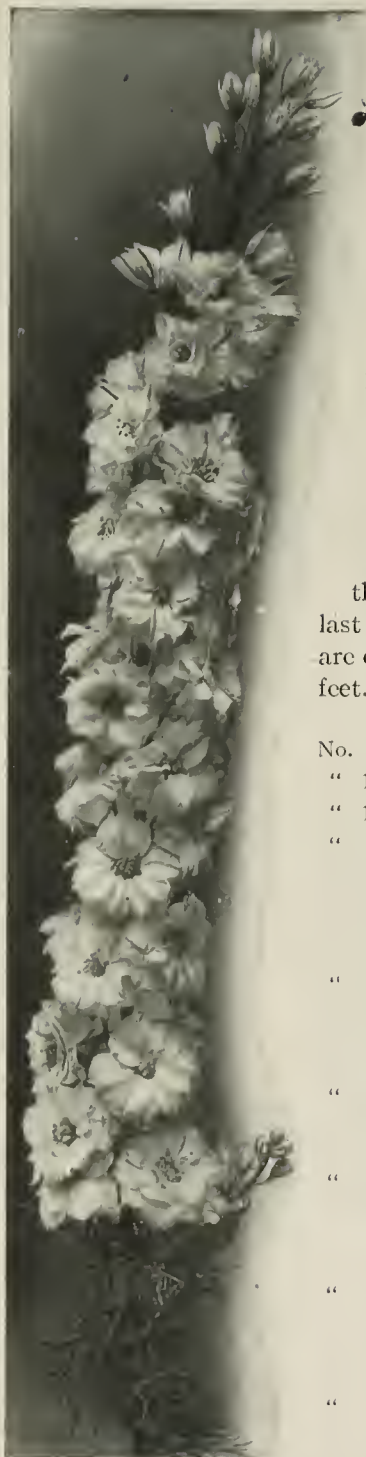
These lovely annuals are quite hardy, the blooms are exceedingly handsome and most suitable for beds. Height, 1 foot.

	Per pkt.
No. 1524. Carter's Dark Blue. Highly commended by the R.H.S. Committee as a bedding variety . . . . .	.15
" 1525. Carter's Light Blue . . . . .	.15
" 1526. Carter's Deep Pink. Highly commended by the R.H.S. Committee as a bedding variety . . . . .	.15
No. 1527. Carter's Mauve . . . . .	.15
" 1528. Carter's Rose . . . . .	.15
" 1529. Carter's White . . . . .	.15
" 755. Carter's Dwarf Bedding. Choice mixture of all colours . . . .	.10 and .25

### Larkspur, Branching, Stock-Flowered

We specially recommend these three varieties for borders; they last in bloom for a long period and are excellent for cutting. Height, 3 feet.

	Per pkt.
No. 756. Rosy Scarlet . . . . .	.15
" 1591. Dark Blue . . . . .	.15
" 1592. White . . . . .	.15
" 754. Larkspur, Branching. Carter's Mixed, for cut flowers. 2 feet . . . .	.15 and .25
" 757. " Emperor. Carter's Mixed. 2 feet . . . .	.10
" 57. " Branching. 6 var. separate . . . .	.50
" 61. " Stock-flowered. 10 var. separate . . . .	.65
" 62. " Tall. Stock-flowered. 6 var. separate . . . .	.50
" 63. " Emperor. 6 var. separate . . . .	.50



Larkspur, Branching



Carter's Dwarf Bedding Larkspur

**JACOBÆ (Senecio).**—Hardy annuals. Sow in open border in spring.  
 No. 745. **Carter's Mixed.** For pots or borders .10  
 " 746. **Crimson** . . . . .10  
 " 747. **Purple** . . . . .10  
**JACOB'S LADDER (Polemonium Cœruleum).**—Hardy, perennial. Sow in spring and plant out.  
 No. 748. **Blue.** One of the oldest recorded British plants. 1 foot . . . . .15  
**KAULFUSSIA.**—Hardy annual. Sow in spring where plants are to remain.  
 No. 749. **Amelloides.** Bright blue. 6 inches . .10  
**LANTANA.**—Half-hardy perennial. Sow in heat in early spring, and pot off.

Per pkt.  
 No. 751. **Carter's Choice Mixed.** Heliotrope-like. Beautiful colours. 2 feet . . . . .15  
 No. 752. **Carter's Dwarf varieties.** For pots or bedding .25

**LAPAGERIA.**—Greenhouse climber. Sow in well-drained pans of sandy peat and leaf mould in spring, under glass.  
 No. 753. **Rosea.** Mottled rose; waxlike . . . . .65

**LAVANDULA (Lavender).**—Hardy shrubby perennial. Sow in spring, in light soil.  
 No. 758. **Spica.** Fragrant . . . . .15

**LAVATERA (Cultivated Mallow).**—Sow in spring or autumn under glass and plant out.  
 No. 759. **Arborea variegata.** Perennial . . . . .25  
 No. 760. **Lavatera.** Annual. Red . .10  
 No. 761. **Lavatera.** Annual. White . .10

**LILY OF THE VALLEY**  
 Sow seeds in light soil in spring.  
 No. 768. **Majalis.** Tuberous perennial . . . . .25

**LIMNANTHES.**—Annual. Good honey plants, will grow anywhere. Sow in spring.  
 No. 770. **Douglasi,** yellow and white; sweet scented; fine for bedding . .10  
 " 771. **Grandiflora** . . . . .10

Per pkt.  
**LEPTOSIPHON.**—Free-blooming hardy annuals. Sow in spring where plants are to grow.  
 No. 762. **Densiflorus albus.** White. 1½ feet .10  
 " 763. **French hybrids.** Mixed; miniature beauties. 3 inches . . . . .10  
 " 764. **French albus.** Pure white. 3 inches .10  
 " 765. **French aureus.** Golden. 3 inches . .10  
 " 766. **French roseus.** Rose. 3 inches . .10

**LINARIA (Toad Flax).**—Dwarf hardy annuals of easy culture. Sow in spring. 1 foot.

No. 1600. **Aparinoides, Carter's Hybrids.** This produces a very pretty play of colour. A great addition to this charming annual. .25

No. 769. **Cymbalaria.** Pure white. A pretty trailing plant for hanging baskets and greenhouse walls, etc. .10

" 772. **Aurea Reticulata.** Dark crimson scarlet with golden blotch . . . . .10

" 773. **Bipartita Splendida.** Miniature antirrhinum-like, rich purple flowers . . . . .10

**LINUM (Flax).**—Hardy annuals. Sow in spring where plants are to grow. They also make useful pot plants if kept sturdy.

No. 774. **Scarlet.** 1 foot . . . . .10

" 775. **Blue,** bright . . . . .10

" 776. **White,** pure . . . . .10

" 777. **Flavum.** Golden. Perennial . . . . .10

" 778. **Narbo-nense.** Blue. 1 foot. Perennial . .10

" 779. **Perenne.** Blue. 2 feet. Perennial . . . . .10

**LOASA.**—Annual. Climber. Sow under glass in spring, pot off, and plant out when frosts are over.

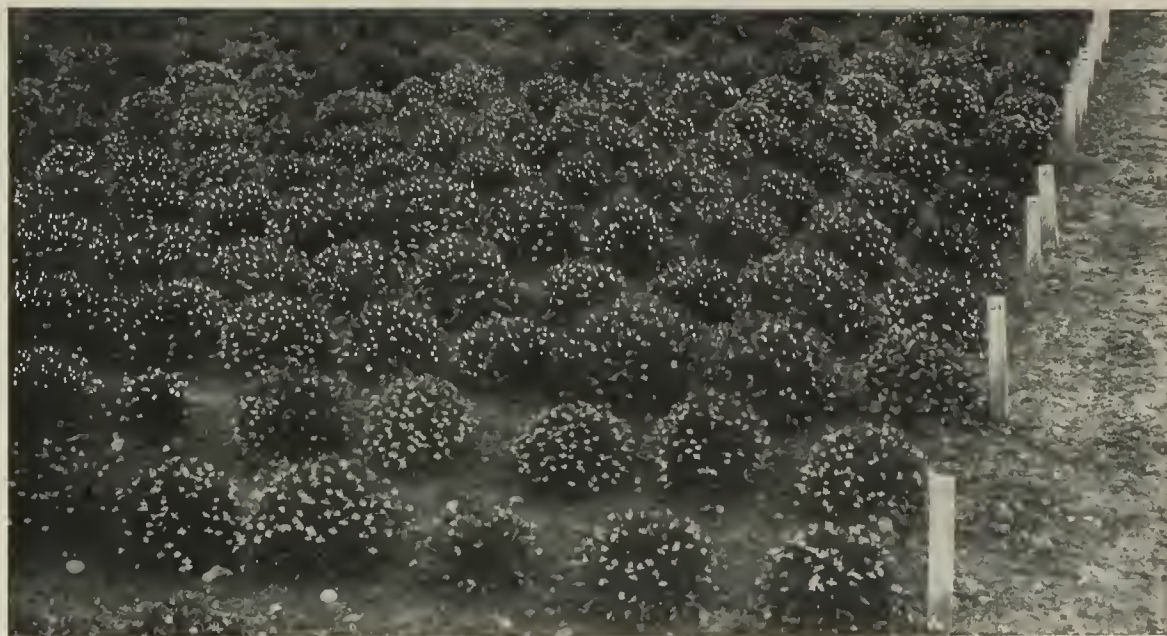
No. 780. **Auran-tiaca** . . . . .10



**LEPTOSYNE STILLMANI** (see Photograph above).—Hardy annual. Beautiful bright golden-yellow flowers, blooming abundantly five to six weeks after sowing; most useful for cutting; very showy; 1½ feet.

No. 767. Price per pkt. .15





Comparative Tests of **LOBELIA** in our Trial Grounds

Very popular garden plants. The compact-growing varieties are sown in winter under glass, and transplanted into boxes for growing on to be ready by the bedding-out season. The spreading varieties are suitable for hanging baskets and window box edgings, whilst the true perennial species are grown as pot plants or single specimens in beds for summer decoration.

Per pkt.

#### COMPACT-GROWING LOBELIAS

No.	781.	Carter's Dark Compact.	Dark bloom, dark foliage, small white eye	.15
"	782.	" Light Compact.	Sky-blue flowers, light foliage	.15
"	783.	" White Gem.	The best pure white	.15
"	784.	" Emperor William.	Bright sky-blue, small eye	.10
"	785.	" Prima Donna.	The finest and best red variety. Raised on our own farms. Rich crimson maroon	.15
"	786.	Pumila Grandiflora.	Azure blue	.15
"	787.	" Magnifica.	Dark blue, very compact	.15
"	788.	Tom Thumb.	The smallest of all; blue	.10

#### SPREADING LOBELIAS

No.	789.	Carter's Perpetual.	Rich purple, white eye	.15
"	790.	" Speciosa.	A very popular variety; dark blue, dark foliage	.15
"	791.	" " Alba.	White	.15
"	792.	" " Blue King.	Blue, white eye	.15
"	793.	" " Cobalt Blue.	Bright colour, effective	.15
"	794.	" " Paxtoniana.	Blue, shading white	.15
"	795.	White Ladie.	Lovely white	.15

#### TALL-GROWING LOBELIAS

No.	796.	Ramosa.	Blue; Australian	.10
"	797.	" Alba.	White; for clumps	.10
"	798.	" Heavenly Blue.	Large flowers, bright light blue, with bold white eye	.15
"	799.	Gracilis.	Loose growing, for hanging baskets, etc.; blue	.10
"	800.	" Alba.	Companion white variety; trailer	.10

#### PERENNIAL LOBELIAS

No.	801.	Cardinalis (Cardinal Flower).	One of the handsomest perennials of the day; bright scarlet, bronze foliage.	.15
"	1595.	Cardinalis Hybrids.	Splendid, vigorous, large-flowered strain; colours range from pale rose through varying carmine and scarlet shades to deepest crimson and maroon	.25
"	802.	Cardinalis Queen Victoria.	Scarlet flowers; bronze foliage	.15
"	1456.	Cardinalis Robusta Grandiflora.	3 feet. Of gigantic growth, with enormous-sized brilliant scarlet flowers, giving the grandest effect	.15





## CARTER'S ANNUAL LUPINES

Tested in the Trial Grounds, Raynes Park

The annual kinds make a beautiful display, and are most valuable garden plants. If the spikes are cut away as flowers wither more will come on.

					Per pkt.
No. 812.	Carter's Annual Blue (Hartwegii).	Height, 2 feet	.	.	.10
" 813.	" " Rose	" "	.	.	.10
" 814.	" " White	" "	.	.	.10
" 815.	" " Mixed	" "	.	.	.10
" 811.	" " Dwarf Light Blue (Nanus).	Height, 1 foot.	.	.	.10
" 816.	" " Dwarf Dark Blue (Subcarnosus).	Height, 1 foot	.	.	.10
" 817.	" " Dwarf White.	Height, 1 foot	.	.	.10
" 830.	" " Dwarf Mixed.	Height, 1 foot	.	.	.10

## CARTER'S PERENNIAL LUPINES

No. 808.	Carter's Perennial Blue (Polyphyllus).	Height, 3 feet	.	.	.15
" 836.	" " Rose	" "	.	.	.25
" 809.	" " White	" "	.	.	.15
" 810.	" " Mixed	" "	.	.	.15

## CARTER'S PERENNIAL TREE LUPINES

No. 806.	Carter's Yellow (Arboreus).	Height, 4 feet	.	.	.15
" 807.	Carter's White (Snow Queen).	Height, 4 feet	.	.	.15



Carter's Pink Domino and White Lady Malloes

	Per pkt.			Per pkt.
<b>MALLOW, Hardy Annual.</b> — This fine tall-growing plant is covered with bloom during the entire summer. Extremely useful for cutting. Height, 3 feet.		No. 824.	<b>Carter's White Lady.</b> Pure in colour . . .	.15
No. 823. <b>Carter's Pink Domino.</b> An elegant table ornament; bright rose . . . . .	.15	" 825.	<b>Malope Grandiflora.</b> Crimson. Height, 2 to 3 feet . . . . .	.10
		" 826.	<b>Malope Grandiflora.</b> White . . . . .	.10
		" 827.	<b>Malope Grandiflora.</b> Rose . . . . .	.10





	Per pkt.
<b>LOPHOSPERMUM.</b> — Half-hardy perennial climber, with pretty rose-coloured flowers. Sow in heat, pot off, and plant out when frosts are over.	
No. 803. <b>Scandens.</b> Nice pot plant . . . . .	.15
<b>LOVE-IN-A-MIST (Nigella).</b>	
No. 804. <b>Blue.</b> 1 foot . . . . .	.10
" 1463. <b>Miss Jekyll.</b> An improved type. (See Photograph, page 207.) 1½ feet . . . . .	.15
<b>LOVE-LIES-BLEEDING (Amaranthus).</b> — Annual. Popular, with long crimson tassels.	
No. 805. <b>Red.</b> 2 feet . . . . .	.10
<b>LYCHNIS.</b> — Brilliant hardy perennials. Sow in spring, and transplant as soon as large enough.	
No. 818. <b>Chalcedonica.</b> Bright scarlet. 3 feet . . . . .	.10
" 819. <b>Chalcedonica Alba.</b> Pure white . . . . .	.10
" 820. <b>Haageana.</b> Scarlet <i>Maltese Cross.</i> 6 inches . . . . .	.10
<b>LYTHRUM.</b> — Hardy perennial; showy for borders and moist situations.	
No. 821. <b>Roseum Superbum.</b> Long spikes of bright rose-coloured flowers. 4 feet . . . . .	.10
<b>MAGNOLIA.</b> — Evergreen hardy tree. Sow seeds in spring or autumn in cool frame or greenhouse, in some light sandy soil.	
No. 822. <b>Grandiflora.</b> Magnificent, sweet-scented . . . . .	.15
<b>MANDEVILLEA.</b> — Perennial climber. Sow in pans of sandy peat, in heat, early in the spring, and pot off.	
No. 828. <b>Suaveolens.</b> White, sweet-scented. 6 feet . . . . .	.15

	Per pkt.
<b>MARGUERITES.</b> — (Also see pages 135 and 166.)	
No. 829. <b>Annual.</b> Choice mixed . . . . .	.10 and .25
<b>MARTYNIA.</b> — Subtropical annual. Sow in heat in spring, and pot off, using some good rich soil.	
No. 831. <b>Fragrans.</b> Large purple blossoms. 2 feet . . . . .	.10
<b>MARVEL OF PERU (Mirabilis jalapa) (Four O'Clock).</b> — Tuberous perennial. Sow in heat early in the year, prick off into boxes, place in cold frame, and plant out in June.	
No. 832. <b>Mixed, Carter's Choicest.</b> Bright colours. 2 feet . . . . .	.10
<b>MAURANDYA.</b> — Graceful half-hardy annual climber for the flower garden or conservatory. Sow in February in heat and pot off.	
No. 834. <b>Barclayana.</b> Purple; free bloomer . . . . .	.15
<b>MECONOPSIS (Welsh Poppy).</b> — Quite hardy. Sow in spring, and plant out in moist soil.	
No. 835. <b>Cambrica.</b> Annual. Large flower; golden yellow. 2 feet . . . . .	.15
<b>MELIANTHUS (Honey-Flower).</b> — Perennial. Easily grown plant, much liked by bees. Sow in spring, under glass, and transplant.	
No. 838. <b>Major.</b> Pinnate foliage. 6 feet . . . . .	.15

	Per pkt.
<b>MICHAELMAS DAISIES (see Photograph above).</b> — Perennial. Well-known autumn flowers, the plants throw a wonderful quantity of bloom, they are quite hardy and of easy culture. Should be grown by all. Splendid for cutting.	
No. 841. <b>Carter's Mixture.</b> In choicest varieties. 2 feet . . . . .	.10 and .25
<b>MESEMBRYANTHEMUM.</b> — Annual. Sow in spring in pans of very light sandy soil, and prick off.	
No. 839. <b>Cordifolium variegatum.</b> For carpet bedding . . . . .	.10
" 840. <b>Tricolor,</b> rose variety. Lovely for edging . . . . .	.10
<b>MEDEOLA (Smilax).</b> — Half-hardy perennials. The long graceful stems of these beautiful climbers make them of great service in house decorations.	
No. 1537. <b>Asparagoides "Myrtifolia"</b> (the New Smilax, for light effect). — This beautiful myrtle-leaved greenhouse twiner is a very rapid grower and produces sprays with the greatest freedom. The foliage is very hard and will last fresh many days after being cut . . . . .	.40
" 837. <b>Asparagoides.</b> For table decoration . . . . .	.15





Carter's French Marigolds

## FRENCH MARIGOLD

(Tagetes)

This showy annual can be sown in spring and thinned out where expected to bloom; they may also be sown in March in boxes or pots under glass, then transplanted into other boxes, three inches apart, to make sturdy stuff for planting out in June or earlier. Marigolds are profuse bloomers, particularly so if all dead flowers are cut off.

**Carter's Gold Edged.** — A beautiful annual of compact but vigorous habit; flowers a velvety maroon with gold edge; very constant, and owing to its deep root is able to withstand drought; makes a handsome edging plant. Height, 1 foot.

No. 842. Price, .15 and .65 per pkt.

**Carter's Compact Striped.** — Beautiful large double blossom, dwarf variety, about 1 foot; continues blooming until the end of summer.

No. 845. Price, .15 and .50 per pkt.

### DWARF SINGLE-FLOWERED VARIETIES

The following kinds are extremely beautiful in the mixed border, whether singly or in clumps; habit dwarf and bushy, and covered with continuous bloom. 1 foot. First-class annuals.

		Per pkt.
No. 843.	<b>Silver King.</b> Colour lemon and chocolate . . . . .	.15 and .40
" 844.	<b>Legion of Honour.</b> Dark gold and maroon . . . . .	.15 and .40

### DWARF DOUBLE-FLOWERED VARIETIES

No. 846.	<b>Butterfly.</b> A taller growing double variety, brilliantly marked and striped. 1½ feet . . . .	.15 and .65
" 847.	<b>Dwarf Golden.</b> Fine dwarf bedding variety. 1 foot . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 848.	<b>Dwarf Orange.</b> Selected colour; excellent. 1 foot . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 849.	<b>Dwarf Striped.</b> Useful for bedding or edging. 1 foot . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 850.	<b>Mixed, Carter's Dwarf Varieties.</b> All colours; for beds. 1 foot . . . . .	.10 and .25

### TALL DOUBLE-FLOWERED VARIETIES

No. 851.	<b>Tall Orange.</b> Nice variety for cutting. 1½ feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 852.	<b>Tall, New Large-flowering.</b> Double striped. 1½ feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 853.	<b>Mixed, Carter's Tall Varieties.</b> An effective and welcome ornament to the mixed border, shrubberies, etc. 1½ feet . . . . .	.10 and .25

## LARGE-FLOWERED AFRICAN MARIGOLD

From their bold appearance and enormous globular flowers these showy annuals are specially effective in large mixed borders. Sow at the end of winter under glass, and transplant in April and May.

No. 854.	<b>Carter's Giant Show Lemon.</b> Superior strains for exhibition. Enormous blossom. 1 foot . . . .	.15 and .40
" 855.	<b>Carter's Giant Show Orange.</b> Superior strains for exhibition. Fine habit; grand flower. 1 foot . . . . .	.15 and .40
" 856.	<b>Lemon.</b> The tall garden variety; select stock. 2 feet . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 857.	<b>Orange.</b> Showiest of flowers; brilliant effect. 2 feet . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 858.	<b>Mixed, Carter's Varieties.</b> Carefully selected. 2 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25

(Also see *Calendula*)

## MATHIOLA (Night-Scented Stock)

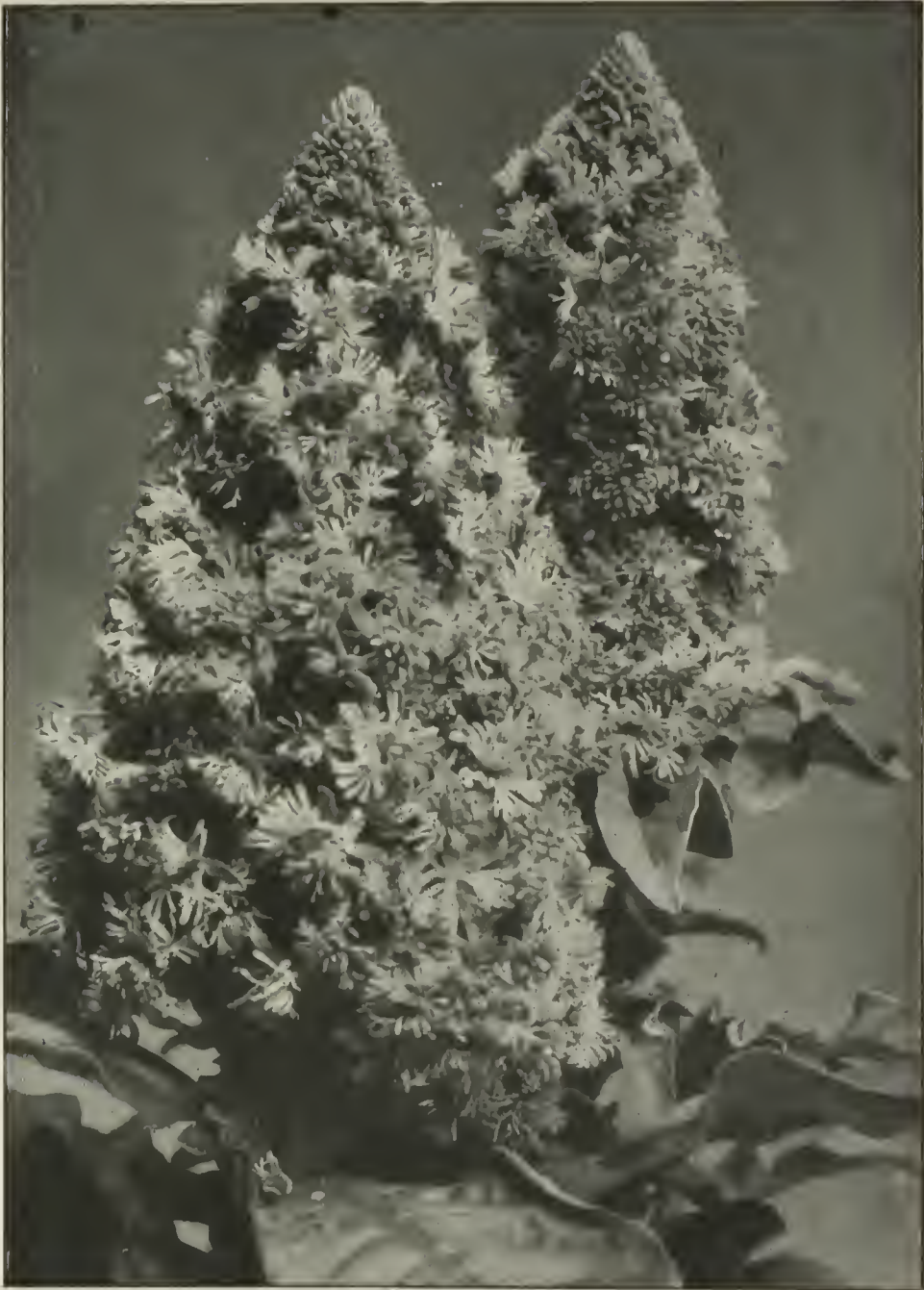
Hardy annual, of easy culture. Sow in spring.

No. 833.	<b>Bicornis.</b> 1 foot. This should be in every garden, as it possesses a most delicious odour, especially toward evening, when it sends forth a delightful perfume, permeating the whole of the atmosphere, surrounding it with its beautiful fragrance . . . . .	.10 and .25
----------	---	-------------

The following is taken from correspondence addressed to the Editor of *The Daily Mail*:

NIGHT-SCENTED STOCK (*Mathiola Bicornis*).

This latter plant, although but little known, should be in the garden of every lover of sweet things. During the day it is scentless and insignificant looking, but towards dusk it emits a delicious perfume that continues all night."—A LOVER OF SCENTED GARDENS.



### CARTER'S PERFECTION MIGNONETTE

A giant red-flowered variety with a delicious scent

This fine strain is a very great improvement, and owing to its robust habit the seedlings require plenty of room, when they will make bushy plants resembling Intermediate Stocks. The spikes of bloom are larger than any other variety, and the habit much less straggling. If the seed-pods are kept pinched off, the beauty of the plant will extend over a long period, and with care in this respect will continue until cut down by frost.

No. 859. Price, .15 and .65 per pkt.





Carter's White Queen



Carter's Red King

- No. 1494. **Mignonette, Carter's White Queen.**—  
A distinct and beautiful variety, producing large spikes of white bloom, exquisitely scented. Height, 15 inches.  
Price, .25 per pkt.

		Per pkt.
" 859.	<b>Carter's Perfection.</b> — See preceding page.	
" 860.	<b>Carter's Victoria.</b> — Produces a fine, shapely spike of bloom; excellent colour, highly scented .	.15 and .40
" 861.	<b>Crimson Giant.</b> — Fine hardy variety of the greatest use for general purposes. 1 foot . . .	.15 and .25
" 862.	<b>Machet.</b> — An excellent variety for pot work; strong, dense blooms, glossy green foliage . .	.15 and .25
" 863.	<b>Carter's Garden Sweet.</b> This is a selected stock of the original Mignonette of gardens; delicious odour . . . . .	.10 and .25

- No. 1495. **Mignonette, Carter's Red King.** —  
The finest and richest red, a great improvement on the crimson *Victoria* variety, deliciously scented. Height, 15 in.  
Price, .25 per pkt.

		Per pkt.
" 864.	<b>Carter's Spiral.</b> — First-class free-blooming variety, with long, slender spikes; makes a good exhibit. 1 foot . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 865.	<b>Goliath.</b> — Magnificent blossoms; richly scented . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 866.	<b>Golden Gem.</b> — The finest dwarf golden varieties. 6 inches . .	.15 and .25
" 867.	<b>Golden Queen.</b> — For a long time the leading yellow variety; more branching in habit than <i>Golden Gem</i> . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 868.	<b>Bismarck.</b> — A robust-growing variety. 1 foot . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 869.	<b>Hybrid Tree.</b> — Hardy variety for pots or borders . . . . .	.10
" 870.	<b>Carter's Mixed.</b> — All varieties.	.10

## MIMULUS

### (Monkey Flower)

Half-hardy annual. To those who know only the original kind, the present magnificent specimens will come as a delightful surprise, the blossoms being of grand size and richly coloured. Besides being of service in beds and borders, they make nice pot plants.

Sow in early spring, in pans under glass, and prick off into boxes, and plant out when hardened. For pot work, the seedlings should be pricked out, and potted off in good light compost, and kept in warm frame.

Per pkt.  
No. 871. **Carter's Queen's Prize, Mixed.** Magnificent. (See Illustration) . . . . . **.25**

This lovely large-flowered variety originated at our Nurseries, and we were awarded the First-Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society for our efforts.



**Carter's Queen's Prize Mimulus**

- |  | Per pkt.    |
|--|-------------|
| No. 872. <b>Garden. Mixed.</b> Select stock . . . . .  | .10 and .25 |
| " 873. <b>Cardinalis.</b> Brilliant scarlet annual for conservatory . .  | .15         |
| " 874. <b>Cupreus.</b> Brilliant, deep scarlet. For edging fountains, rockeries, etc. 6 inches . . .                                       | .25         |
| " 875. <b>Tigridioides.</b> For pots or rockeries . . . . .  | .25         |
| <b>MINA.</b> — Half-hardy annual climbers. Sow in pots in heat, in spring, and transplant.   |             |
| No. 876. <b>Lobata.</b> Red and yellow. 6 feet . . . . .   | .25         |
| <b>MUSK (Mimulus Moschatus).</b> — Half-hardy annual. May be grown in pots, or planted out in beds and borders. Sow in spring under glass. |             |
| No. 877. <b>Yellow.</b> Fragrant pot or garden variety . . . . .   | .10         |
| <b>MYRTLE (Myrtus).</b> — Evergreen Shrub. Sow seeds in spring under glass.  |             |
| No. 878. <b>Communis.</b> White, fragrant.   | .15         |
| <b>MYOSOTIS.</b> — See Forget-me-Not, page 184.  |             |

**NIGELLA "Miss Jekyll."** Price, per pkt., .10 and .25. See page 202





Carter's Golden Queen Nasturtium

## DWARF NASTURTIUM (*Tropæolum Nanus*)

This beautiful annual originated at our Essex Seed Farms

These make the most beautiful bedding and border plants, and if sown at intervals from March to June the display of bloom will last until cut down by frost.

### GOLDEN FOLIAGE

		Per pkt.	Per oz.
No. 879.	<b>Carter's Golden Queen</b> ( <i>see Photograph above</i> ). — Rich golden-hued foliage; very compact; flowers bright yellow; a very effective variety . . . . .	.15	.40
" 880.	<b>Carter's Cloth of Gold.</b> — Yellow foliage; scarlet flower, bright and effective . . . . .	.15	.40

### DARK BLUE-GREEN FOLIAGE

" 881.	<b>Carter's Empress of India.</b> — This has been justly described as a sensational variety; foliage dark bluish green, with flowers of an intense crimson scarlet; raised at our seed farms, and awarded the First-Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society . . . . .	.15	.40
" 882.	<b>Carter's Scarlet King.</b> — Fine, dark foliage; brilliant scarlet flowers, well thrown up above the leaves . . . . .	.15	.40
" 883.	<b>Carter's Vesuvius.</b> — Dark leaved with salmon-pink flowers with dark spot on base of upper petals . . . . .	.15	.50
" 884.	<b>Carter's Dark-Leaved Varieties, Mixed</b> . . . . .	.10	.40



## DWARF NASTURTIUM — *Continued*



Carter's Liliput Nasturtiums Photographed in our Trial Grounds at Raynes Park

Nasturtiums, both climbing and dwarf, are of the easiest culture, and any one desirous of having a display of the most brilliant flowers, without any trouble beyond sowing the seed, should select this delightful family, as they will give off their best efforts through the brightest of the summer, merely needing the seed-balls picked off. If these are permitted to mature, the beauty of the plant is soon lost.

			Per pkt.	Per oz.
No. 885.	Carter's Liliput	(see Photograph above). An extra dwarf, floriferous variety; all colours mixed.	.10	.40

### ORDINARY GREEN FOLIAGE NASTURTIUMS

No. 886.	Tom Thumb	Crimson. Dense maroon crimson . . . . .	.10	.25
" 887.	" "	Crystal Palace Gem. Pale sulphur, with a carmine spot . . . . .	.10	.25
" 888.	" "	Pearl. Light cream, nearly white . . . . .	.10	.25
" 889.	" "	Rose. Rose colour, with a bluish tint . . . . .	.10	.25
" 890.	" "	Scarlet. The freest bloomer of all this section . . . . .	.10	.25
" 891.	" "	Spotted. Dark orange, with chocolate spot . . . . .	.10	.25
" 892.	" "	Yellow. Fine, clear yellow; good bedder . . . . .	.10	.25
" 893.	Carter's Dwarf Mixed	(Tom Thumb). All the best colours . . . . .	.10	.25

### GREEN SHADED FOLIAGE

No. 894.	Chameleon.	Flamed, and beautifully marked . . . . .	.10	.40
" 895.	Golden King.	Beautiful rich dark gold colour . . . . .	.10	.40
" 896.	King Theodore.	Intensely dark crimson or chocolate . . . . .	.10	.40
" 897.	Ladybird.	Golden colour, with scarlet spot . . . . .	.10	.40
" 898.	Ruby King.	Ruby rose, novelty in colour . . . . .	.10	.40
" 899.	Spotted King.	Rich golden yellow, with crimson spot . . . . .	.10	.40
" 900.	Terra-Cotta.	A rich salmon-brown flower; nice habit; bright green foliage . . . . .	.10	.40



Climbing Nasturtiums Photographed in our  
Trial Grounds, Raynes Park

## CLIMBING NASTURTIUMS

### (*Trapæolum Majus*)

The Climbing Nasturtium has long been a popular annual flowering plant, as when once the seed is sown it requires no further attention. It is invaluable for covering unsightly spots, as when the position does not admit of its climbing, it is equally at home as a creeper. The seeds must not be sown until all chances of frost are over.

		Per pkt.	Per oz.
No. 901.	<b>Crimson.</b> — A very attractive colour . . . . .	.10	.25
" 902.	<b>Scarlet.</b> — Dazzling brightness . . . . .	.10	.25
" 903.	<b>Spotted.</b> — Golden, with dark spot . . . . .	.10	.25
" 904.	<b>Yellow.</b> — Rich and shining . . . . .	.10	.25
" 905.	<b>Carter's choice mixed</b> , all shades . . . . .	.15	.25

### Ordinary Climbing Nasturtiums

		Per pkt.	Per oz.
No. 906.	<b>Dark Varieties</b> . . . . .	.10	.20
" 907.	<b>Light Varieties</b> . . . . .	.10	.20
" 908.	<b>Mixed Tall</b> , all shades . . . . .	.10	.20
" 909.	<b>Defiance.</b> A new variety deep crimson scarlet; leaves blue green . . . . .	.15	
" 910.	<b>Brilliant.</b> Crimson scarlet . . . . .	.15	
" 911.	<b>Ivy-leaved.</b> Effective scarlet flowers . . . . .	.15	
" 912.	<b>Speciosum (Flame Flower).</b> Hardy climber . . . . .	.15	
" 913.	<b>Tricolor.</b> Greenhouse climber. (This is also sold in dormant tubers) . . . . .	.15	
	<b>Canary Creeper</b> ( <i>see page 153</i> ).		

### Nice Climbers Out of Doors in Summer or in the Conservatory During Winter

		Per pkt.
No. 914.	<b>Tropæolum Fireball.</b> Scarlet . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 915.	<b>Tropæolum Lobbianum</b> , mixed. . . . .	.10 and .25



## NEMESIA

Half-hardy annual. Nearly related to the *Linaria*; free-blooming dwarf bushes, for pot culture and open borders. Sow in spring under glass, and transplant; or sow out of doors in May, in patches, where they are intended to flower.

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
|   | Per pkt. |
| No. 1497. <b>Carter's Large-flowered Mixed.</b> —<br>Is the finest strain of this most popular<br>flower yet introduced, both for size and<br>massive build of the individual flowers,<br>also for the richness and variety of<br>colours. Height, 1 foot . . . . . | .25      |
| " 1496. <b>Nemesia Strumosa Grandiflora.</b><br>Spotted . . . . .   | .25      |
| " 1461. <b>Nemesia Nana Compacta Grandi-<br/>flora "Orange Prince."</b> Height, 6 to 8<br>inches . . . . .  | .25      |
| Gained an Award of Merit of the Royal<br>Horticultural Society.   |          |
| No. 916. <b>Strumosa.</b> In a variety of colours.<br>1 foot . . . . .  | .15      |

## NEMOPHILA

Hardest of annuals, and of the easiest culture. Makes a very effective front row to a bed or border, and should be sown out of doors in spring, in patches, where they are to flower.

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
|   | Per pkt. |
| No. 917. <b>Holborn Bluebell.</b> Ultramarine, white<br>throat. 6 inches . . . . .                            | .15      |
| " 918. <b>Atrocærulea.</b> Bright blue, with<br>minute spots. 6 inches . . . . .                              | .10      |
| " 919. <b>Discoidalis.</b> Black, with white border . . . . .   | .10      |
| " 920. <b>Insignis.</b> Blue; a popular hardy an-<br>nual for pots or borders . . . . .                       | .10      |
| " 921. <b>Insignis Alba.</b> White variety . . . . .  | .10      |
| " 922. <b>Maculata.</b> White, purple blotch . . . . .  | .10      |
| <b>NERTERA.</b> —Sow in spring, in light, sandy soil.   |          |
| No. 923. <b>Depressa (Bead Plant).</b> Covered<br>with small scarlet berries; for pots. 2<br>inches . . . . . | .25      |



Nemesia, Carter's Large Flowered

**NIEREMBERGIA.**—Half-hardy perennial. For hanging baskets. Sow in spring, and pot off.

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| No. 933. <b>Gracilis.</b> Delicate silver lavender, like miniature <i>Petunias</i> . . . . . | .25 |
|--|-----|

**NYCTERINIA.**—Half-hardy annual.

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| No. 1539. <b>Selaginoides Alba.</b> Beautiful white flowers, sweet scented. Height, 3 inches . . . . . | .10 |
|--|-----|

**ŒNOTHERA.**—See Evening Primrose.

**OXALIS.**—Hardy bulbous perennial. Seeds should be sown in spring, in pans, and transplanted when large enough.

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| No. 934. <b>Rosea.</b> Delightful pot plant; bright rose, 4 inches . . . . .      | .15 |
| No. 935. <b>Tropæoloides.</b> Bronze-leaved Shamrock; for rockeries, etc. . . . . | .15 |

**PÆONIA (Pæony).**—Hardy tuberous perennials. Sow in autumn, in pots or pans of sandy soil in cold frame, and plant out in spring.

- |  |             |
|--|-------------|
| No. 936. <b>Carter's Choice Mixed.</b> Saved from the best varieties . . . . . | .15 and .65 |
|--|-------------|

**PAPAYER.**—See Poppy, pages 221 to 223.





Pentstemon, Carter's Annual

## NICOTIANA

(Tobacco)

Stately half-hardy perennial. Grown as foliage plants for subtropical garden. Sow in pans, in heat, prick off into boxes, harden off, and plant out when frosts are gone.

No.		Per pkt.
924.	<i>Affinis</i> . The beautiful white species, deliciously scented in the evening. 2 feet . . .	.15
1462.	<i>Affinis hybrida</i> . It is one of the most valuable introductions and can be recommended to all. Finest mixture of all colours, as white, rose, pink, red, crimson, violet, light blue, dark violet, etc. . . . .	.25
925.	<i>Sylvestris</i> . White blossoms, drooping in bunches like <i>Fuchsia fulgens</i> . 3 feet . . .	.15
926.	<i>Colossæ</i> . Magnificent deep green foliage. 6 feet . . .	.15
927.	<i>Atropurpurea</i> . Dark midrib to leaves. 6 feet . . .	.15
928.	<i>Havana</i> . Delicate foliage. 3 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
929.	<i>Macrophylla</i> . Grand foliage; makes a bold specimen. 6 feet . . . . .	.15
930.	<i>Virginian</i> . Popular variety; for general use. 6 feet. . . . .	.15 and .25
931.	<i>Sanderæ</i> . Dark pink flowers. 3 feet . . . . .	.15
932.	Mixed Carter's Varieties. (Tobacco) . . . . .	.10 and .25

## PENTSTEMON

(See Photograph)

Hardy herbaceous plants. Brilliant flowers, somewhat like Foxglove, mostly with white throats; continual bloomers; makes a fine border flower. Average height, 2 to 3 feet. Sow seeds in a pan of light soil in early spring and transplant.

No.		Per pkt.
No. 1514.	Carter's Annual Flowering, mixed. Saved from a prize collection, which includes all the best colours. Some of the blooms may be expected to measure quite 2 inches across . . . . .	.25
" 941.	<i>Gloxinioides</i> . — All shades mixed . . . . .	.25
" 943.	<i>Hartwegi</i> . Fine Gentian-like blossoms; perennial. . . . .	.15
" 944.	<i>Murrayanus</i> . Unique species; amber-scarlet tubes; perennial . . . . .	.15
" 942.	<i>Perennial</i> , mixed . . . . .	.15
PASSIFLORA (Passion Flower). — Sow in pots in heat, and pot off.		
No. 937.	<i>Cœrulea</i> . Hardy climber; favourite for arbours, porches, and greenhouses . . . . .	.15
" 938.	<i>Edulis</i> . Edible fruit; greenhouse; flower white and purple tinged . . . . .	.15
" 939.	<i>Tacsonia Ignea</i> . Bright scarlet; greenhouse . . . . .	.15
" 940.	" <i>van Volxemi</i> . Crimson; greenhouse . . . . .	.15

PELARGONIUM. — See Geranium.

PERILLA.—Ornamental foliaged, hardy annual. Raise seedlings in heat, prick off into boxes, harden off, and plant out in June.

No. 945.	Compact Curled. Rich colour; dark purple foliage. 1 foot . . . . .	.15
" 946.	<i>Nankinensis</i> . Metallic purple-bronze leaves. 1½ feet. . . . .	.10



Colors - red s.

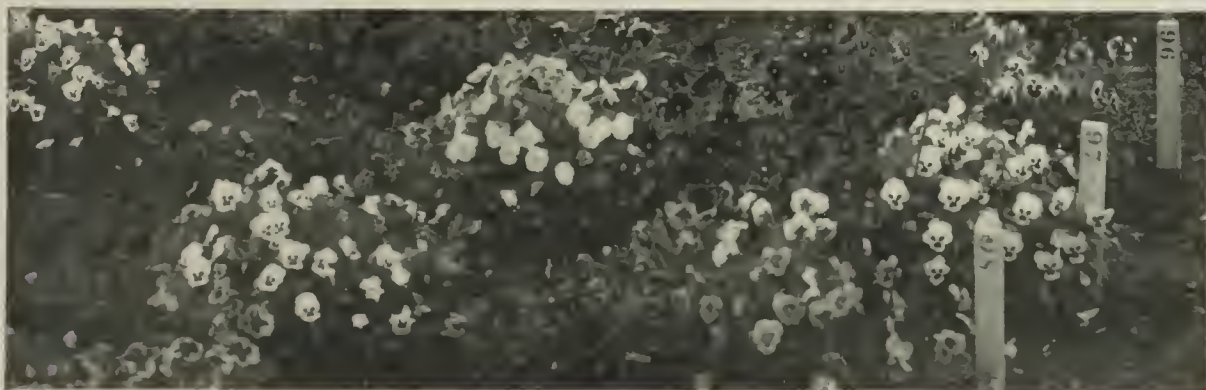


## PANSY

(See Photograph on preceding page for Reference Numbers.)

It is now more than half a century since the late Mr. James Carter took this plant in hand with a view to its improvement in size and range of colourings, and one of our earliest successes was *Jet Black Pansy* (see No. 957). We also introduced the *Peacock Pansy* (see No. 951). Both are still amongst the best in cultivation.

		Per pkt.
No. 947.	<b>Carter's International Prize</b> (see Nos. 1 and 3). — A superb mixture of the largest and best types in every class. Will produce enormous blooms in all the richest colourings and markings. As the name suggests, it is the best of all English and Continental strains, grown under our personal supervision, and acclimatized in this country . . . . .	.25 and 1.25
" 948.	<b>Carter's Giant Curled</b> (see No. 8). — Large flowers of striking form and immense fullness, giving them the appearance of being somewhat double. They are variously coloured in all the richest shades, markings, and lacings, and prettily fimbriated. Quite a new class of the greatest beauty . . . . .	.25 and 1.25
" 949.	<b>Carter's Prize Show</b> (see No. 6). — The largest blotched and richly belted types. Very fine for exhibition or cultivation in pots . . . . .	.25 and 1.25
" 950.	<b>Carter's Fancy Striped</b> (see No. 5). — Elegantly striped, splashed, and mottled, a very curious combination of colours that cannot fail to elicit astonishment. The flowers are large and freely produced, and the habit of the plant dwarf and compact . . . . .	.25 and .65
" 951.	<b>Carter's Peacock</b> (see No. 7). — The only variety possessing the true Peacock blue colours. Introduced by our House . . . . .	.15 and .40
" 952.	<b>Lord Beaconsfield</b> (see No. 4). — A lovely Pansy, the lower petals being a rich dark velvet blue and the upper ones a silvery blue . . . . .	.15 and .40
" 953.	<b>President Carnot</b> (see No. 2). — One of the prettiest grown. All blue flower, with a wide belt of white round the outer edges. Very effective in beds and borders. . . . .	.15 and .40
" 954.	<b>Fairy Queen.</b> — Rich lavender blue, edged with white; very effective and profuse bloomer, but not so large in size as Carter's <i>International Prize</i> . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 955.	<b>Silver Edged.</b> — Deep maroon, with pure white margin; very effective and profuse bloomer, but not so large in size as Carter's <i>International Prize</i> . . . . .	.15 and .25
The following selection includes all the largest of the self-coloured varieties:		
" 956.	<b>Carter's Blue.</b> — True blue; distinct shade; very large . . . . .	.15
" 957.	" <b>Jet Black.</b> — The first and best; rich velvet texture; extra fine strain. . . . .	.15
" 958.	" <b>Pure White.</b> — A lovely flower, without eye; very pure . . . . .	.15
" 959.	" <b>Rich Yellow.</b> — Bright, rich, and pure; a very effective shade . . . . .	.15
" 960.	" <b>Rich Maroon Red.</b> — A beautiful and showy thing; quite distinct . . . . .	.15
" 961.	" <b>Rich Purple.</b> — Large and showy; bold, massive flowers; very fine . . . . .	.15
" 962.	<b>Royal Standard.</b> — Golden Yellow . . . . .	.15
" 963.	<b>Emperor William.</b> — Blue, with dark eye . . . . .	.15
" 967.	<b>Mixed Pansy.</b> — Ordinary . . . . .	.10 and .25



Testing Pansies in Carter's Trial Grounds, Raynes Park

**Cultivation.** — The Pansy will succeed in any soil that is not too hot and dry, and if a special compost is made for them it should consist of one third rich loam, one third leaf mould, and one third well-decayed dung. In early spring the seed should be sown in frames or in boxes for summer and autumn blooming, and later on sowings may be made about July out of doors in a partially shaded place, transplanting in October or November into where they are intended to flower the following season. The final position should be an open one, and the plants not less than 6 inches apart. The plants winter best in a cold frame, but when they are left to winter in the open they must be well protected from the elements with a good covering of straw and boughs. It is also well to know that they should not be watered during the hottest months with very cold water as they are very sensitive to the contrast. We have classed each type so that Pansy lovers have an opportunity of securing a large and varied choice, all representing the very best strains in cultivation.





### CARTER'S EMPRESS PETUNIA

Carter's Empress Petunia for Conservatory or Bedding. — We have been many years perfecting this magnificent type, which now embraces many delicate shades of colour, the majority taking the lovely form as shown in the photograph above, which represents a natural bloom. The elegant pencilling in the throat is quite a feature of this fine introduction. It also possesses such a robust but compact habit that it is valuable as a bedding plant, where the fine flowers have a rich effect.

No. 968. — Price per pkt., .25 and 1.25



The Gold Medal Exhibit of Carter's Petunias and other Flowers, Royal International Horticultural Exhibition, 1912.

## CARTER'S GRAND STRAINS OF PETUNIA

As frequently exhibited at the Royal Horticultural Society Shows, and awarded, in conjunction with Carter's other Improved Flowers, highest awards.

### Carter's Empress Strain — (See preceding page)

**Carter's Emperor Strain of Single Petunia**, for Conservatory or Bedding. — A great improvement upon the old-fashioned Petunia; flowers twice as large, some self-coloured, others parti-coloured. A bed of these is an object of great beauty during summer, and they are equally effective as pot plants for the winter decoration of the conservatory.

No. 977. — All colours, mixed, .25 and 1.25

No. 969. <b>Purple Prince.</b> Rich velvety, with scalloped edge.	No. 973. <b>Queen of Roses.</b> Rich cerise; very chaste.
" 970. <b>Crimson King.</b> Very showy; rich.	" 974. <b>Laced and Fringed.</b> Very pretty, deep fringed edges.
" 971. <b>Clematis Blue.</b> Rare shades of light and dark blue.	" 975. <b>White Pearl.</b> Very pure and fragrant.
" 972. <b>Green Bordered.</b> A very curious combination of purple and green.	" 976. <b>Striped.</b> Effective and showy.

Each of the above, price .25 per pkt.

No. 65. — Six varieties, 1.25

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 980. <b>Carter's New Marbled.</b> The largest blossoms are of great beauty; in four colours, beautifully blended		No. 987. <b>Dark Violet</b>	.15
" 981. <b>Carter's Holborn Star.</b> A new and attractive bedding Petunia of the character of <i>Inimitable</i> , with stars on a background of richest purple crimson; compact and floriferous	.40	" 988. <b>Striped</b>	.15
" 982. <b>Countess of Ellesmere.</b> Rose with white throat.	.15	" 989. <b>White</b>	.15
" 983. <b>Compacta Grandiflora.</b> A mixture of delicate shades	.15		
No. 984. <b>Mixed Ordinary Varieties</b>	.15		
" 985. <b>Morning Star.</b> Carmine rose with white star	.15		
" 986. <b>Crimson</b>	.15		

No. 979. **Carter's Splendid Double Petunia.** A superb mixture, producing from 25 to 40 per cent of double flowers.  
Per pkt., .25 and 1.25

## PHLOX DRUMMONDI



**Carter's Annual Large Flowered**

The great advance recently made in both the size and colourings of this popular annual should ensure its again becoming a favourite for growth in beds and borders. It makes a most effective edging if the growths of the taller types are kept pegged down. Another point of importance in the culture of this pretty flower is the fact that it does not like being watered with cold pipe water, especially overhead; it spoils the foliage and ruins the truss. This section may be expected to reach the height of 1 foot.

**CARTER'S LARGE-FLOWERING PHLOX.** (See Photograph.)

No.		Per pkt.	No.		Per pkt.
997.	Carmine, bright and effective . . . . .	.15	1004.	Rose, White Eye . . . . .	.15
998.	Pink, soft and delicate . . . . .	.15	1005.	White, Dark Eye . . . . .	.15
999.	Marbled, a curious combination . . . . .	.15	1006.	Purple, White Eye . . . . .	.15
1000.	Rose . . . . .	.15	1007.	Scarlet, White Eye . . . . .	.15
1001.	Scarlet . . . . .	.15	1008.	Carter's Choicest Mixed . . . . .	.10 and .65
1002.	White . . . . .	.15	1009.	Collection of Six Colours, separate . . . . .	for .65
1003.	Yellow, the nearest approach . . . . .	.15			

No. 978. <sup>™</sup> Crown Prince, a salmony scarlet; most brilliant . . .15 per pkt.



# PHLOX DRUMMONDI — Continued



Carter's Dwarf Large-Flowering Phlox (See Photograph above)

The Plants are of compact and dwarf habit, forming masses of flowers from 9 to 12 inches across, most suitable for edging and borders. Height, 6 inches.

No.		Per pkt.	No.		Per pkt.
1010.	Carter's Blue, white eye . . . . .	.15	1017.	Star varieties, with white margin; long points in star form. 1 foot . . . . .	.15
1011.	Carter's Crimson . . . . .	.15	1018.	Good mixed. Fine, bright colours. 1 foot . . . . .	.10 and .25
1012.	Carter's Pink . . . . .	.15	1601.	PHLOX DRUMMONDI SALMONEA STEL- NOVELTY LATA. — Dwarf habit. A most delicate play of salmon colour of great charm and beauty. 6 inches . . . . .	.25
1013.	Carter's Carmine . . . . .	.15			
1014.	Carter's Pure White . . . . .	.15			
1015.	Carter's Dwarf Choice mixed. A splendid mixture of all shades . . . . .	.15			
1016.	Collection of six colours, separate. 6 inches Special packets . . . . .	.65			

Phlox Decussata. — Hardy perennial. Height, 2 to 3 feet.

No. 1019.	Perennial, mixed. All best varieties . . . . .	.15
" 67.	Collection, 12 varieties . . . . .	1.00

PHACELIA. Hardy annual. Sow in spring in open air, and transplant.

No. 990.	Campanularia. Ultramarine blue; a most showy, deep blue flower, beautiful for beds and edgings. 1 foot . . . . .	.15
----------	--	-----

PHORMIUM (New Zealand Flax). — Easily raised from seed sown in pans of light soil under glass in spring. Pot off seedlings when large enough to handle.

No. 991.	Tenax. Grand foliage; subtropical . . . . .	.15
" 992.	Tenax Variegata. Gold striped . . . . .	.25

PHYSALIS (Winter Cherry). — Sow *P. edulis* in pots in warm house, pot off and grow against wall in cool house. *P. Francheti* may be sown out of doors in spring.

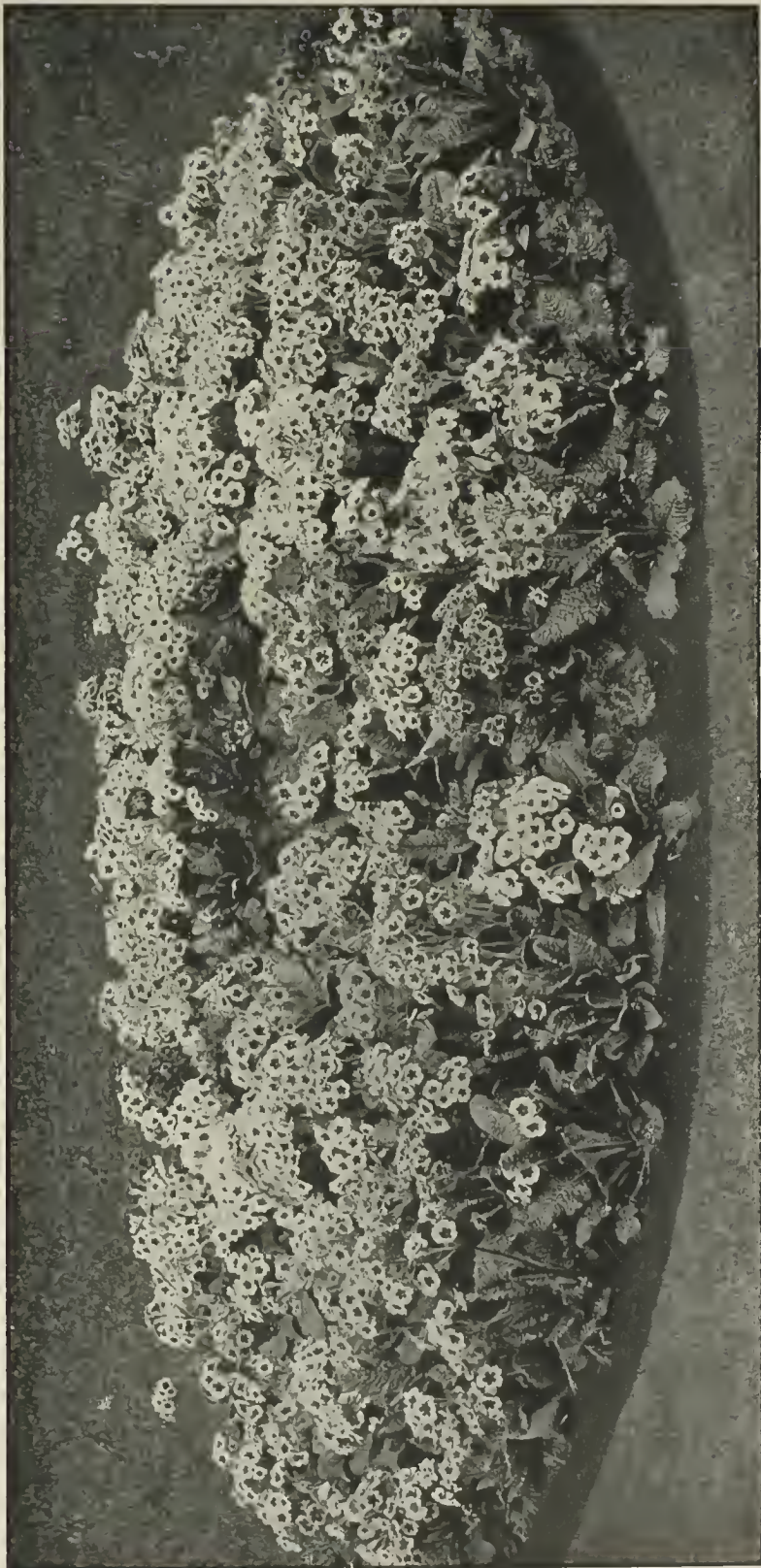
No. 993.	Edulis (Cape Gooseberry). Pots or borders . . . . .	.15
" 994.	Francheti (Chinese Lantern Plant). First class for decorative purposes . . . . .	.15

PINK. (Also see *Dianthus*)

No. 995.	Mrs. Sinkins. Double white. Sweetly scented . . . . .	.15
----------	---	-----

PLATYSTEMON. — Hardy annual. Sow in spring in patches where they are to grow, and thin out.

No. 996.	Californicus. Delightful lemon colour, delicate foliage . . . . .	.15
----------	---	-----



A Bed of Carter's Cluster Polyanthus Primroses, the Strain Grown in the Royal London Parks

## POLYANTHUS CLUSTER PRIMROSE

The superb strain we here offer of these lovely spring flowers improves in extent of colours each year, and there is no other flower which produces such a chaste, brilliant, and enduring effect during the early spring months, either singly or in masses in beds, about the same time as the Hyacinths and Tulips. Sow in spring or summer, in prepared seed bed, and transplant when large enough.

No.	Carter's	Per pkt.	No.	Carter's	Per pkt.
1020.	Dark Shades, mixed. A grand mixture, including all shades of crimson, purples, rosy lilacs, and scarlets . . . . .	.15	1023.	All Colours, mixed	.15
" 1021.	Golden and White . . . . .	.15	" 1025.	Gold Edged. All colours, dark and light, edged and laced with gold . . . . .	.15
" 1022.	Dark Crimson . . . . .	.15	" 1027.	Mixed Ordinary Varieties . . . . .	.10 and .25

"Your Polyanthus of last year's seeds are lovely just now in a sheltered border; the Whites and Yellows are truly magnificent. The Candytuft, *Hyacinth*-flowered, was splendid with me last year." — Miss MILLER, Ardview.





### CARTER'S GARDEN PRIMROSE

The Primrose is one of those plants that resents too much coddling, and sometimes when great care is taken over the seeds they refuse to grow. The simplest plan is to sow them in the open ground, in a partially shaded place, from May to July. Just scratch the seed in with a rake and firm the surface, when under the influence of genial showers they will soon come up. The Blue Primrose may be sown in borders at the same season.

		Per pkt.
No. 1028.	Primrose, Blue. A great novelty in blue, of various shades . . . . .	.25
" 1029.	Primrose, Carter's Choice Mixed. A mixture of all obtainable colours, continually improved by cross-fertilization . . . . .	.15
" 1030.	Primrose, Yellow. The lovely Old English Primrose of the Woods . . . . .	.10



Tests of Mignonette in our Trial Grounds





### CARTER'S "SHIRLEY" POPPY

(Silk or Ghost Poppy) (Photograph greatly reduced)

This lovely garden annual Poppy has probably received its various names from its delicate texture and almost shadowy forms. The shades of colour are endless and we again offer a strain of unusual beauty, which has been rigidly selected from the stock of the original nominator, the Rev. W. Wilks, Secretary to the Royal Horticultural Society. It makes a delightful border plant, and is fine for sowing at the sides of grassy walks or along paths where nature's growths give a wilderness-like effect to the surroundings.

No. 1031. Price, per pkt., .15 and .40

#### OTHER SINGLE ANNUAL POPPIES

			Per pkt.
No. 1047.	Peacock ( <i>pavonium or umbrosum</i> ). — Charming miniature blossom; crimson with black spot.	1 foot . . .	.15
" 1048.	Tulip ( <i>Glaucum</i> ). — A bijou variety . . . . .		.15
" 1050.	Victoria Cross. — A variety of remarkable beauty; scarlet with broad, white cross . . . . .		.15

## POPPY (Papaver), DOUBLE ANNUAL VARIETIES



These showy, hardy flowers continue to absorb the attention of the greatest number of amateur gardeners, and deserve the position from their varied and intrinsic beauty. Sow thinly in patches, rows, or beds in spring where the plants are intended to bloom during early summer. The show may be extended if the seed pods are kept cut off. When used as cut flowers they should be picked early in the morning before opening out.

### PEONY-FLOWERED GIANT

	Per pkt.
No. 1033. Rich scarlet.	.15
" 1034. Bright lilac . . . .	.15
" 1035. Pure white . . . .	.15
" 1499. Pink . . . .	.15
" 1500. White striped scarlet . . . .	.15
" 1036. Carter's Choice Mixed . . . .	.15
Carter's Picotee. — A worthy companion to the <i>Shirley</i> . Mostly semidouble, of brilliant markings and variegations.	
No. 1032 . . . . .	.10

**CARTER'S NEW FEATHERED POPPY** (see Photograph). Each blossom gives the appearance of a ball of finely cut feathers. Height, 2 feet.

In three colours; 1501, white; 1502, light rose; 1503, salmon rose. Per pkt., .25

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 1037. Double Carnation. — A very beautiful type; rich pink. . . . .	.15	No. 1042. Double Mixed. — A bed of these makes a grand display . . . . .	.10
" 1038. Double Carnation. — Mixed . . . . .	.15	" 1043. Double Scarlet. — A selected colour . . . . .	.10
" 1039. Carter's Scarlet Cardinal. — A magnificent poppy, the petals being dense and delicately cut; rich scarlet . . . . .	.15	" 1044. French (Papaver Rhœs fl. pl.). — Known as the Ranunculus Poppy. 1½ feet . . . . .	.10
" 1024. Carter's Rose Cardinal. — A lovely rose shade, elegantly fringed . . . . .	.15	" 1045. French Scarlet. — Useful in small gardens . . . . .	.10
" 1040. Cardinal Hybrids. — New variations of colour . . . . .	.10	" 1046. Mikado. — Double scarlet, with white edgings. 1½ feet . . . . .	.10
" 1041. Japanese Dwarf Double. — Dwarf compact; brilliant flowers. 1 foot . . . . .	.15	" 1049. White Swan. — Double; pure white, delicately cut and fringed . . . . .	.10
		" 1051. Carter's Superb Annual Poppies. — A mixture of all sorts and colours . . . . .	.10 and .65

## POPPY — Continued

**Iceland Poppy.** — The merits of this species are great; of easy growth, adapted for pot or garden work, first class as cut flowers, and neat in appearance. 1 foot.

Sow in patches where plants are to bloom, or in prepared seed bed, and transplant. They make good rockery plants.

		Per pkt.
No. 1052.	<b>Iceland, Carter's Choice Mixed.</b> All the colours . . . . .	.25
" 1053.	" <b>Golden.</b> Pale golden . . . . .	.15
" 1054.	" <b>Orange.</b> Terra-cotta . . . . .	.15
" 1055.	" <b>Rose.</b> Tinted rose . . . . .	.15
" 1056.	" <b>White.</b> Pure white . . . . .	.15

		Per pkt.
No. 1057.	<b>Oriental, Scarlet</b> ( <i>Papaver orientale</i> ). This is the gorgeous Perennial Poppy of the carriage drive and shrubbery; scarlet and black. 2 feet . . . . .	.10
" 1058.	<b>Oriental, Mixed.</b> Different colours . . . . .	.10
" 1059.	<b>Bracteatum.</b> Orange scarlet. 2 feet . . . . .	.15

**Potentilla (Cinquefoil).** — Hardy herbaceous perennials. Average height, 1 foot. Sow in prepared seedbed, and transplant.

No. 1062.	<b>Double varieties.</b> Novel colours . . . . .	.25
" 1063.	<b>Single varieties.</b> Mixed . . . . .	.10



## PORTULACA, LARGE FLOWERED

(See Photograph)

Half-hardy annuals. Both the double and single are specially adapted for rockwork and covering the groundwork of large beds. These plants delight in a sunny aspect, and are extremely useful for edging purposes. Height, 6 inches.

Sow seed in drills on a warm border about the end of April, or in pans or boxes in spring, in warm frame, prick off and plant out when frosts are over.

		Per pkt.
No. 1061.	<b>Single. Carter's Large Flowered Mixed</b> Specially saved . . . . .	.25
" 69.	<b>Carter's Large Flowered Single Portulaca.</b> 8 varieties, separate . . . . .	.65

		Per pkt.
No. 1060.	<b>Double. Carter's Large Flowered Mixed</b> High class . . . . .	.25
" 70.	<b>Carter's Large Flowered Double Portulaca.</b> 6 varieties, separate . . . . .	.65





### CARTER'S PRIMULA PRINCESS MAY

No. 1065. — A dainty pink colour, with enormous blooms of great substance, fine truss, and a robust grower. We consider that our *Princess May*, *Carter's Coral*, and *King Edward* are the three finest Primulas grown.

Price, .50 per pkt.



**CARTER'S PRIZE SINGLE MIXED PRIMULA**

A Grand Mixture of all the Best Colours. Price, .65 per pkt.

## PRIMULA — Continued

	Per pkt.
1073. <b>CARTER'S PRIZE SINGLE MIXED PRIMULA</b> ( <i>see Photograph</i> ). — This splendid mixture contains all the finest varieties and most beautiful forms of this popular greenhouse annual for which our house has long been famous. Several new seedling forms and art shades have now been introduced, in addition to the choicest standard varieties. All varieties not of the highest merit are rigorously excluded, with the result that this mixture will be found unsurpassable for the compactness and vigour of the plants and the beauty and variety of the individual blossoms. When pricking out the seedlings, care should be taken not to discard the smaller plants, as these frequently produce some of the newest and most delicate shades . . . . .	.65
1504. <b>Carter's Holborn Crested.</b> — A very distinct and beautiful Primula of the Giant section, the result of a cross between <i>King Edward</i> and <i>Holborn Ruby</i> . The large pink flowers, beautifully fringed, carried on a fine truss thrown up well from the vigorous green crested foliage, make it a unique variety from all other Primulas . . . . .	.65
1464. <b>Carter's Holborn Coral.</b> — This Giant Primula is the result of a cross between <i>Princess May</i> and <i>Holborn Salmon</i> . The trusses of rich coral-red flowers of immense substance and size with a beautiful light green eye, together with a strong habit and dark green foliage, make it a very valuable addition to our Giant type of Primulas . . . . .	.65
1068. <b>Carter's King Edward.</b> — The finest White Primula we have yet seen. The flowers possess immense substance, and are well thrown up . . . . .	.50
1064. <b>Carter's Vermilion.</b> — High class, rich colour . . . . .	.50
1067. <b>Carter's Salmon.</b> — Immense size and lovely colour . . . . .	.40
1069. <b>Carter's Ruby.</b> — Brilliant crimson rose, fern leaved . . . . .	.40
1070. <b>Carter's Crimson.</b> — Excellent habit and brilliant colour . . . . .	.40
1071. <b>Carter's Blue.</b> — The First Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society was granted to our House for this grand break in colour . . . . .	.50
1072. <b>Carter's White Elaine.</b> — Grand truss, dark palm foliage; robust . . . . .	.40
1465. <b>The Duchess.</b> — White with zone of rosy earmine . . . . .	.40
1074. <b>Carter's Bouquet Primula.</b> —This curious and beautiful type produces its flowers directly from the base or stool of the plant in the manner of the common Primrose, these flowers being surrounded with a leafy calyx, in which they remain fixed for a long time. In addition to this peculiarity, the plant, as growth advances, throws up a center stem in which several of these tightly fixed flowers appear, being surrounded with a crested, leafy growth	
Price, per pkt.,	.50

### SINGLE PRIMULAS OF EARLIER INTRODUCTION

1075. <b>Carter's Carmine.</b> — A lovely rich colour . . . . .	.40
1076. <b>Carter's White Queen.</b> — Pale green foliage . . . . .	.40
1077. <b>Carter's Rose.</b> — A really pure rose colour of exceptional size . . . . .	.40
1080. <b>Single Mixed Colours</b> . . . . .	.40

### CARTER'S DOUBLE PRIMULAS

Per packet, .25

No. 1081. <b>Carter's "Carmine Empress."</b> Rich colour, the deepest of all the double varieties.	No. 1084. <b>Carter's "Lilac Queen."</b> Remarkably free bloomer.
" 1082. <b>Carter's "Daybreak."</b> Colour varying from apricot to terra-cotta.	" 1085. <b>Carter's "Snowflake."</b> A useful variety for early blooms.
" 1083. <b>Carter's "Dark Rose"</b> (Prince of Wales).	" 1086. <b>Carter's "Striped."</b> Prettily striped and flaked.
No. 1087. <b>Collection of above 6 choice varieties</b> , in separate packets, 1.25.	
" 1088. <b>Carter's Prize "Double" Primula</b> , Superb Mixture, .25 and 1.00.	
" 1089. <b>Carter's Prize "Fern-Leaved" Single Primula</b> , Mixed, .25 and .65.	

*Culture.* — Sow in pans of finely sifted soil in spring, and pot off singly into thumb pots when large enough to handle. They require to be raised in heat and kept growing in cool house or frame through the summer. A cool bottom for pots to stand on is essential. Use a compost of leaf mould and rich, fibrous loam when shifting into larger pots.





**Carter's Primula Stellata**  
(Star Primula.) (See Photograph)

This is both delightful and graceful when in flower, and it makes a useful decorative plant on the conservatory stage in spring. Free flowering. Treatment for *Primula sinensis* will suit this species well.

		Per pkt.			Per pkt.
No. 1466.	Carter's Blue . . . . .	.50	No. 1506.	Carter's Pink . . . . .	.50
" 1090.	Carter's Lilac . . . . .	.50	" 1407.	Carter's Salmon . . . . .	.50
" 1091.	Carter's Crimson. . . . .	.50	" 1092.	Carter's White. . . . .	.50
No. 1093. Carter's Superb Mixed, all shades . . . . .		.50			

**PRIMULA, Hardy Varieties.**—Perennial.

Sow in pans in cool frame, and prick off into boxes, then transplant. *Primula obconica* should be sown in heat, potted off, and grown in warm frames for conservatory decoration and cut flowers.

- No. 1094. *Cortusoides*. Bright, for pots or rockeries. 6 inches . . . . . Per pkt. .15

**PRINCE'S FEATHER (*Amaranthus Cruentus*).**—Sow in open. Hardy annual for borders.

- No. 1097. Purple foliage, with spikes of crimson blossom. Very pretty when well grown. 2 feet . . . . . Per pkt. .10

**PYRETHRUM (Golden Leaved).**—Hardy perennial. Ornamental foliaged plants; universal in carpet and other bedding; indispensable. Sow seeds in pans or boxes of sandy soil, prick off into boxes, and plant out in June.

- No. 1101. *Carter's Golden Ball or Moss*. Very distinct; forms a Ball of Golden Moss. This variety does not require pinching back like others, and is very late to flower. 4 inches . . . . . .25
- " 1098. *White-flowered Feverfew*. Unlike the ordinary Feverfew, this is attractive in flower as well as foliage. It serves as Golden Feather during the usual period, and then throws up a few inches higher a great profusion of pure white perfectly globular flowers producing an attractive after-effect . . . . . .15
- " 1099. *Golden Feather*. Very popular for edgings. 1 foot . . . . . .10
- " 1100. *Selaginoides*. Neatest of varieties; fine golden colour. 6 inches . . . . . .10
- " 1102. *Laciniatum*. Foliage deeply cut, pale gold. 6 inches . . . . . .10
- " 1103. *Glaucum*. Grayish; used in pin-cushion beds. 4 inches . . . . . .10

**PYRETHRUM (Flowering Varieties).**—

Hardy perennials, bearing single and double Aster-like flowers on long stalks; excellent for cutting. 1½ feet. Sow in spring and transplant.

- No. 1104. *Single*. Saved from the best colours, excellent cut flower for all purposes . . . . . .15
- " 1105. *French*. Double or semidouble, carefully selected . . . . . .15

**RANUNCULUS (Crowfoot).**—Hardy

perennial. Sow in spring or autumn, in pans in a cold frame, and plant out in spring when large enough.

- No. 1106. *Asiaticus*. Saved from all the best colours. 6 inches . . . . . .15

**RHODODENDRON.**—Evergreen flowering shrubs.

- No. 1107. *Hybrids*. Saved from the finest known varieties . . . . . .25

- No. 1095. *Japonica*. A valuable subject for damp situations. With tiers of bloom. 1 foot . . . . . .25
- " 1596. *Japonica hybrids*. This unique strain contains numerous new shades . . . . . .25
- " 1096. *Obconica*. Perennial; for use in greenhouse, etc.; continuous bloomer. 1 foot . . . . . .25
- " 1507. *Obconica Gigantea*. A great improvement on the original . . . . . .50

**RHODANTHE.**—(See Everlastings, page 185.)

**RICINUS.**—(See Castor Oil Plant, page 160.)

**ROCK CISTUS (*Helianthemum*).**—

Hardy perennial. Seed should be sown in pans or boxes in cold frame, in spring, and seedlings planted out when large enough.

- No. 1108. *Carter's Mixed*. Excellent for low banks and rockeries. 6 inches . . . . . Per pkt. .15

**ROCKET (*Hesperis Matronalis*).**—Hardy

perennial. Sweet-scented flowers. Sow out of doors in sunny position, in spring, and transplant.

- No. 1109. *Purple*. Light pale purple; free bloomer. 1½ feet . . . . . .10
- " 1110. *White*. Sweet scented, chiefly towards evening . . . . . .10
- " 1111. *Carter's Mixed*. Various shades of purple and white. 1½ feet . . . . . .10

**ROMNEYA (*Matilija Poppy*).**—Half-hardy

perennial. When well grown is a handsome plant. Seed should be sown under glass in early spring, and seedlings potted off and hardened before planting out.

- No. 1112. *Coulteri*. Bushlike plant; large, glistering, pure white flowers. 3 feet . . . . . .25

**ROSE CAMPION (*Lychnis Coronaria*).**—

Perennial. Sow in spring in open border.

- No. 1113. *Red or crimson*. Foliage woolly and silvery . . . . . .15

**RUDBECKIA (Cone Flower).**—Hardy

annuals and perennials. Plants presenting the characteristics of the Single Sunflower with flower petals narrower and raised central discs. Sow in spring in a seedbed with a warm aspect, and transplant when large enough.

- No. 1117. *Carter's Cactus-flowered*. Annual. Golden yellow with maroon flakes; excellent novelty for cut flowers . . . . . .25
- " 1114. *Amplexicaulis*. Free blooming annual, bushy habit; yellow. 2 feet . . . . . .15
- " 1115. *Bicolor superba*. Fine annual; golden yellow, with maroon spots; large blossoms . . . . . .10
- " 1116. *Californica*. Grand perennial; golden bloom with long brown cone. 2 to 3 feet . . . . . .10
- " 1118. *Purpurea*. Height, 3 to 4 feet. A handsome addition to perennial border . . . . . .10





### CARTER'S ANNUAL ROSE

A real gem. If the seed is sown in a pan in a slight heat, well watered and kept from getting dry, the seedlings will appear in a few weeks. Pot off when fit to handle, and expect some fairy blooms within three months.

No. 1119. Price, .15 and .65 per pkt.

ROSE.		Per pkt.
No. 1120.	Hybrid Perpetual. Excellent for experiment	.60
" 1121.	Tea-scented. Mixed varieties, all colours	.60
SAINTPAULIA. — Stove perennial. Gesneriad section; first-class pot plant.		
No. 1122.	Ionantha. Bright violet blue. 4 inches	.40
SALVIA. — Annuals and perennials. Sow in heat, in early spring, prick off into boxes in warm frames, and harden off well before planting out. <i>S. argentea</i> may be sown in pans or boxes in a frame, and then planted out.		
No. 1123.	Coccinea. Brilliant scarlet half-hardy annual. 2 feet	.15
" 1124.	Patens. Half-hardy blue perennial, for pots or bedding	.15
" 1125.	Splendens. Crimson perennial. 1½ feet	.10
" 1126.	" Compacta. Perennial. Neat habit. 1 foot	.15
" 1540.	Zurich. Very early flowering. Most fiery scarlet. 1 foot	.25
" 1127.	Argentea. Large procumbent silver foliage. Fine border perennial. 2 feet	.15



Carter's Large-Flowered Emperor Salpiglossis

## SALPIGLOSSIS

Half-hardy annuals

No.	Description	Per pkt.
No. 1128.	Carter's Large-flowered Black. Intense, veined throat. 2 feet . . . .	.15
" 1129.	Carter's Large-flowered Scarlet. Large, finely veined. 2 feet . . . .	.15
" 1130.	Carter's Large-flowered Rose. 2 feet . . . .	.15
" 1131.	Carter's Large-flowered Violet. 2 feet . . . .	.15
" 1132.	Carter's Large-flowered White, with gold stripe. 2 feet . . . .	.15
" 1133.	Carter's Large-flowered Purple, with yellow stripe. 2 feet . . . .	.15
" 1134.	Carter's Large-flowered Mixed Varieties. 2 feet . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1135.	Emperor, Choice Mixed. A new class of strong, erect growth, bearing gorgeous flowers of the finest markings. (See Photograph.) 1½ feet . .	.25
" 1136.	Dwarf, bright colours. 1 foot . . . .	.15
SANVITALIA. — Hardy annual.		
No. 1137.	Procumbens. Yellow, dark centre; spreads freely. 6 inches . . . .	.10
" 1138.	Procumbens fl. pl. Bright effective edging plant; yellow . . . .	.15
SAPONARIA. — Hardy annual. For edging, rockeries, etc. Sow where intended to flower.		
No. 1139.	Scarlet Queen. Rich rose colour, dark stems. 6 inches . . . .	.15
" 1140.	Calabrica. The old favourite; rose . .	.10
" 1141.	" Alba. White . . . .	.10
" 1142.	Ocymoides. Perennial rock plant, pale pink; trailer . . . .	.15



# CARTER'S SCABIOSA (Mourning Bride)



This bright flowering plant is usually treated as an annual in our gardens. During recent years it has been greatly improved both in habit and range of colours, and is fast becoming one of the most popular of border flowers. When given plenty of room and the seed vessels are kept regularly picked off, it will last through the whole of the summer. Owing to its sweetness the bees are very fond of it and its floral flavours also attract all the most beautiful types of butterflies to the neighbourhood.

Sow the seed in heat in February and March in a pan or small box, and transplant the seedlings three inches apart in larger boxes; harden off as spring advances, and set out in the border towards end of May. They may also be sown where intended to grow.

		Per pkt.			Per pkt.
Carter's Large-flowered Dwarf Double. — 1½ feet.			Carter's Large-flowered Tall Double. — 2½ feet.		
No. 1508.	Carter's Cherry Red . . . . .	.15	No. 1509.	Carter's Cherry Red . . . . .	.15
" 1143.	Carter's Blue . . . . .	.15	" 1150.	Carter's Blue . . . . .	.15
" 1144.	Carter's Crimson . . . . .	.15	" 1151.	Carter's White . . . . .	.15
" 1145.	Carter's Carmine . . . . .	.15	" 1152.	Carter's Black . . . . .	.15
" 1146.	Carter's Purple . . . . .	.15	" 1153.	Carter's Flesh . . . . .	.15
" 1147.	Carter's Rose . . . . .	.15	" 1154.	Carter's Fiery Scarlet . . . . .	.15
" 1148.	Carter's White . . . . .	.15	" 1155.	Carter's Purple . . . . .	.15
" 1149.	Carter's Mixed, all colours . . . . .	.10 and .25	" 1156.	Carter's Mixed, all colours . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1157.	Fairy Queen. — Tall, large flowered, double. The flowers are of a most delicate lavender blue shade, profusely borne on long stems. Most useful for cutting. 2½ feet . . . . .	.15	" 1158.	Pompadour. — Annual. Handsome double blossoms. 2 feet . . . . .	.15
" 1159.	Caucasica. — Silvery lavender-blue. Perennial. 2 feet . . . . .	.15	" 1159.	Caucasica. — Silvery lavender-blue. Perennial. 2 feet . . . . .	.15
" 1160.	" Alba. — Delicate flower. Perennial . . . . .	.15	" 1160.	" Alba. — Delicate flower. Perennial . . . . .	.15

"Mrs. Wadham wishes to say that the Scabiosa Seed was most successful, for they were simply glorious and every possible shade." — SUEPPERTON.

# CARTER'S LARGE-FLOWERED SCHIZANTHUS

## (Butterfly or Fringe Flower)

Awarded the Gold Medal  
Royal International Horticultural  
Exhibition, 1912

### Culture of Schizanthus in Baskets

Seed should be sown in July, August, or September in well-drained boxes or pans in a compost of three parts sandy loam, one part leaf soil, one sixth part silver sand, all run through a half-inch sieve. The boxes should then be filled with the mixture to within one half inch of the top and given a good watering in preparation for the seed, which should be sown evenly and covered with sufficient soil to bury the seed. Then place the boxes in a cold frame or greenhouse, covering them with paper to keep the light from them until the seedlings appear, when the shading may be removed. Bright sunlight must be avoided at this stage. When the seedlings are ready to pot, they should be placed singly in thumb pots, well drained, and returned to the frame or greenhouse close to the glass; water should not be given for a day or two if the soil is in a moist condition, but a light syringing is beneficial on bright days. When the plants are two inches high, take out the points to encourage lateral growth, and as this advances place neat little stakes to the plants. When the pots are full of roots they should be transferred into 48's or 50's and returned to the greenhouse for the winter. Plenty of air must be given at all times, and the temperature should be 50 degrees by day and 45 degrees at night. About the end of February the plants will be ready for baskets. The number of plants depend on the size of the basket: 12 in., 15 in., 18 in., are the most suitable sizes of baskets. A 12 in. will take six plants, five round and one in the centre, and the other sizes in proportion; the baskets should be well lined with moss and filled with a compost of three parts fibrous loam, one part well-rotted manure and silver sand, with a little dusting of bone meal. They should now be suspended below a greenhouse roof and allowed to grow freely, fastening the growth to the baskets until they are covered; the tips can be pinched for a little time to make them uniform. At this stage a little artificial manure will be beneficial until the plants show flower, when it can be discontinued and only clear water applied.



The Lovely Bank of Carter's Large-flowered  
Schizanthus, R. I. H. Exhibition, 1912

**Carter's Large-flowered.** — An improved strain. Greatly admired by visitors to the Royal International Exhibition at Chelsea this past year, and awarded the Gold Medal with Carter's other flowers; also a chief attraction at the Temple Show. A lovely annual greenhouse plant.

		Per pkt.
No. 1161.	Choice Light Shades . . . . .	.25
" 1168.	Choice Dark Shades . . . . .	.25
" 1162.	Pinnatus. Original species from Chili. 2 feet . . . . .	.10
" 1163.	Papilionaceus. Free bloomer; bright coloured . . . . .	.15
" 1164.	Pyramidalis Tom Thumb. Dwarf, bushy variety. 1 foot . . . . .	.15
" 1165.	Tigridioides. The choicest Kew species. 2 feet . . . . .	.15
" 1166.	Retusus. A greenhouse variety; salmon rose. 1½ feet . . . . .	.15
" 1066.	Retusus Hybrids. Many charming shades are contained in these Hybrids, which vary from deep salmon rose to the palest flesh pink. The plants should be well pinched back to induce bushy habit . . . . .	.15
" 1167.	Wisetoniensis. Makes a fine greenhouse decorative plant . . . . .	.25



For Hanging Baskets or Pots





## CARTER'S CHOICE HYBRIDS STREPTOCARPUS

(Cape Primrose)

Perennial. A novel race of free-blooming greenhouse pot plants, now in universal demand; bright, cheerful, lasting. The mixture we offer is a carefully fertilized strain, containing all the best colours, including a very large and rich blue. Sow in pans of rich soil in early spring, in heat, and pot off into small pots when large enough to handle. Keep the seed pans moist.

		Per pkt.
No. 1224.	<b>Carter's Choice Hybrids.</b> Superb mixture, the latest type in all colours, as shown in the photograph above . . . . .	.25
No. 1225.	<b>Carter's Large-flowered Blue.</b> — Very showy . . . . .	.50



**SCHIZOPETALON.**—Hardy annual.

Sow seed out of doors in spring in rich soil. For pot work, sow in pots of good rich soil, place in cold frame, and thin out.

No. 1168. *Walkerii*. White. 6 inches . . . . .15

**SEDUM.**—*See* Stonecrop.**SENSITIVE PLANT** (*Mimosa Pudica*)—

Perennial. A curiosity. Sow in pots or pans, in heat, and pot off.

No. 1169. *Sensitive Plant*. 1½ feet . . . . .10

**SHAMROCK** (*Trifolium Minus*).—Perennial.

No. 1170. *Fine Selected Stock*. Quite popular on St. Patrick's Day . . . . .10

**SNAPDRAGON.**—*See* Antirrhinum, pages 138 and 139.**SILENE** (*Catchfly*).—Dwarf annuals of essential service to the spring and summer garden. The best effects are produced from seed sown in summer, the seedlings being transplanted into beds in autumn or early winter.

No. 1505. *Silene Compacta Dwarf Queen*. Spreading habit forming a carpet covered with scarlet flowers . . . . .15

" 1171. *Empress of India*. Crimson flower and stalks; a great improvement on older kinds. 4 inches. . . . .10

" 1172. *Snow King*. The finest dwarf white edging flowering annual yet produced. 4 inches . . . . .10

" 1173. *Double Pink*. A variety of approved merit; bright rose, abundant bloomer. 4 inches. . . . .10

" 1174. *Pendula*. Old fashioned; pale colour . . .10

" 1175. *Pendula Compacta*. First-class edging annual. 4 inches . . . . .10

" 1176. *Pendula Compacta Alba*. White . . .10

**SMILAX.** (*See* Medecola, page 202)—A greenhouse climbing plant, with foliage very useful for cutting.

No. 837 . . . . .15

**SOLANUM** (*Nightshade*).—Perennial.

Ornamental fruit, useful for decorations. Nos. 1178 and 1180 are very serviceable

during winter in the conservatory. Sow in early spring, in heat, pot off, and grow on in cold frame; plant out in June in prepared beds, and lift and pot up in September.

No. 1177. *Hybridum Compactum*. Berried plants for table and conservatory. 1 foot .15

" 1178. *Capsicastrum* (*Jerusalem Cherry*).—A bright scarlet-berried species. 1½ feet . . . . .15

" 1179. *Robustum*. Stately, grandly foliaged species for specimens. 4 feet . . .15

" 1180. *Weatherill's Hybrids*. Berried varieties for table decoration. 1 foot . . .15

**SPERGULA** (*Spurrey*).—Perennial. Sow in light soil out of doors in spring.

No. 1181. *Pilifera*. Foliage bright green . . .15

" 1182. " *Aurea*. Yellow foliage; used in carpet bedding . . . . .15

**SPHENOGYNE.**—Hardy annual. Good as a pot plant and cut flower.

No. 1183. *Speciosa*. Golden yellow; profuse bloomer. 9 inches . . . . .10

**STATICE** (*Sea Lavender*).—Hardy perennial. In great request for rockeries, rough places in the garden, and as decorative cut flowers and winter bouquets. Sow in pots of good sandy loam early in spring, and transplant when large enough.

No. 1184. *Candelabrum* (*Suworowi*). Of singular beauty for beds and borders; soft shade of rose. 1 foot . . . . .15

" 1185. *Latifolia*. Lavender flowers in large panicles. 1½ feet . . . . .15

" 1187. *Incana*. Dwarf, compact habit. 9 inches . . . . .15

**STONECROP** (*Sedum*).—Hardy perennial.

We may safely say that no rockery is complete without the Sedum. We offer, as under, seed best adapted to the general convenience.

No. 1226. *Blue*. Annual, a pretty plant for edges and rockery . . . . .15

" 1227. *Yellow*. Familiar to every cottage wall; useful for garden edging . . .15

" 1228. *Mixed*, Carter's Varieties. Perennial kinds for general garden and rock-work . . . . .15



## CARTER'S LARGE-FLOWERED TEN-WEEK STOCKS (Gilliflower)

Grand for Bedding Purposes

A very fine strain of Double Summer Flowering Varieties, as pictured above.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet.

No. 1188.	Carter's Double Azure Blue.	No. 1471.	Carter's Double Old Rose.
" 1470.	" " Buff.	" 1487.	" " Pink.
" 1194.	" " Crimson.	" 1193.	" " Purple.
" 1195.	" " Crushed Strawberry.	" 1191.	" " Rose.
" 1196.	" " Dark Claret.	" 1192.	" " Scarlet.
" 1189.	" " Golden.	" 1190.	" " White.

Each Colour, .15 and .25 per packet

7 varieties of above, purchaser's selection, each in separate large packets . . . . . 1.40  
 7 varieties of above, purchaser's selection, each in separate small packets . . . . . .75

No. 1197. Carter's Splendid Mixture . . . . . .15 and .40  
 " 26. 12 superb colours, separate, 100 seeds each . . . . . 1.25  
 " 27. 6 superb colours, separate, 100 seeds each . . . . . .65

Sow in spring either in boxes or in open ground, and when transplanting to where they are intended to flower, care should be taken not to discard the smaller seedlings, which usually produce the best double flowers, the large coarse plants being often all singles.



### Carter's Dwarf Large-Flowered Ten-Week Stocks

Like the preceding, this is a very highly selected type of Summer Flowering Stock, likely to produce a large percentage of double flowers. It reaches a height of about 12 inches, and is useful for pots, beds, or borders.

No. 1555. Carter's Dwarf Light Blue.  
 " 1556. " " Dark "  
 " 1557. " " Golden.  
 " 1558. " " Crimson.

No. 1559. Carter's Dwarf Light Rose.  
 " 1560. " " Old Rose.  
 " 1561. " " White.

Each Colour .15 and .25 per packet

					Per pkt.
No. 1562.	7	varieties of above, each in separate large packets	.	.	1.40
" 1563.	7	" " " " " small "	.	.	.75
" 22.	20	beautiful varieties, separate, 100 seeds each	.	.	1.25
" 23.	16	" " " " " " "	.	.	1.00
" 24.	10	" " " " " " "	.	.	.75
" 25.	6	" " " " " " "	.	.	.50
" 1198.		Finest Dwarf Mixed. All colours	.	.	.25

### Carter's Dwarf Pyramidal Ten-Week

Annual. Similar to the large flowered, with pyramidal form.

No.	28.	6 finest selected colours, separate	.	.	.65
"	29.	6 finest selected colours, separate, small packets.	.	.	.40





Tests in Front of the Laboratory of Stocks at Raynes Park

### Carter's Autumn and Spring Flowering Stocks

Sow in March and April to bloom in late summer and autumn, and in cold frames in July and August to flower in spring.

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
<b>Carter's Autumnal. — Annual.</b>		<b>Carter's Emperor. — Perennial. First-class indoor</b>	
No. 32. 12 selected colours, separate . . . . .	.75	kind. 2 feet.	
" 33. 12 selected varieties, separate, small		No. 38. 10 splendid varieties, separate . . .	1.25
packets . . . . .	.40	" 39. 10 splendid varieties, separate, small	
		packets . . . . .	.65
<b>Carter's East Lothian Stock. —</b>		" 1208. Emperor, mixed. Great variety . .	.15
A splendid Stock of the intermediate type.		<b>Carter's Intermediate. — Biennial. A great favour-</b>	
Average height, 1½ feet.		itc. 1½ feet.	
No. 1204. Crimson, rich . . . . .	.25	No. 36. 12 fine select colours, separate . .	.75
" 1205. Purple, fine . . . . .	.25	" 37. 12 fine select colours, separate,	
" 1206. Scarlet, bright . . . . .	.25	small packets . . . . .	.40
" 1207. White, pure . . . . .	.25	" 1210. Scarlet. Grand flower . . . . .	.25
" 1203. Grand mixture of all colours. .15 and .25		" 1211. White. Excellent truss . . . . .	.25
		" 1209. Splendid mixture of all colours .15 and .25	
		<b>Carter's Cape or Giant.</b>	
		No. 40. 6 varieties . . . . .	.65

### Spring Flowering Varieties

Sow in July and August and plant out in early spring. (The young plants are best wintered in cold frames.)

<b>Carter's Brompton. — Biennial. Sturdy, hardy,</b>		<b>Carter's Queen. — Perennial. One of the hardiest.</b>	
strong-growing.		Average height, 1 foot.	
No. 41. 12 finest select colours, separate, 100		No. 1221. Queen, mixed. — Great variety .15 and .25	
seeds each . . . . .	.65	<b>Hardy's Perpetual.</b>	
" 1217. Empress Elizabeth. Carmine . . . . .	.25	No. 1222. Pure white. A perpetual	
" 1218. Purple . . . . .	.15	bloomer . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1219. Scarlet . . . . .	.15		
" 1220. White . . . . .	.15		
" 1216. Superb mixed . . . . .	.15 and .25		

### Early Large-Flowered Winter Varieties

We very highly recommend this class of Stocks to all who have not grown them. They were first brought into prominence by the advent of that charming pink variety *Beauty of Nice*.

The following varieties all resemble this variety in habit and profusion of bloom. We know of few Stocks which produce such a high percentage of double flowers. Although usually treated as winter varieties, they are admirably suited for summer bedding if treated as ten-week varieties.

Sow in July and August for winter flowering, and in February and March for summer displays.

No. 1223. <i>Beauty of Nice</i> . — Plant of robust growth, 2 to 2½ feet. Very free flowering. Flowers very large, fine	
double, fragrant, and delicate fleshy-pink colour. Extremely valuable for decorative work . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1512. <i>Crimson King</i> . — Brilliant fiery crimson . . . . .	.25
" 1513. <i>Queen Alexandra</i> . — Delicate rosy lilac . . . . .	.25

### Carter's New Perpetual White Stock

No. 1212. Producing a large percentage of double blooms all the year round. Height, 1 foot . . . . .	.25
--	-----



Carter's Monarch Stock

## STOCKS — *Continued*

### Carter's Giant Ten-Week Stocks

**Carter's Monarch Stocks.**— For beds or borders these magnificent Stocks are invaluable. Well-grown plants attain a height of 3 feet, carrying splendid spikes of bloom 18 inches to 2 feet in length, the proportion of double blossoms being extremely high. These varieties are hardy and do well sown in the open ground. We have pleasure in offering the following colours in addition to our *White Monarch*, with which they are identical in habit and constitution.

		Per pkt.
No. 1213.	Monarch, White . . . . .	.25
" 1577.	" Crimson . . . . .	.25
" 1578.	" Dark Blue . . . . .	.25
" 1579.	" Light Blue . . . . .	.25
" 1580.	" Rose . . . . .	.25
" 1564.	Bismarck. Blooms slightly later than most Ten-week Stocks, thus forming a valuable variety for succession. Of robust habit, having numerous trusses of large blooms borne round the central stem, forming a snowy pyramid, being a charming contrast to the distinct wide foliage . . . . .	.25
" 1214.	Triumph Ten-Week. Brilliant crimson. Of very vigorous growth, 1 to 1½ feet high, branching habit; about 70 per cent producing very large double flowers; very striking . . . . .	.15 and .50

### Carter's Branching Ten-Week Stocks

Annual. Produce a goodly proportion of double flowers; delicious scent. For open-air growth. 1½ feet.

No. 30.	6 best varieties, selected, separate. . . . .	.65
" 31.	6 best varieties, selected, separate, small packets . . . . .	.40
" 1199.	Ten-Week Stock, mixed . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1200.	Purple; 1201, Scarlet; 1202, White each .10	

### Carter's Wallflower-Leaved Stock

Ten-Week varieties, with glabrous foliage. 1 foot.

No. 34.	10 best select colours, separate, 100 seeds each. . . . .	.75
" 35.	10 best select colours, separate, 50 seeds each. . . . .	.40
" 1215.	Finest mixture of colours . . . . .	.15 and .25



Sow all varieties in spring.

## SUNFLOWER (Helianthus)

Only transplant if necessary



CARTERS CACTUS

SUNFLOWER.

### CARTER'S DWARF SUNFLOWER

Fine bold flowers, thrown well above a very compact growth. Height, 1 foot.

No.	Per pkt.
1229. In sealed packets . . . . .	.15 and .25

### CARTER'S MINIATURE AND MANY FLOWERED VARIETIES

No.	Per pkt.
1237. Carter's Miniature Flowered. Single Nosegay Sunflower; gold, dark centre. 3 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
1238. Miniature Flowered Double. Annual. About 2 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
1231. PLEIADES. A grand mixture of small decorative sunflowers, in various shades of gold and sulphur. 3 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
1233. Perkeo. A miniature variety of exceptional interest. Of bushy habit. 12 to 18 inches . . . . .	.15 and .25
1234. Stella. Favourite, select miniature variety; in great demand. 4 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
1235. Orion. Quilled petals, a curiosity. 3 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25

### CARTER'S LARGE-FLOWERED TALL AND DWARF VARIETIES

No.	Per pkt.
1230. CACTUS or SUN'S-EYE (see Photograph). A grand double Sunflower of attractive form. 6 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
1232. Carter's Leviathan. The largest single-flowered variety. We have had heads sent us measuring 21 inches across. 6 to 10 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
1236. Henry Wilde. The best of all for cut single flowers, colour bright yellow with dark centre. 4 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
1240. Californian. Splendid variety, with magnificent heads of double blossoms, rich colour. 6 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
1241. Double Dwarf. Fine rich orange colour. 3 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
1242. Primrose. Delicate colour, with black centre; single. 4 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
1244. Dwarf. The old-fashioned dwarf garden variety; single. 3 feet . . . . .	.10 and .25
1245. Tall. Common or garden. 6 feet . . . . .	.10 and .25
SUNFLOWER, PERENNIAL (Harpalium)	
1246. Mixed. Best distinct varieties . . . . .	.25



## CARTER'S LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS



Gold Medal Exhibit, Carter's Large-Flowered Sweet Peas, Holland House Show, 1912

For the complete list, see pages 240a to 243

"The nearest rivalry to the National Flower is probably to be found in the bright masses of Sweet Peas, whose diversity of fascinating colour contributes animation in all directions. Messrs. J. Carter & Co. gain a Gold Medal for a charming arrangement of these flowers and for their Japanese Garden." — *Morning Post*, July 4, 1912.

Awarded Three Large Gold Medals and the Silver Gilt Medal by the National Sweet Pea Society since 1908



## CARTER'S SELECTED LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS

With a view to assisting those of our customers who are not quite conversant with Sweet Peas in their now extremely numerous varieties, we offer our selection of large-flowered varieties as under.

Although all good for exhibition, we chiefly have in mind their suitability for garden decoration and cutting purposes. With this end in view, the varieties we have selected will be found to be of giant-flowered types borne in threes and fours on very long stems. All are bright colours and pleasing shades, which do not scorch in the sun. The plants are of robust habit, and if the bloom is judiciously cut will produce large quantities of beautiful flowers until late autumn.

No. 1266. Carter's extra  
early large-flowered  
White

" 1267. Carter's large  
flowered White

" 1268. Carter's large-  
flowered Primrose

" 1269. Carter's large-  
flowered Deep Pink

" 1270. Carter's large-  
flowered Orange Scar-  
let

" 1271. Carter's large  
flowered Pink

" 1273. Carter's large-  
flowered Deep Scarlet

" 1274. Carter's large-  
flowered Lavender

" 1275. Carter's large  
flowered Dark Blue

No. 1277. Carter's large-flowered Bronze

" 1278. Carter's large-flowered Blue Striped

" 1279. Carter's large-flowered Scarlet Striped  
Each colour, .10 and .25 per pkt.

" 1282. Carter's Superb Mixture, all colours,  
price .10 and .25; per ½ lb. 2.00; per lb., 3.75.





Carter's Large-Flowered Sweet Peas



# CARTER'S LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS — *Continued*

(See Plate opposite)

		Per pkt.
No. 1587.	Flora Norton Spencer (No. 1). — Bright blue, very fine flower, waved . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1257.	John Ingman (No. 2). — Giant rich rose, finely waved flowers . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1295.	Evelyn Hemus (No. 3). — A strong grower, Spencer type, primrose buff, edged brilliant pink . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1250.	Florence Morse Spencer (No. 4). — Large blush pink, beautifully waved . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1258.	White Spencer (No. 5). — Pure white, standards waved, crinkled, and fluted, with wavy wings, three and four flowers on long stems . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1573.	Tennant Spencer (No. 6). — Purplish mauve; large, wavy, and beautiful . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1293.	Maud Holmes (No. 7). — Sunproof crimson of true Spencer form, enormous blooms, splendidly waved . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1280.	Countess Spencer (No. 8). — Beautiful pink, large waved standards . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1281.	Primrose Spencer (No. 9). — Very large, wavy, and crinkled flowers . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1284.	Asta Ohn (Spencer) (No. 10). — This selection is lavender, suffused or tinted with mauve . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1334.	Saint George (No. 11). — Bright fiery orange standards, wings of a deeper shade . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1272.	Black Knight Spencer (No. 12). — Dark maroon self, fine wavy standards and wings, three to four flowers on a stem . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1473.	Helen Lewis ( <i>Orange Countess</i> ) (No. 13). — Large, broad, wavy orange standards and pink wings, three to four flowers on a stem . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1586.	America Spencer (No. 14). — Beautiful scarlet flake on white ground, waved . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1314.	Florence Nightingale (No. 15). — A splendid rich lavender, blooms large and beautifully waved . . . . .	.15 and .25

## CARTER'S GENERAL LIST OF LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS

No. 1276.	Afterglow. — Bright violet blue, shading to reddish mauve . . . . .	.25
" 1248.	Agnes Johnson. — Rose pink standard, wings cream, flushed rose pink . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1283.	America. — Rich red stripe; very effective . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1291.	Arthur Unwin. — Rose, suffused and shaded with cream; blooms of excellent form and substance . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1254.	Barbara. — Salmon orange self, large flowered, waved . . . . .	.25
" 1287.	Beatrice Spencer. — Rosy pink, with wavy standard and large wings . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1285.	Black Knight. — A deep maroon self . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1261.	Blue Belle. — Large flowered, purplish mauve, shading to a bright blue . . . . .	.25
" 1262.	Cambridge Blue. — A very fine clear pale blue, forms good exhibition variety . . . . .	.25
" 1286.	Captain of the Blues. — Bright purple and blue . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1263.	Charles Foster. — Giant metallic opal pink . . . . .	.25
" 1548.	Chrissie Unwin. — A grand light scarlet, with bold, wavy standard, quite distinct from any other variety . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1552.	Coccinea. — A brilliant cerise self colour . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1341.	Constance Oliver. — Deep pink on cream ground . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1290.	Countess of Radnor. — Lavender . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1252.	Dainty. — Charming white flower, with pink edge . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1292.	Dora Breadmore. — Pale buff, suffused delicate pink; grandiflora type, very slightly hooded . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1256.	Dorothy Eckford. — The finest white variety . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1296.	Doris Burt. — Sunproof scarlet, large flowered, slightly waved . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1294.	Duchess of Westminster. — Apricot, flushed with rose-pink . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1297.	Earl Spencer. — Beautiful rich orange, waved; very fine flower . . . . .	.25
" 1247.	Edith Taylor. — Very large rosy salmon self; strong grower; quite distinct . . . . .	.25
" 1288.	Edna Unwin. — Orange scarlet, large flowered, free bloomer . . . . .	.25
" 1289.	Edrom Beauty. — Orange salmon; an improved <i>Helen Lewis</i> . . . . .	.25
" 1259.	CARTER'S SPECIAL MIXTURE. Contains all the varieties in coloured plate, together with a few other distinct kinds of special merit; a valuable mixture for forming hedges. Price, per pkt., .10 and .25 and .50 and per ½ lb. 2.00.	

# CARTER'S GENERAL LIST OF LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS — *Continued*

		Per pkt.
No. 1299.	Elfrida Pearson. — Large pale pink; a strong grower, producing four blooms on a stem . . . . .	.25
" 1342.	Elsie Herbert. — White, edged rose . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1479.	Enchantress. — Standard and wings beautifully frilled, bright rose-pink . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1260.	Evelyn Byatt. — Rich orange-salmon standards, with wings a trifle deeper . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1249.	Flora Norton. — A very pure bright self blue; quite distinct . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1477.	Frank Dolby. — Pale blue, same shade as <i>Lady Grisel Hamilton</i> . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1255.	George Herbert. — Orange-pink standard, with deep rose wings; a very large flower . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1581.	George Stark. — Deep scarlet, finely waved. . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1265.	Gladys Unwin. — Has a very large flower, not hooded, but with striking upright crinkled standard with broad wings; colour, pale rosy pink . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1264.	Helen Pierce. — Colour, bright blue mottled on pure white . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1301.	Helen Pierce Spencer. — A beautifully waved form; blooms well placed and very solid . . . . .	.25
" 1337.	Henry Eckford. — An intense shining orange self . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1304.	Hercules. — Very large pale rosy pink; strong grower . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1298.	Hon. Mrs. E. Kenyon. — Colour, deep primrose . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1300.	Jeanie Gordon. — Bright rose and creamy . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1251.	King Edward. — Bright crimson self; a true giant-flowered variety . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1309.	King Edward Spencer. — It is the nearest approach in colour to the popular <i>King Edward VII</i> in the waved or Spencer type. The enormous flowers come almost uniformly waved and crinkled to a pronounced degree . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1303.	Lady Grisel Hamilton. — Pale shining lavender; very fine . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1302.	Lady Nina Balfour. — Delicate mauve . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1305.	Lilian. Clear rose on cream ground, the shading being rather warmer than in most cream pinks . . . . .	.25
" 1547.	Lord Nelson. — The richest dark blue, perfectly distinct . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1567.	Marbled Blue. — The most distinct blue striped variety; dark blue on white ground . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1582.	Marie Corelli. — Brilliant rose, fine form . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1568.	Marjorie Willis. — Brilliant rose pink self; Spencer form . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1307.	Mars. — Deep crimson . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1569.	Mid Blue. — Clear shining blue, very distinct; Grandiflora form . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1308.	Miss Willmott. — Standard a rich orange pink, wings a delicate rose . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1476.	Mrs. Alfred Watkins. — Wavy standards, colour pale pink . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1583.	Mrs. A. Ireland. — Cream and rose, fine Spencer form. . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1319.	Mrs. Bieberstedt. — A large deep lavender self, slightly hooded . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1253.	Mrs. Breadmore. — Primrose buff ground, suffused and edged soft rose . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1480.	Mrs. Collier. — Light primrose, flowers of good substance. . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1315.	Mrs. H. Bell. — Apricot ground, suffused and edged soft pink; enormous flowers . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1589.	Mrs. H. Dickson. — Pale salmon pink on cream ground, waved . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1306.	Mrs. R. Hallam. — Salmon pink on cream ground . . . . .	.25
" 1312.	Mrs. Sankey Spencer. — A "Black-seeded White" Spencer . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1316.	Mrs. W. Wright. — A splendid flower of the Grandiflora form; clear mauve . . . . .	.10 and .25

# CARTER'S GENERAL LIST OF LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS — *Continued*

		Per pkt.
No. 1310.	Mrs. W. J. Unwin. — Orange scarlet flakes on white ground; enormous blooms . . . . .	.25
" 1311.	Navy Blue. — A pretty combination of dark blue, purple, and violet . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1475.	Nora Unwin. — Same bold wavy standard as <i>Gladys Unwin</i> , a pure white . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1313.	Nubian. — Deep chocolate self, producing four blooms on long stems. . . . .	.25
" 1584.	Othello Spencer. — Maroon waved . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1585.	Paradise Ivory. — Deep cream, overlaid faint rose . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1570.	Paradise Red Flake. — Spencer form, with the colour and markings of <i>America</i> . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1335.	Phenomenal. — White flower with blue edge, very attractive . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1318.	Princess of Wales. — Striped mauve and white . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1474.	Queen Alexandra. — Intense self scarlet . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1550.	Queen of Spain. — A delicate soft pink, exceedingly dainty . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1571.	Queen Victoria Spencer. — The flowers are of the true waved Speneer type, and have a most pleasing colour; deep primrose, flushed with rose. . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1572.	Ramona Spencer. — This variety is clear white, with soft, delicate lines and flakes of blush pink . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1317.	Rosabelle. — A beautiful rose colour; very large and strong grower . . . . .	.25
" 1320.	Rose du Barri Spencer. — A charming shade of warm rose, very beautiful by artificial light . . . . .	.25
" 1339.	Scarlet Emperor. — Very large scarlet, beautiful waved form . . . . .	.25
" 1340.	Senator Spencer. — Large bloom, beautifully frilled, chocolate flake on light ground . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1338.	Sybil Eckford. — The standards being delicate pink on lemon ground . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1574.	The Marquis. — A splendid flower, true Spencer form, rosy-mauve self . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1553.	Thomas Stephenson. — A glowing orange-scarlet self, with four flowers on strong stems . . . . .	.25
" 1590.	Tom Bolton. — Beautiful dark maroon, large flowered, waved . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1554.	White Queen. — A giant white, beautifully waved . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1469.	White Wonder. — An American variety, with three and four blooms on long stems . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1321.	CARTER'S MIXTURE of Tall Varieties, price, .10 and .25; per ½ lb. 1.75; per lb., 3.00.	

No. 1322. Carter's extra mixture from 100 varieties

Per packet, price .15 and .25; per ½ lb., 2.00; per lb., 3.75.

No. 1575. Carter's Spencer Mixture. — Containing all the best of the beautifully waved and frilled Speneer forms, including many charming seedlings, which are not sufficiently fixed to be sent out separately. .15 and .65 per pkt.

Other Spencer varieties not mentioned in this list can be supplied, .25 per pkt.

## CARTER'S DWARF OR CUPID SWEET PEAS

Height, about 6 inches

	Per pkt.			Per pkt.
No. 1323.	White. Pure . . . . .	No. 1328.	Captain of the Blues. Violet purple . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1324.	Pink. Pink and white . . . . .	" 1329.	Countess of Radnor. Lavender . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1325.	Apple Blossom. Rose shaded . . . . .	" 1330.	Firefly. Deep scarlet . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1326.	Alice Eckford. Cream tinted . . . . .	" 1331.	Primrose. Creamy white . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1327.	Boreatton. Rich dark colour . . . . .	" 1332.	Royalty. Fine rose pink . . . . .	.10 and .25
		" 1333.	Stella Morse. Rich buff . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1336.	Carter's Superb Mixture of Dwarf Varieties, price .10 and .25.			
" 1343.	Old-Fashioned Tall Sweet Peas, mixed, fine quality, .10 per packet; per ½ lb. 1.00; per lb., 1.75.			





Carter's Holborn Glory Sweet William

**SWEET WILLIAM** (*Dianthus Barbatus*). — Perennial. Beyond a good soil this gorgeous plant requires but little attention. Sow in summer, and transplant when large enough in autumn for blooming the next spring and summer.

		Per pkt.
No. 1344.	Carter's Holborn Glory. A beautiful strain of light shades. ( <i>See Photograph.</i> ) Our <i>Holborn Glory</i> strain is magnificent, the blooms being larger than a penny piece. 2 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1345.	Carter's Auricula-eyed. Very finely marked. 2 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1346.	Carter's Dark Crimson. Intense colour, dark foliage. 18 to 20 inches . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1347.	Carter's Pink. A splendid strain varying in shade from palest flesh through clear shrimp and rose shades to deep coral. This should be in every garden. 15 to 18 inches . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1349.	Carter's Pure White. 18 inches . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1350.	Carter's Superb Mixed. All colours . . . . .	.10 and .25

**SWEET BRIAR** (*Eglantine*). — Hardy shrub.

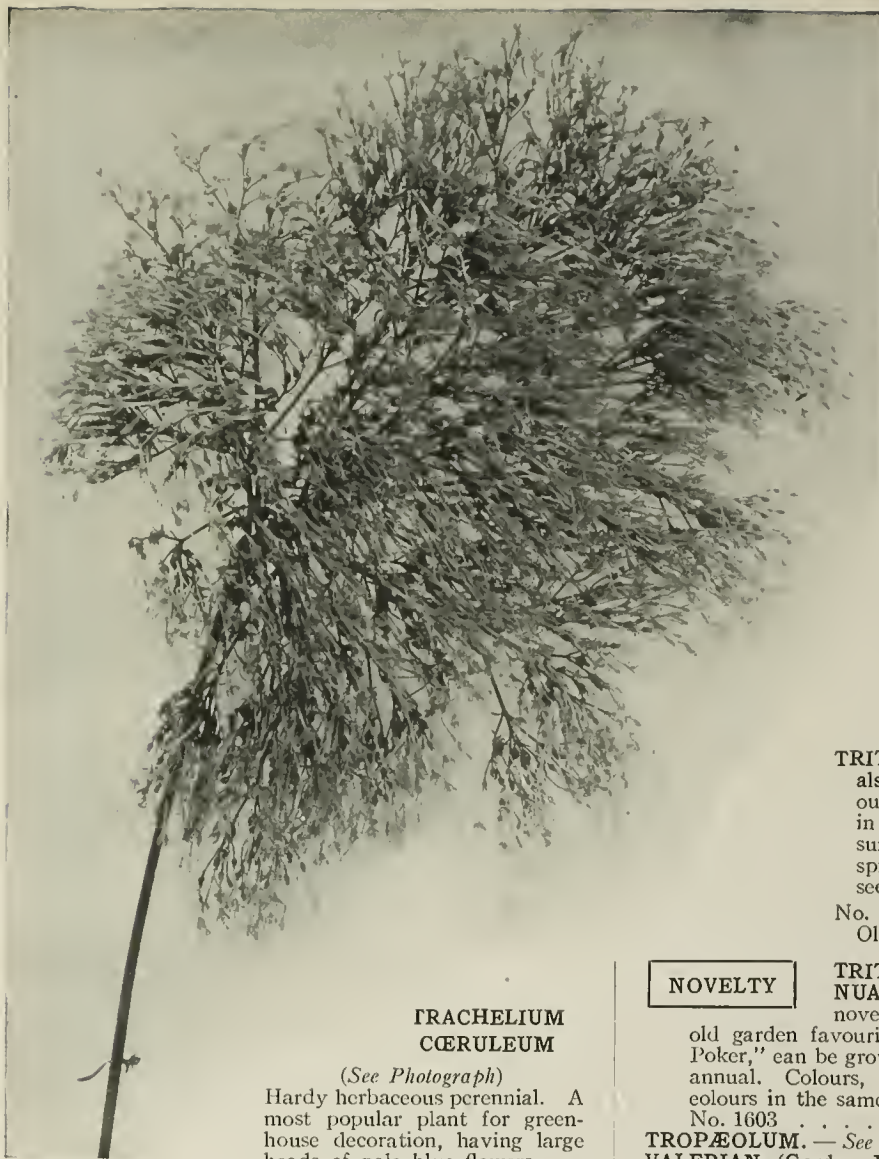
No. 1351.	Scented. Delicious odour; for hedges, etc. 3 feet . . . . .	.15
-----------	---	-----

**SWEET SULTAN** (*Centaurea*). — (*See page 164.*) Annual. The best and sweetest of annual flowers for cutting, and of easy culture in open ground. Sow in spring, in open, and thin out.

(For Carter's Giant Sweet Sultans, see page 164.)

No. 1352.	Purple. For pots or borders. 1½ feet . . . . .	.10
" 1353.	White (alba). Delicate odour . . . . .	.10
" 1354.	Yellow. Brilliant. A lovely colour and delicious scent . . . . .	.10
" 1355.	Carter's Mixed. All varieties . . . . .	.10 and .25

"My Plants of your Sweet William, *Holborn Glory*, are now a mass of bloom, and magnificent." — R. HARVEY, Esq., Wallingford.



# **TRACHELIUM CÆRULEUM**

(See Photograph)

Hardy herbaceous perennial. A most popular plant for greenhouse decoration, having large heads of pale blue flowers.

No. 1348. Height, 2 feet . . . . .15

**TACSONIA.** — See Passion Flower, page 212.

**TAGETES.** — Brilliant Dwarf Single Edging Mari-  
gold; hardy annual. Sow in spring, and trans-  
plant into beds or borders. Extremely showy.

No. 1356. *Pumila*. First class; orange yellow.  
9 inches. . . . .10

" 1357. *Pumila*. Golden Ring. A great  
improvement. 6 inches . . . . .15

**TECOMA.** — Greenhouse. Sow in early spring, in  
heat, and pot off.

No. 1358. *Smithi*. First-class plant for au-  
tumn and winter greenhouses;  
golden blossoms. 1 foot . . . . .50

**THALICTRUM** (Meadow Rue). — Hardy perennial;  
splendid. Most graceful for the borders.

No. 1359. *Adiantifolium*. Fern-leaved foliage,  
for cutting. 2 feet . . . . .25

Per pkt.

**THUNBERGIA.** — Half -  
hardy climber. Annual.  
Sow under glass in  
spring, pot off, and  
plant out when hard-  
ened.

No. 1360. *Alata*. Choicest  
Mixed. Orange, yellow,  
and white, some flowers  
having black centres. . .15

**TOBACCO.** — See Nico-  
tiana.

**TORENIA.** — Beautiful  
greenhouse annuals.  
Desirable as pot plant  
and for hanging baskets.  
Sow in early spring in  
pans of light soil, prick  
off, and pot on.

No. 1361. *Bailloni*.  
Golden yellow, red  
throat. 1 foot . . . . .25

No. 1362. *Fournieri*.  
Sky blue, spotted indigo.  
1 foot . . . . .25

No. 1363. *Fournieri*.  
White Wings. White;  
handsome. 1 foot . . .25

**TRITOMA** (Red-hot Poker Plant;  
also called *Kniphofia*). — Tuber-  
ous perennial. Of great value  
in the mixed border in the late  
summer. Sow in cold frame in  
spring, and transplant as soon as  
seedlings can be handled.

No. 1364. *Uvaria grandiflora*.  
Old garden favourite . . . . .15

## **NOVELTY**

**TRITOMA, CARTER'S AN-  
NUAL.** A very interesting  
novelty. For the first time the  
old garden favourite, known as the "Red-hot  
Poker," can be grown from seed as a half-hardy  
annual. Colours, red and yellow; also both  
colours in the same flower.

No. 1603 . . . . .25

**TROPÆOLUM.** — See Nasturtium.

**VALERIAN** (Garden Heliotrope). — Hardy peren-  
nial. For beds or borders. Sow in spring in  
warm position, and transplant.

No. 1365. *Red Garden* . . . . .10

" 1366. *White Garden* . . . . .10

**VENUS' LOOKING GLASS** (*Specularia Speculum*).  
— Hardy annual. Sow in open border in spring.

No. 1367. *Blue*. Campanula-like. 1 foot . .10

**VENUS' NAVELWORT** (*Omphalodes Linifolia*). —  
Sow in open border in spring. Hardy annual  
for edgings.

No. 1368. *White Forget-me-not-like* sprays  
and whitish foliage. 9 inches . . .10

**VERBASCUM** (Mullein). — Hardy perennial. Sow  
seeds in summer, and transplant in autumn to  
bloom the following year.

No. 1369. *Pannosum*. White foliage, dense  
spikes of yellow flowers, silver white  
in centre. 6 feet . . . . .25

**VERONICA.** — Perennial.

No. 1370. *Greenhouse Varieties* . . . . .25





**VERBENA.** — Perennial. Few plants are more generally liked than the Verbena, as it makes a first-class bedder, brilliant in colours, excellent habit, and of long duration in bloom. Sow in heat in spring, prick off into boxes in cool frame, harden off and plant out. It may be also grown as a pot plant from seeds sown in summer for flowering in the greenhouse the following spring.

	Per pkt.
No. 1371. Carter's Mammoth, Choice Mixture of all shades . . . . .	.15
<b>NOVELTY</b> No. 1549. Mammoth, Fairy Queen. Daintily tinted pink on white ground . . . . .	.25
No. 1372. Mammoth. Scarlet shades. Magnificent blossom . . . . .	.15
" 1510. Mammoth. Brilliant rose . . . . .	.25
" 1373. Carter's Large-flowered. Dark blue . . . . .	.10
" 1375. " Pink . . . . .	.10
" 1376. " Scarlet . . . . .	.10
" 1377. " White . . . . .	.10
" 1378. Carter's Auricula-Eyed. Choice mixed . . . . .	.10

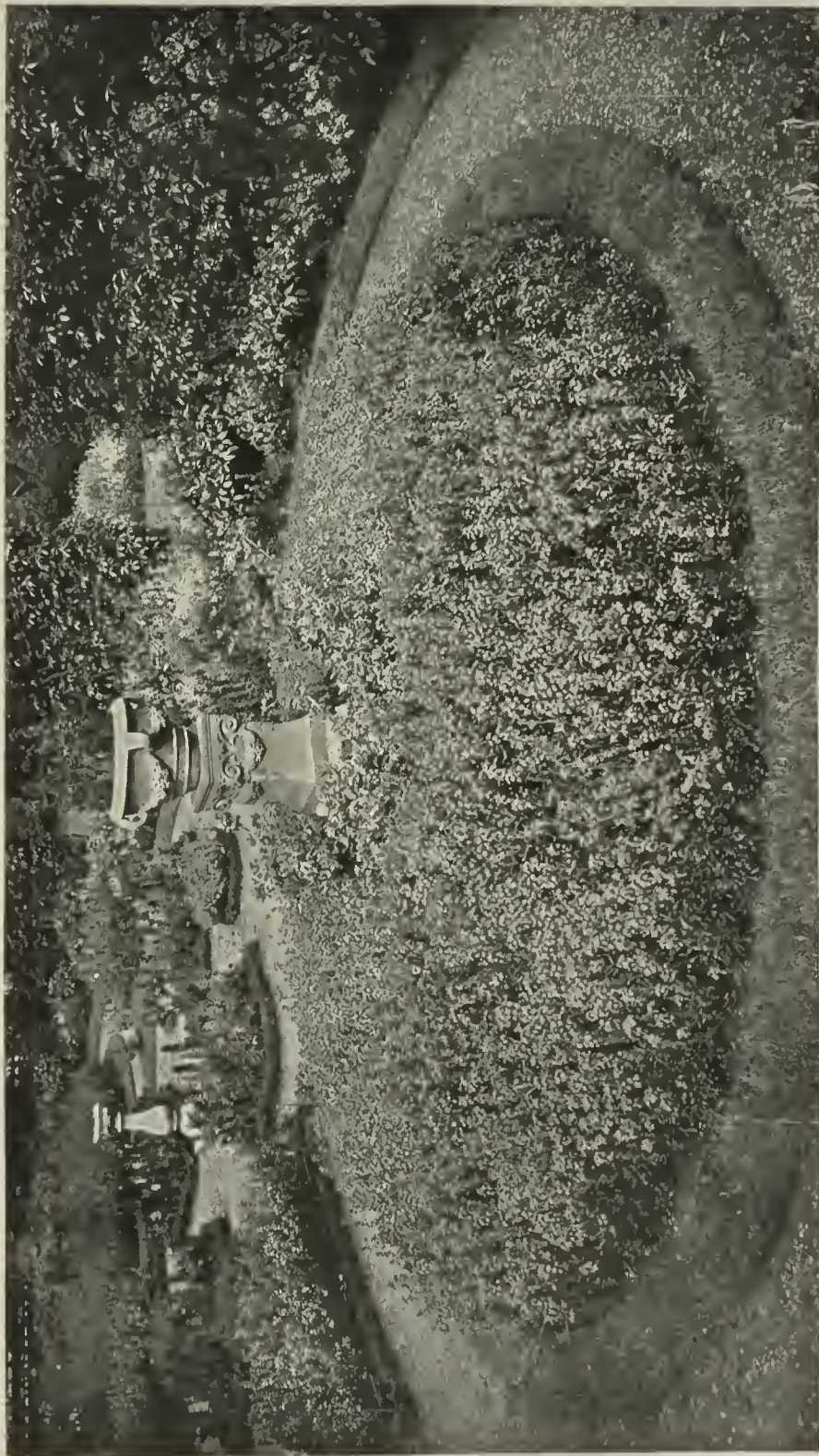
**Dwarf Compact Verbenas.** — These require no pegging down. The erect, bushy habit renders them most suitable for bedding, borders, and also pots. The colours are brilliant in the extreme.

No. 1379. Dwarf Defiance. A beautiful fiery scarlet . . . . .	.15
" 1380. " Scarlet with white eye . . . . .	.15
" 1381. " Cœrulea. Deep blue . . . . .	.15
" 1382. " " with white eye . . . . .	.15

	Per pkt.
<b>NOVELTY</b> No. 1478. <i>Verbena Erecta, Brilliant.</i> Flowers of a brilliant coppery scarlet, with large white eye. Erect habit . . . . .	.25
No. 1383. Carter's Hybrids. Mixture of sorts, excellent bedder . . . . .	.15
" 1384. Collection of 10 varieties, separate, special packets . . . . .	1.00
" 1385. Collection of 6 varieties, separate, special packets . . . . .	.65
" 1386. Lemonscented ( <i>Aloysia</i> ). Half-hardy shrub . . . . .	.25
" 1387. Drummondii. Hardy perennial . . . . .	.10
" 1388. Venosa. Hardy perennial, blooming the first season rosy purple . . . . .	.10

No. 1374. Carter's Dwarf Compact. Mixed . . . . .	.15
<b>NOVELTY</b> No. 1551. <i>Verbena, miniature.</i> Of dwarf and creeping habit, forming a carpet. Collection of 5 separate colours . . . . .	.65





## WALLFLOWERS

The Wallflower is a very old friend in English gardens, but is not grown to the extent it deserves to be in this country. Now that so many improved forms and bright colours are available, it should be found a place where any collections of spring-flowering plants are brought together. For quite two months, April and May, it adds its best charms, and makes beds and borders quite cheery by its presence and fragrance. The spindly, straggling plants too commonly met with are only a mere apology for the effects of well-cultivated examples, such as plants from the following highly selected strains are capable of achieving. The double varieties, although very pretty when well grown, do not always come up to the high standard anticipated, and only occasionally give that real solid satisfaction that can be relied upon with the singles. For real usefulness we recommend the selections shown on next page, of uniform height and habit, broad petalled, and decisive colours. They flower early, last well, and are off the ground in convenient time for summer bedding. The seeds may be sown from April to August in a partially shaded but airy place. If sown on poor, firm soil, plants of stubby growth and hardy nature will be produced, whilst those sown later in rich ground are often killed in winter. All may be transplanted to blooming quarters from August to November, according to circumstances.

## WALLFLOWERS — *Continued*

### Carter's Dwarf Sweet-Scented Large-Flowered Wallflowers

#### SINGLE VARIETIES

For beds and borders. 9 to 12 inches. Plants to stand 1 foot apart. Excellent in a bed to themselves or as a front to the taller varieties.

	Per pkt.
No. 1404. Carter's Dwarf Golden. Large Flowered	.15
" 1405. Carter's Dwarf Purple. Large Flowered	.15
" 1406. Carter's Dwarf Blood-Red. Large Flowered . . . . .	.15
" 1410. Carter's Mixture of Dwarf Varieties . . . . .	.15 and .40

### Carter's Tall and Various Sweet-Scented Wallflowers

The tall strain is very effective planted in front of shrubberies, along borders, or in the centre of beds edged with the dwarf varieties above. 18 inches except where otherwise stated.

	Per pkt.
No. 1411. Carter's Tall Golden. Large Flowered . .	.15
" 1412. Carter's Tall Purple. Large Flowered . .	.15
" 1413. Carter's Tall Blood-Red. Large Flowered	.15
" 1414. Carter's Tall Salmon-Pink. Large Flowered . . . . .	.15
" 1415. Carter's Tall Primrose. Large Flowered.	.15
" 1418. Carter's Mixture of Tall Varieties . . .	.15
" 1407. Carter's Spanish Queen . . . . .	.15
" 1419. Carter's Extra Early. — A very early rich brown-red flowering variety that is often seen in bloom during the winter months . . . . .	.15
" 1408. Carter's White. — A large-flowered variety, with long spikes of ivory white flowers. 16 inches . . . . .	.15
" 1416. Harbinger. The well-known early flowering market variety. Colour mahogany brown . . . . .	.15
" 1424. Ruby Gem. — Fine colour. 9 inches . .	.15



	Per pkt.
No. 1420. Carter's Annual. — A very quick bloomer. Sown in spring, flowers the same year. Colour red brown . . . . .	.15
" 1421. Vulcan. — A dwarf, neat-habited, maroon-flowered variety. Makes a splendid bedding plant. 9 to 12 inches	.15
" 1422. Carter's May Day. — All colours. 1 to 2 feet. . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1423. Eastern Queen. — Salmon, shaded . .	.15
" 1425. Old Gold. — Golden bronze. 15 inches.	.15
" 1426. Graham's Perfection. — Pale gold. 12 inches . . . . .	.15
" 1427. Primrose. — Delicate colour . . . . .	.15
" 1428. Blood, or Dark. — Selected stock. 15 inches . . . . .	.10
" 1429. Golden Tom Thumb. — Superior bedding. 9 inches. . . . .	.10
" 1430. Purple, or Violet. — Older variety . . .	.10
" 1431. Yellow. — For borders . . . . .	.10

### Double Wallflowers

	Per pkt.
No. 1432. Carter's Tall. — Large, variously coloured spikes. 15 to 18 inches . . . . .	.25
" 1433. Carter's Dwarf. — Large branching growth, all colours. 9 to 12 inches . . . . .	.25
" 73. Double. — Six Selected Colours, separate, 100 seeds each . . . . .	1.00

	Per pkt.
No. 74. Double. — Six Selected Colours, separate, 50 seeds each . . . . .	.50
" 1434. Double Mixed. — Magnificent spikes of blossom. 1 to 2 feet . . . . .	.15 and .65

Doubles should be planted closer together than Singles.





Carter's White Bedding Pansy

## VIOLAS (Bedding Pansies)

Hardy perennial. Every large extent of bedding includes one or more of the Violas, and their enlivening effect is remarkable. Sow seed in spring, in pans of light sandy soil in a cold frame, prick off and plant out in May or June. Height, 6 inches.

Extreme care is taken in saving all the superb shades below, which come fairly true from seed.

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 1389. Carter's Blue Bedding . . . . .	.15	No. 1391. Carter's White Bedding ( <i>see Photograph</i> ). .	.15
" 1390. Carter's Golden Bedding . . . . .	.15	" 1392. Carter's Choicest Mixed. Superb flowers of all shades . . . . .	.10 and .25

### NOVELTY

No. 1531. *Viola Cornuta* (Tufted Pansy), *Carter's Butterfly* (Papilio). Very effective as a rockery plant as well as for early borders or bedding. Marbled on Violet ground.

Per pkt., .25

No. 1393. <i>Cornuta</i> (the original Pansy, small flowered), <i>Mauve Queen</i> . . . . .	.15	No. 1543. <i>Carter's Sweet-Scented Violet</i> ( <i>Princess of Wales</i> ). Award of Merit, R.H.S. This plant produces large flowers of a rich blue shade on long, vigorous stems. Popular for its fragrance and makes a charming buttonhole . . . . .	.25
" 1394. <i>Cornuta</i> (the original Pansy, small flowered), <i>Purple Queen</i> . . . . .	.15		
" 1395. <i>Odorata</i> , Sweet Violet . . . . .	.15		
" 1396. " <i>Alba</i> , White Violet . . . . .	.15		
" 1397. " <i>The Czar</i> . . . . .	.15		

**VIRGINIAN STOCK** (*Malcomia*). — Annual. The hardest of annuals adapted for edgings. Sow in spring.

No. 1398. <i>Crimson King</i> . Rich rose crimson . . . . .	.10	No. 1400. <i>White</i> . . . . .	.10
" 1399. <i>Red. Ordinary Variety</i> . . . . .	.10	" 1401. <i>Carter's Mixed</i> . . . . .	.10

**VISCARIA**. — Hardy annual of brilliant colour and effect. Sow in spring where plants are to bloom.

No. 1402. <i>Cardinalis</i> . Vivid carmine lake. 1 foot . . . . .	.10	No. 1403. <i>Oculata</i> . Metallie lilac . . . . .	.10
--	-----	---	-----

**ZE A MAYS** (*Japanese Maize*). — Annual. Sow in slight heat in May, and plant out in June.

No. 1439. <i>Variegata</i> . Beautifully striped . . . . .	.15
No. 1593. <i>Perfection</i> . Height, 3 feet. Foliage striped rose, crimson, cream, and yellow; very compact and ornamental . . . . .	.15

**WHITLAVIA**. — Hardy annual. Sow in open border in spring.

No. 1435. <i>Grandiflora</i> . Dark purple. 1 foot . . . . .	.10
--	-----

**WIGANDIA**. — Ornamental foliage.

No. 1436. <i>Caraccasana</i> . Grand foliage. 6 feet . . . . .	.25
" 1437. <i>Imperialis</i> . Subtropical. 6 feet . . . . .	.25

**WINTER CHERRY**. — Perennial. (*See also Physalis*.)

No. 1438. <i>Red fruited</i> . For winter bouquets . . . . .	.10
--	-----

**XERANTHEMUM**. — (*See page 185*.)

Please note that all other Flower Seeds not mentioned in this Catalogue can be supplied

## CARTER'S MIXTURE OF FLOWER SEEDS FOR WOODLAND WALKS, SHRUBBERIES, ETC.

Sow in March, April, May, and June. Tall varieties, per oz. .15; Dwarf varieties, per oz. .15; Tall and Dwarf varieties, mixed, per oz. .15, per lb. 1.50.



# CARTER'S MAMMOTH DOUBLE ZINNIA

The Zinnia is one of the many popular garden flowers introduced into general cultivation in this country by the late Mr. James Carter, and as far back as 1860 our House was awarded a First-Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society for our strain of the double-flowered type. When well grown, the Zinnia is one of the showiest of the Half-Hardy Annuals, its treatment being similar to that of the Aster



Carter's Mammoth Double Zinnia

	Per pkt.		
No. 1447. Double Carmine . . . . .	.15	No. 1452. Double Scarlet . . . . .	.15
" 1448. " Crimson . . . . .	.15	" 1453. " White . . . . .	.15
" 1449. " Orange . . . . .	.15	" 1454. Haageana, Double. Dwarf. 1 foot . .	.15
" 1450. " Purple . . . . .	.15	" 1455. Double Mixed. Best Colours.	
" 1451. " Rose . . . . .	.15	1½ feet . . . . .	.10 and .25
No. 76. Double Zinnia, 6 distinct varieties, separate . . . . .			.65

## ZINNIA ELEGANS

Annual. The single Zinnia is unique in form, and combines richness and variety of colour; attractive in beds or mixed borders.

No. 1440. Choice Single Mixed. Includes all the best colours. 2 feet . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1441. Single Crimson . . . . .	.10

No. 1442. Single Orange . . . . .	.10
" 1443. " Scarlet . . . . .	.10
" 1444. " White . . . . .	.10
" 75. Zinnia Elegans, Single, 8 varieties, separate . . . . .	.50

# BULBS FOR PLANTING IN EARLY SPRING FOR SUMMER AND AUTUMN FLOWERING

## ARUM

**Mrs. Roosevelt** (*see Photograph*). — This is an exceedingly hardy and beautiful variety, producing handsome soft lemon-coloured flowers and foliage of dark green, marked with splendid transparent silver blotches, making it a most attractive plant for decorative purposes. We also recommend for outdoor cultivation, but roots must be lifted in the autumn. This variety is of quite recent introduction, and attracted great attention at the International and Holland House Shows, 1912.

Price, 4.50 per doz.; .50 each

## AMARYLLIS

The Amaryllis are a showy tribe of bulbous plants, and exceedingly effective for conservatory decoration. Pot up the dry bulbs when received in good loamy soil, and expect them to bloom the following summer, or earlier if pushed on in heat. When potting, use a compost of turfy loam and leaf-mould, coarse sand, and well-rotted cowdung.

<b>Bella Donna</b> (Bella Donna Lily), soft pink . . . . .	2.00	.20
<b>Formosissima</b> (Jacobæ Lily), crin- son . . . . .	1.75	.15
<b>Purpurea</b> (Vallota), splendid scar- let . . . . .	4.50	.40

## CARTER'S "CROWN JEWELS" BEGONIA BULBS

**Enormous Blooms, Single and Double**  
The most Advanced Strain of the day for Pot Culture, and also grand for bedding purposes. Grown by experts at our own Nurseries.

Per doz. Each

### Single Begonias

Choice named . . . . .	7.00	.65
------------------------	------	-----

### Double Begonias

Choice named . . . . .	7.00	.65
------------------------	------	-----

## CARTER'S NEW FRINGED BEGONIA

A magnificent single strain for bedding or for pots.

Flowers very large and of great substance, with the edges of each petal beautifully frilled or fringed. A great improvement on the ordinary single Begonia.

Per 100 Per doz. Each

Scarlet . . . . .	12.50	2.00	.20
Orange . . . . .	12.50	2.00	.20



Arum Mrs. Roosevelt

	Per 100	Per doz.	Each
Yellow . . . . .	12.50	2.00	.20
Rose . . . . .	12.50	2.00	.20

	Per 100	Per doz.	Each
White. . . . .	12.50	2.00	.20
Salmon . . . . .	12.50	2.00	.20

## ORDINARY BEGONIAS

### Imported Bulbs for Bedding

SINGLE	Per 100	Per doz.	Each
Bright Scarlet . . . . .	7.00	1.25	.15
Copper . . . . .	7.00	1.25	.15
Dark Crimson . . . . .	7.00	1.25	.15
Pure White . . . . .	7.00	1.25	.15
Pink . . . . .	7.00	1.25	.15
Yellow . . . . .	7.00	1.25	.15
All Colours, Mixed . . . . .	6.50	1.00	.10

DOUBLE	Per 100	Per doz.	Each
Copper Shades . . . . .	8.75	1.50	.15
Pink . . . . .	8.75	1.50	.15
Red . . . . .	8.75	1.50	.15
Rose . . . . .	8.75	1.50	.15
Yellow . . . . .	8.75	1.50	.15
White. . . . .	8.75	1.50	.15
All Colours, Mixed . . . . .	8.00	1.50	.15

## CARTER'S BEAUTIFUL AND HARDY LILIES



### Carter's Lilium Auratum

(The beautiful golden-rayed Lily of Japan)

This grand Lily has now been brought to such a popular price that it should be largely grown in every garden. In soils suitable to its taste it will thrive in increased vigour each season in borders, and should be extensively cultivated in such spots. It can be seen in its full beauty in association with ornamental shrubs and bold-leaved herbaceous plants. It flowers rather later in summer than some of its relations.

All bulbs are carefully sorted by hand, and are examined personally before despatch.

.35 each; 3.75 per doz.

### Liliums in Variety

	Per doz.	Each		Per doz.	Each
<i>Croceum</i> ( <i>Orange Lily</i> ) . . . . .	1.50	.15	<i>Martagon</i> , purple Turk's Cap. . . . .	1.50	.15
<i>Elegans</i> ( <i>Prince of Orange</i> ), orange, spotted black . . . . .	1.50	.15	<i>Martagon</i> , yellow Turk's Cap. . . . .	1.50	.15
<i>Elegans Atrosanguineum</i> , dark crimson . . . . .	2.00	.20	<i>Pardalinum</i> , tall, handsome variety, height 5 to 6 feet, orange scarlet, spotted black, extra strong . . . . .	2.00	.20
<i>Excelsum</i> or <i>Testaceum</i> , nankeen . . . . .	3.75	.40	<i>Tigrinum Flore Pleno</i> , rich orange scarlet, crimson spots, very double . . . . .	1.25	.15
<i>Giganteum</i> ( <i>The King of the Lilies</i> ), white, striped with crimson- brown. Height, 10 feet . . . . .		1.00	<i>Tigrinum Sinensis</i> ( <i>Tiger Lily</i> ), orange spotted, extra strong bulbs . . . . .	1.00	.10
<i>Humboldt</i> , of remarkable beauty, 5 feet high, golden yellow, spotted with rich purple . . . . .	8.00	.75	<i>Tigrinum Splendens</i> , rich orange scar- let, densely studded with bright crimson spots, extra strong bulbs . . . . .	1.00	.10
<i>Japonicum Browni</i> , white, trumpet- shaped, outer petals tinged with brown. Height, 3 feet . . . . .	8.00	.75	<i>Umbellatum</i> , dark red . . . . .	1.00	.10
<i>Longiflorum</i> , the gigantic Japanese form, fine white, tube-shaped flowers . . . . .	2.00	.20			





Carter's *Lilium Lancifolium Rubrum*

Next to the *Lilium auratum* we must place the *lancifolium* or *speciosum*, so exquisite in form and so easily cultivated. Specimens may frequently be seen flowering abundantly from pots in the squares and on balconies in the very centre of London and other large cities late in summer, and coming at a time of year when flowers are somewhat scarce makes it doubly welcome. It thrives well out in the border, and, with its pure, chaste white, orange, crimson-spotted and rose-spotted flowers, is very attractive.

		Per doz.	Each
<b>Lancifolium</b>	<b>Album</b> , beautiful white . . . . .	3.75	.35
"	<b>Roseum</b> , delicate rose spots . . . . .	2.00	.20
"	<b>Rubrum</b> , rich crimson spots . . . . .	2.00	.20
"	<b>Album Krætzleri</b> , finest pure white variety . . . . .	4.00	.40
"	<b>Henryii</b> (the orange-yellow <i>Speciosum</i> ), deep orange yellow . . . . .	7.50	.75
"	<b>Melpomene</b> , ruby-crimson spots, very beautiful . . . . .	3.00	.30
"	<b>Magnificum</b> , splendid new variety from Japan, dark crimson spotted, very beautiful . . . . .	4.00	.40



Carter's Butterfly

## CARTER'S IMPROVED BUTTERFLY GLADIOLI

By carefully selecting those varieties planted specially for hybridization, we claim to now offer absolutely the largest flowered and the grandest mixture of Gladioli that has ever been produced.

Carter's Improved Butterfly Gladiolus (*see Photograph*) now contains beautiful shades of carmine, scarlet, pink, cream, blue, and many others of the more delicate colours.

We strongly recommend this choice mixture to our customers, as we feel sure when once grown they will discard all other mixtures and give this the place of honour in their garden.

### Strong Flowering Bulbs

Price, 35.00 per 1000; 4.00 per 100; .60 per doz.

### Carter's "The Bride"

Pure White. Early Flowering

Price, 9.00 per 1000; 1.50 per 100; .25 per doz.

### Late Summer Flowering Gladioli

	Per 100	Per doz.
Cardinalis, fiery scarlet, flaked white . .	3.00	.50
Floribundus, white, purple striped . . .	3.00	.50
Formosissimus, salmon, flaked magenta, white blotch . . . . .	3.00	.50
Psittacinus, bronzy yellow . . . . .	3.00	.50
Queen Victoria, vermilion and white . .	3.00	.50
Ramosus, salmon-rose and white . . . .	3.00	.50

Lemoine's Blotched Varieties, colours striking and diversified.

Price, 20.00 per 1000; 2.50 per 100; .50 per doz.

	Per doz.
Ceres. — White flaked . . . . .	1.25
Chamont. — Lilac and purple . . . . .	1.25
Crebillon. — Rosy lilac, long spike . . . . .	1.00
Gabinia. — Yellow, rose spot . . . . .	1.00
Gorgo. — Salmon rose . . . . .	1.25
Memnon. — Scarlet . . . . .	1.25

	Per doz.
Mrs. Laxton. — Rose, white centre . . . . .	1.25
Napoleon III. — Red, yellow centre . . . . .	1.00
Orcus. — Light red, shaded . . . . .	1.25
Stembrotus. — Orange red . . . . .	1.25
Surprise. — Amaranth . . . . .	1.00
Thespis. — Orange carmine . . . . .	1.25

### Scarlet Brenchleyensis

Large handsome spikes of brilliant scarlet.

Extra Large Bulbs. — 21.50 per 1000; 2.50 per 100; .50 per doz.



## NEW GLADIOLI

**Carter's Blue King.**—A superb Gladiolus. Colour deep blue or indigo; flowers as large as the *Gandavensis* section; flowering at latter part of July. Height, 3 to 4 feet, and often producing twenty-four flowers on each spike. Price, 2.00 per doz.; .20 each.

**Princeps.**—This superb variety is without doubt one of the finest of the Gladioli, both in point of size and colouring; the blooms are of rich crimson with white stripes on lower petals, and are of immense size. Price, 2.00 per doz.; .20 each.

### NOVELTY

**Halley.**—A magnificent large-flowering variety; light salmon, having throat and portion of three lower segments flushed sulphur, with magenta markings. Price, 2.00 per doz.; .20 each.

**Hollandia.**—The pink *Brenchleyensis*. Strongly recommended. This is a sport from the popular scarlet variety. Colour a most delicate pink, inclined to pale primrose. Summer flowering. Price, 3.25 per 100; .45 per doz.

**America.**—Autumn flowering. A beautiful soft flesh pink, very light, and much like *Enchantress* Carnation, except slightly tinged with lavender, which gives it the delicate colouring of the most beautiful *Lælias*. Price, 9.00 per 100; 1.50 per doz.; .15 each.

## HYACINTHUS CANDICANS

Very effective white bell-shaped flowers, they make a splendid background for Gladioli. Height about 4 feet. Price, 16.50 per 1000; 2.00 per 100; .35 per doz.

## LILY OF THE VALLEY

Carter's Finest Selected Crowns, for forcing.

In bundles of 25, \$25.00 per 1000; 2.75 per 100; .75 per bundle of 25.

**Imported Clumps**, for open ground.—Very fine, 3.25 per doz.; .35 each.

By availing ourselves of the modern method of cold storage we are enabled to supply forcing roots of this pretty decorative plant through the winter months. One advantage these retarded roots have over those handled in the ordinary way is the quick time in which the flowers are produced. We have seen dormant crowns put into strong heat and brought into beautiful bloom within three weeks, but we recommend six weeks as the average time for a perfect flower spike.

### RETARDED LILY OF THE VALLEY

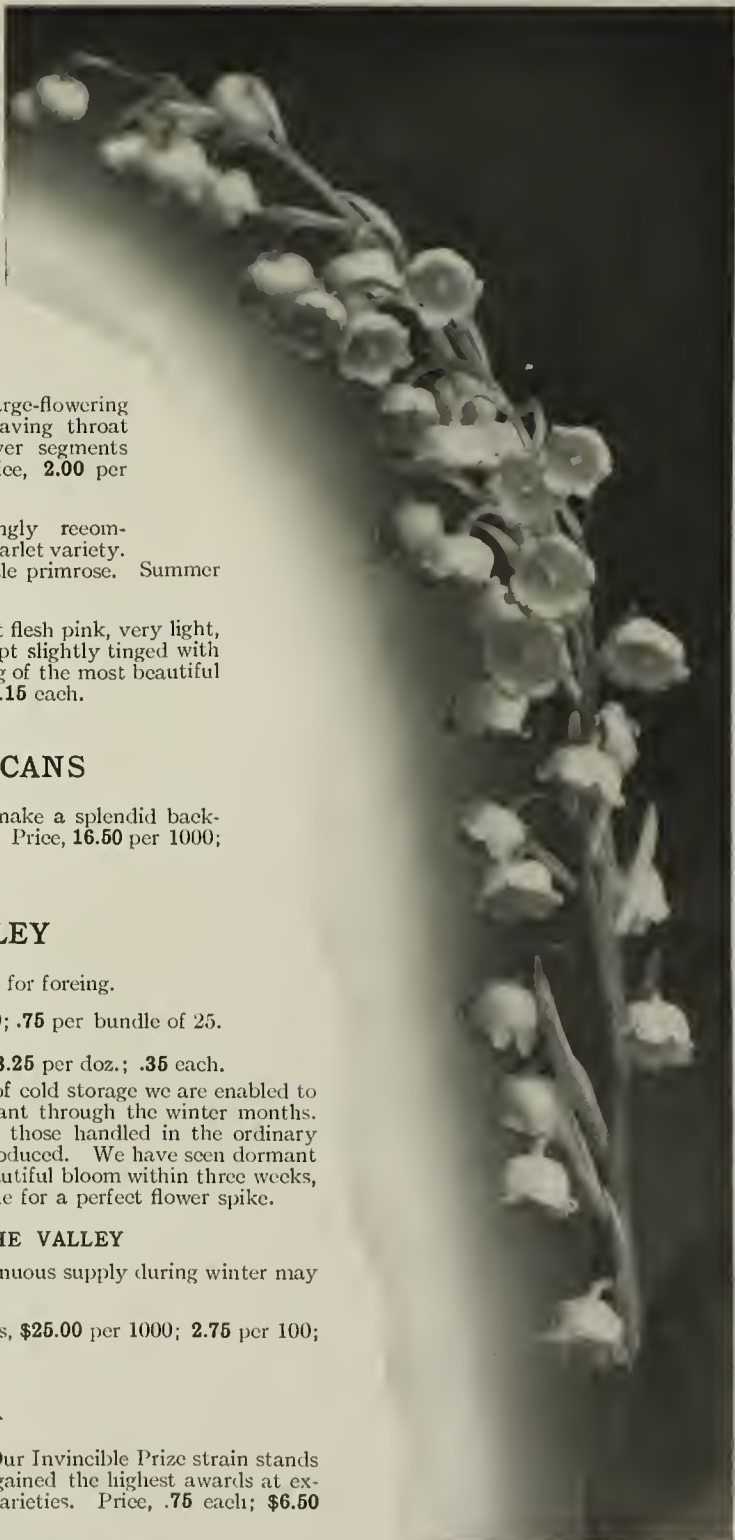
We have made arrangements by which a continuous supply during winter may be assured.

**Giant Flowering Retarded Crowns** for all Seasons, \$25.00 per 1000; 2.75 per 100; .75 per bundle of 25.

## GLOXINIA

**Carter's "Invincible Prize" Gloxinia Bulbs.** Our Invincible Prize strain stands unequalled, and has on several occasions gained the highest awards at exhibitions. Strong Bulbs, choice named varieties. Price, .75 each; \$6.50 per doz.

For full particulars of seeds of our "Invincible" strain see pages 190 and 191





Flowering Spike of Double Sweet-Scented Tuberose

## DOUBLE SWEET-SCENTED TUBEROSES

### Beautiful, Pure White Flowers

The Sweet-scented Double White Tuberose (*Polianthes Tuberosa*) has become exceedingly popular. It possesses both a character and a perfume distinct from any other flower, and can be induced to bloom at various seasons. At one time they were only obtainable from the south of Europe; now they are specially cultivated in different parts of the world, and can easily be forced into bloom for the Easter festivals. Those who do not cultivate these flowers for winter decoration can procure the bulbs in the spring, when they will come into flower during the summer. The double-flowered Tuberose may be had in succession by potting the tubers and standing them in a cold frame, covering them 4 inches deep with coconut fibre refuse; but they will start much more quickly and with greater certainty in a gentle bottom heat. Loam and well-decayed manure in about equal parts, with a little coarse sand, is the most suitable compost in which to grow them. The pots may be taken out of the frame as soon as the flower stems appear above the leaves; they are then staked and removed to the greenhouse, and placed near the glass.

### Carter's Extra Large Bulbs

\$4.50 per 100; .60 per doz.

## TIGRIDIA (Tiger or Shell Flower)

Some beautiful hybrids of this showy flower have appeared during recent years. The bulbs, which are supplied in a dry state, are usually planted in pots in April, or in groups in the garden in a rich, sunny border. For outdoor culture they are generally potted in good mixed soil in autumn, and not overwatered during growth. They maintain a succession of bloom throughout the summer and early autumn, when they must be taken up and placed in dry sand to winter.

	Per 100	Per doz.		Per 100	Per doz.
<i>Tigridia Canariensis</i> . Yellow, spotted . . . .	2.75	.40	<i>Tigridia Pavonia</i> (Tiger Flower). Scarlet . .	2.50	.35
<i>Tigridia Grandiflora Alba</i> . White, spotted; beautiful . . . . .	2.50	.35	<i>Tigridia Rosea</i> . Bright rose . . . . .	2.75	.40
<i>Tigridia Lilacea</i> . Purplish lilac, spotted . . . .	2.75	.40	<i>Tigridia Speciosa</i> . Red and yellow . . . . .	2.50	.35
<i>Tigridia Immaculata</i> . Pure white . . . . .	2.75	.40	<i>Tigridia Immaculata Lutea</i> . Pure yellow . .	3.50	.50

## MONTBRETIAS

We anticipate a great future for these charming autumn-flowering tuberous plants, and when more generally known they will meet with universal cultivation. Easily grown in the open border by planting during April or May. Set the bulbs about 4 inches deep and protect from frosts during the winter with a liberal mulching of litter and leaves.

	Per 100	Per doz.
<b>Crocsmiæflora.</b> — Large, bold flowers, deep orange scarlet . . . . .	1.50	.20
<b>Elegans.</b> — Yellow, striped vermillion . . . . .	2.00	.30
<b>Eldorado.</b> — Reddish orange . . . . .	1.75	.25
<b>Etoile de Feu.</b> — Vermilion . . . . .	2.00	.30
<b>George Davidson.</b> — Golden yellow, fine, handsome flower. . . . .	5.50	1.00

	Per 100	Per doz.
<b>Germania.</b> — Large flower, orange scarlet. . . . .	5.00	.75
<b>Pottsii.</b> — A showy, hardy plant, producing a spike 2½ feet high of orange scarlet flowers . . . . .	1.50	.20
<b>Pyramidalis.</b> — Apricot . . . . .	2.00	.30
<b>Rayon d'Or.</b> — Yellow and brown. . . . .	1.75	.25
<b>Rosea.</b> — Soft pink, beautiful . . . . .	2.00	.30
<b>Mixed Varieties</b> . . . . .	1.50	.20

## A CURIOUS PLANT FROM CENTRAL ASIA

### MONARCH OF THE EAST. (As originally named and offered by us.)

This remarkable plant exhibits one of those extraordinary traits in nature that few are able to understand, for the magnificent flower actually comes out of the dry bulb without being placed in soil and water. The flower sheath sometimes reaches a length of nearly two feet, is of a red-brown colour, tipped with red and yellow, whilst the inner parts of the flower are equally as brilliant. The bulb of this extraordinary plant needs only to be placed in some fancy receptacle, *without water*, in a warm room, or on the mantel shelf, when, without showing either leaves or roots the flower makes its appearance early in the year, thriving entirely upon the nourishment contained within the bulb. Large bulbs, .20 each; 2.00 per doz.



Monarch of the East

# Barter's Bird Seeds

A mixture of nearly twenty varieties of seeds in suitable proportions, as recommended by the most eminent fanciers. All the seeds are of the finest quality, extra machine screened; bright, sweet, perfectly clean, free from deleterious substances, and of the highest nutritive properties.

Price, .15 per pkt.; 7 lb. bag, .65

### CARTER'S GRIT SAND

A genuine hygienic Grit, in combination with the natural phosphates, silicious and saline elements, without which no cage bird can be preserved in health. This preparation includes shell and grit actually taken from the seashore. Price, .15 per pkt.

### CARTER'S PARROT FOOD

A mixture of seeds especially selected for Parrots, Cockatoos, etc., and of the same high standard of excellence for which the Bird Seeds have so long been famed. Price, .15 per pkt.; 7 lb. bag, .65

The facilities which the firm possess for cleaning seeds are unequalled by any house in the world, and the finest equipment of seed-cleaning Machinery is employed to take out all injurious weed seeds, as well as all dust and dirt, thus ensuring the highest standard of excellence.





## THE SWEET FRAGRANCE OF OLD-FASHIONED ENGLISH FLOWERS



Photograph of the \$4.00 Size  
Cut Glass Bottle

Our natural Flower Scents are the concentrated essences of living flowers, extracted with such skill and care that the perfumes contain unimpaired the delicate and odouriferous constituents of the petals. They do not become stale or stain the fabrics.

A lady writes:—"The Night-Seented Stock is the most delicious and lasting I have ever used, and I have been devotedly fond of fine, delicate odours during a long life."

The delicious perfume of the Night-Seented Stock has the unique and fragrant sweetness of this flower and the novelty and truth to nature and durability of the essence has ensured for it the position of a first favourite.

The little flower (*Mathiola bicornis*), see page 204, which yields this exquisite perfume is cultivated almost exclusively for its lovely aroma. During the day the flower is an almost inconspicuous object, but as night approaches it unfolds its petals and fills the evening air with a subtle fragrance.

Newlands Manor, Lymington, Hants.

"Messrs. CARTER. — Please send me a bottle of your 'Night-Scented Stock.' It is exactly like the flower, and I can imagine myself in my summer moonlit garden on the coldest winter day if I have some of the scent on my handkerchief.

Yours faithfully, MARY CORNWALLIS WEST."

"P.S. — Please send also a bottle to my daughter, the Duchess of Westminster, Eaton, Chester."

Clove Carnation.  
Freesia.  
Gardenia.  
Heliotrope.  
Honeysuckle.

Hyacinth.  
Lilac.  
Lily-of-the-Valley.  
Mignonette.  
Moss Rose.

Narcissus.  
Night-Scented Stock.  
Parma Violet.  
Sweet Pea Blossom.  
Wallflower.

White Clover.  
White Rose.  
Wood Violet.

All the above are supplied in bottles, and, with the exception of the small size, are packed in decorated cardboard boxes, suitable for presents.

Price per bottle

.75  
contains about  
½ ounce perfume

\$4.00  
in cut glass, contains  
about 5 ounces perfume

## CARTER'S BUDDING AND PROPAGATING KNIVES



Prices on farm implements, garden tools, horticultural and lawn requisites will be gladly submitted by us with any additional information we can furnish on application. In all cases when ordering supplies or requesting information or prices state catalogue number or description if it is possible.

No.	1	<b>Knives, Budding, with plain ivory handle, large size.</b>				
	2	"	"	"	brass-mounted ivory handle, large size.	
	3	"	"	"	plain " " medium size.	
	4	"	"	"	brass-mounted " " " "	
	5	"	"	"	plain " " " "	
	6	"	"	"	brass-mounted " " " "	
	7	"	"	"	" " " large size.	
	8	"	"	"	plain " " " "	
	9	"	"	"	" " " medium size.	
	10	"	"	"	" " " " "	
	11	"	"	"	" " " smallest "	
	12	"	"	"	one steel and one ivory blade, and ivory handle, medium size.	
	13	"	"	"	plain ivory handle, small size.	
	14	"	"	"	two steel and one ivory blades, and ivory handle, large size.	
	15	"	"	"	<b>and Pruning, with two steel and one ivory blade, and stag-horn handle, large size.</b>	
	16	"	<b>Botanist, with two blades and microscopic lens, ivory handle, medium size.</b>	"	"	"
	17	"	"	"	one blade " " " small size.	
	18	"	<b>Gentleman's Pocket, with three blades, ivory handle, special finish, full size.</b>	"	"	"
	19	"	"	"	horn " " " " "	
	20	"	"	"	coca wood handle, special finish, full size.	

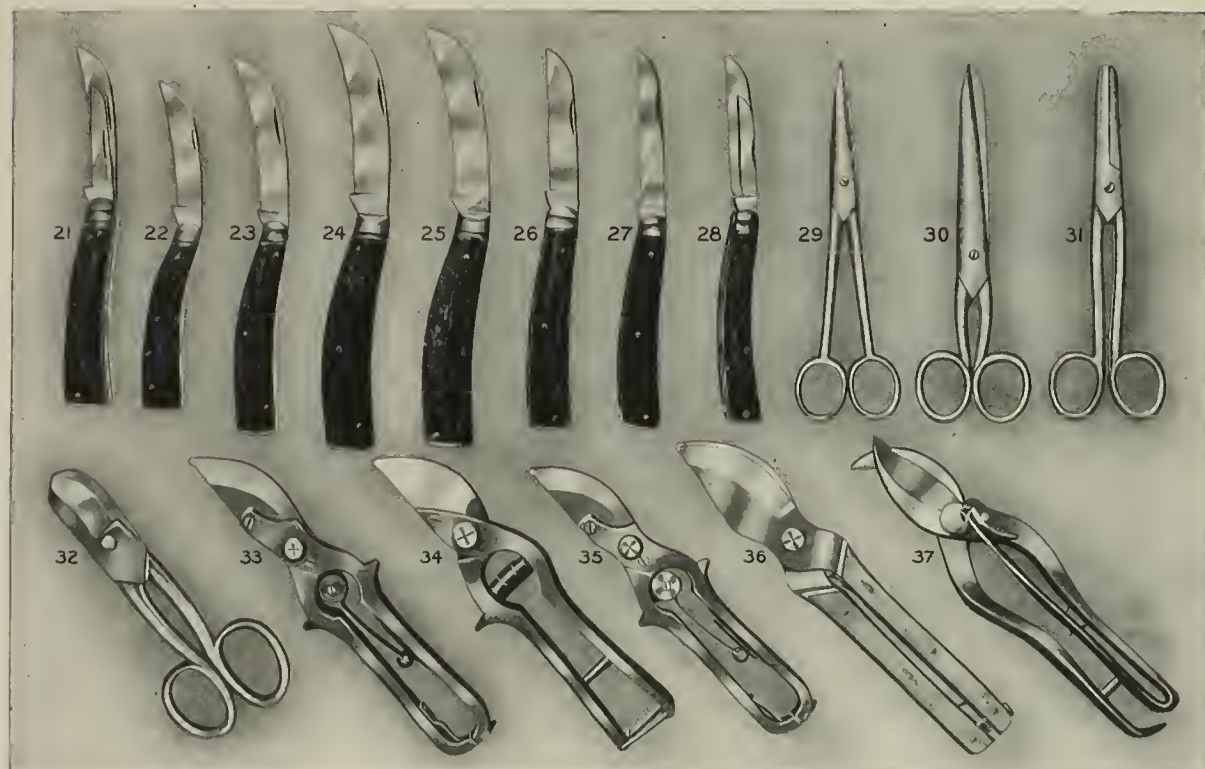
### SPRAYING PUMPS FOR TREES, HOPS, VINES, POTATOES, ETC.

"Eclair" Knapsack Sprayer, complete.

Vermorite, for use in above.

Jeyes's Horticultural Spray Pump, with Galvanized and Copper Tanks.

## CARTER'S PRUNING KNIVES, SCISSORS, AND SECATEURS



- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| No. |  |
| 21  | Knives, Pruning, with two blades                               |
| 22  | “ “ “ one blade  |
| 23  | “ “ “ “ “  |
| 24  | “ “ “ “ “  |
| 25  | “ “ “ “ “  |
| 26  | “ “ “ “ “  |
| 27  | “ “ “ “ “  |
| 28  | “ “ “ two blades   |
| 29  | Scissors, for thinning grapes, 6 and 7 inch sizes.             |
| 30  | “ for cutting canvas shreds, etc., 6 and 7 inch sizes.         |
| 31  | “ for flower gathering, 5, 6, and 7 inch sizes.                |
| 32  | “ for pruning bushes and roses, 4, 5, and 6 inch sizes.        |
| 33  | Secateurs, wheel spring, 7, 8, and 9 inch sizes.               |
| 34  | “ special make, centre spring, 8 and 9 inch sizes.             |
| 35  | “ improved wheel spring, 7, 8, and 9 inch sizes.               |
| 36  | “ boxwood handles, 6, 7, and 8 inch sizes.                     |
| 37  | “ Aubert's improved double cutting, 6½, 7½, and 8½ inch sizes. |

### COMBINED POCKET PRUNING KNIFE AND SECATEUR

- Ladies' Knife**, with a polished wooden handle, contains a Pruning Blade 1½ inches long, a pair of Secateurs with blades 1½ inches long, and is packed in a soft leather purse with a metal clasp.
- Gent's Knife**, with a polished wooden handle, contains a Pruning Blade 2½ inches long, a pair of Secateurs with blades 1¾ inches long, and is packed in a soft leather purse with a metal clasp. Can supply with horn or stag handles as well.
- Pruning Knives**, with sheath blades. **Gardener's Knife**, with diamond.
- Ladies' Folding Pocket Secateurs**, nickel-plated, in leather case.
- Ladies Flower-Gathering Scissors**, in leather case.

### GARDEN ENGINES AND SPRAY PUMPS FOR INSECTICIDES, ETC.

- Garden Engine in Painted Iron Tub, upon two wheels, 12 and 18 gallon sizes.
- Stone's Pneumatic Spray Producers, No. 1807, Polished Copper, holding 2 quarts, with nickel pump.
- Foot Pumps, No. 1984.
- Kew Garden Engine, 12 and 16 gallon sizes.



## CARTER'S GARDEN TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS

- No.
- 39 **Asparagus Knives.**
- 40 **Axe, Felling, with handles.**
- 41 **Billhooks, Gent's, polished handles.**
- 42 **Broomhooks, strong, double edge.**
- 43 **Bagging or Gorse Hooks, useful for hedging or cutting rough herbage.**  
**Chrysanthemum Tweezers, can supply either ivory or steel.**  
**Bloom Dressers, per complete set in case.**
- 44 **Cutting Pliers, for wire.**
- 45 **Daisy Grubbers, 4 feet, 2 feet, and short handles.**
- 46 **Daisy Grubbers, short handle.**
- 47 **Daisy Grubbers, short handle.**
- 48 **Dibblers, D handle, plain; steel shod.**
- 49 **Dibblers, for potato and bulb planting, steel shod.**
- 50 **Edging or Grass Plot Knives, with handles.**
- 54 **Edging or Border Shears, 8½, 9, 9½ and 10 inch blades.**
- 51 **Foot Irons, for protecting boots when digging (with side straps).**
- 52 **Flower Gatherers (the "Selby"), with 4 foot handle; 6 foot handle.**
- 53 **Fruit Gatherers (the "Ideal"). A combined Fruit Picker and Branch Pruner to reach 6, 8, or 10 feet.**  
 Other lengths to order.



Pattern

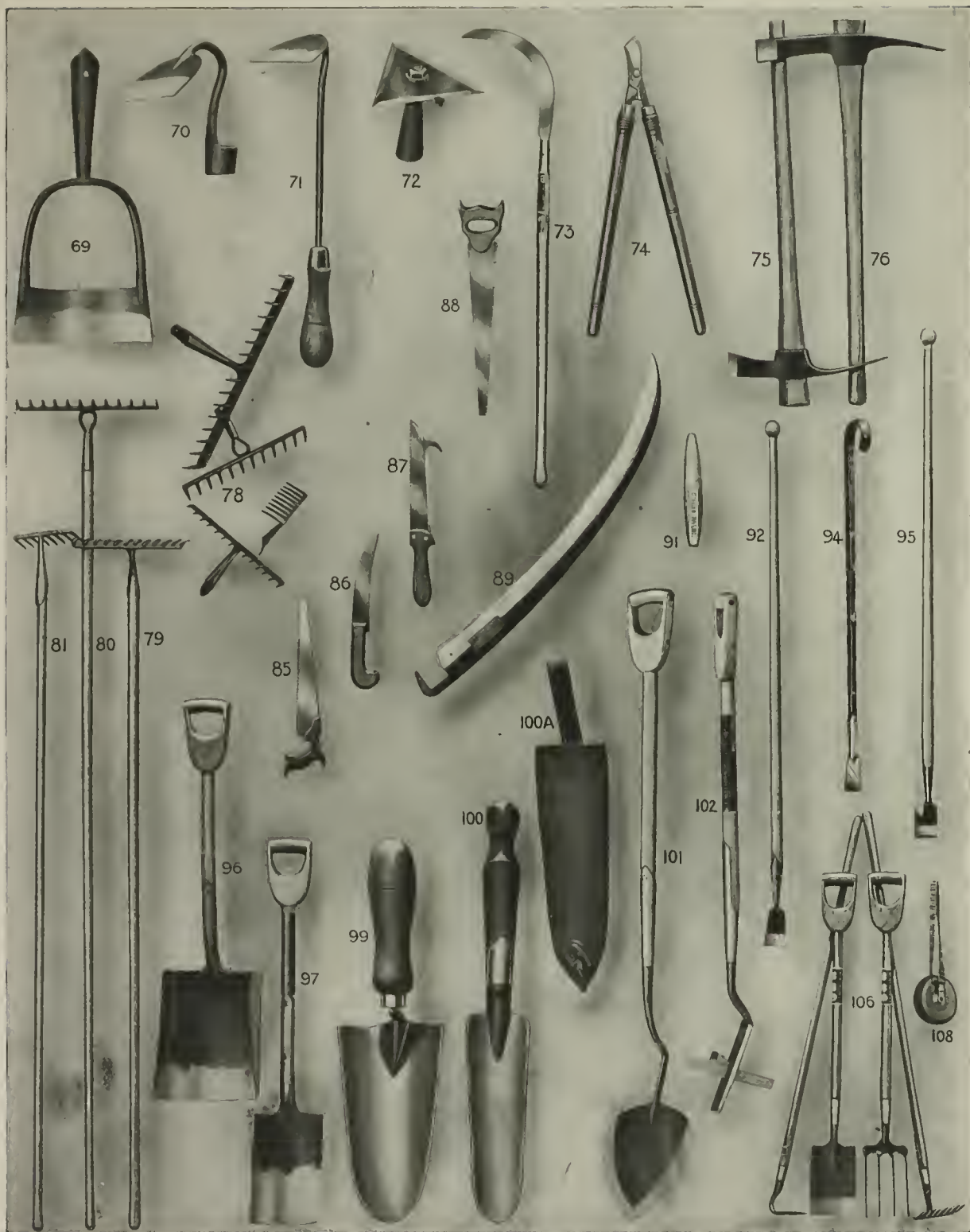
- | AMERICAN HAND HOES AND CULTIVATORS |              |  |           |   |                 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--|-----------|---|-----------------|
| No. 10.                            | "Planet Jr." | Double Wheel Hoe Cultivator, Plough, Rake, etc., | complete. |   |                 |
| " 16.                              | "            | Single Wheel                                     | "         | " | with Hoes only. |
|                                    | "            | "  | "         | " | complete.       |
|                                    | "            | "  | "         | " | with Hoes only. |

Complete List of "Planet Jr." Machines on application.

### THE SIMPLEX HAND SEED DRILLS

Fitted with adjustable Harrow. As much a Garden as a Farm Tool. Simple and efficient. The best Tool for small Holdings.

- |        |                                  |        |   |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------|---|
| No. 1. | Small Wheel and Ordinary Hopper. | No. 7. | Two-row Drill, sows ridges from 10 to 28 inches apart.            |
| No. 3. | Large Wheel and Hopper.          | No. 9. | Small Occupation Drill, fitted with Hopper extra large in throat, |
| No. 4. | As No. 1, but Double Wheels.     |        | and provided with two extra Slides for peas, etc., with           |
| No. 6. | As No. 3, but Double Wheels.     |        | Double Wheels.  |



For particulars and prices see next page

# CARTER'S GARDEN TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS — *Continued*

(See Photograph facing)

- No.
- 69 Hoes, Dutch, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 inch sizes.  
Hoe and Rake Handles, ash, turned ends, 4, 4½, 5, and 6 foot handles.
- 70 Hoes, swan neck, 5, 6, 7, and 8 inch sizes.
- 71 " Onion, with short handle.
- 72 " Triangle, 5, 6, 7, and 8 inch sizes.
- 73 Hooks, Hedge Trimming, with long handle.  
Hones, Tam-o'Shanter Knife Sharpener.  
" " " set in wood case.
- 74 Lopping Shears, very powerful, Nos. 1, 2, and 3.
- 74a " " Aubert's Patent.
- Myticuttah Pruning Shears, 2 sizes, with extra blades.
- 75 Mattocks (Grubbing), with handle.
- 76 " Garden.
- Packing Needles, assorted sizes.  
" " for Hampers.
- 77 Pickaxes, Gent's, with handle, medium and heavy weight.
- 78 Rakes, strong make, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, and 16 tooth.
- 79 " handled, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, and 16 tooth.
- 80 " American Pattern, bright steel with handles, 10, 12, 14, and 16 tooth.
- 81 " solid bright steel with handles, 10, 12, 14, and 16 tooth.
- 82 " Lawn or Daisy, handled.
- 83 " Lawn, American patent, polished wood, with close teeth.
- 84 " Hay, common wood.
- 85 Saws, Pruning, best cast steel, 14 and 16 inch blade.
- 86 " " Greeian pattern, 10, 12, and 14 inch blade.
- 87 " " Combined Billhook and Saw, 12, 14 and 16 inch blade.
- 88 " " Cross Cut, double edge.
- 89 Scythe, patent riveted back, 36 and 42 inch.
- 90 " " with handle complete, 36 and 42 inch.
- 91 " Stones or Rubbers.  
" Stone Bags, leather.
- 92 Spuds, solid steel, 4 foot handle, 2 inch blade, with stout chisel head.
- 94 " " Gent's, walking stick handle with 2 inch blade and stout chisel head.
- 95 Spud Hooks, with 4 foot handle, 2, 2¼, and 2½ inches.
- 96 Shovels, all steel, solid, 3 sizes.
- 97 Spades, 3 sizes.
- 98 Trowels, steel, half bright and blued, 5, 6, and 7 inch.
- 99 " solid steel, all bright, 5, 6, and 7 inch.
- 100 " Fern in leather sheath, with loop for belt.
- 101 Turfing Irons, solid blades, with handle.
- 102 Turf Racing Irons, with wedge cutting blade.
- 103 " Cutting Knife.
- 104 Tree Pruners, with handles to reach, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, and 12 feet.
- 105 " " superior make (Standard manufacture), 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, and 12 feet.
- Extra Pruning Blades. Bough Saws to fit same, curved or straight.

## Tools, Gardening Sets, with Long Handles

- 106 With Rake, Spade, Hoe, and Fork, for children's use.  
" " " " and Trowel for ladies' use.  
" " " " for gentlemen's use.  
" " " short handle sets for ladies' and gentlemen's use, in handsome basket complete, suitable for presents or birthday gifts.
- 107 Tools for Ladies' Use — Spades.  
" " " Forks.  
" " " Hand Forks.  
" " " Rakes, 9, 11, and 13 tooth sizes.
- 108 Tape Measures for land measuring, 40, 66, and 100 feet lengths.  
Weed Hooks (Thorns).  
Weed and Thistle Extractors.  
Wood Wheelbarrows, extra strong, with movable top.  
" " with detachable body to carry by hand if required





- No.  
 55 Forks, Hand or Tan, long or short handle.  
 56 Forks, Digging, 4 or 5 prong.  
 57 Forks, Border, 4 prong, round.  
 57a Forks, Border, 4 prong, flat.  
 58 Forks, Potato, 4 prong.  
 59 Forks, Hay, long handle.  
 60 Forks, Dung.  
 61 Garden Reels, japanned black or galvanized.  
 62 Garden Lines, strong, best quality, 30, 40, 60, and 120 yard lengths.  
 63 Grass Shears, steel, straight.  
 64 Grass Shears, steel, cranked.  
 65 Garden Shears, Imp., 8, 8½, 9, 9½, and 10 inch sizes.  
 66 Hammers, sizes, 1, 2, and 3.  
 67 Hatchets, with fawn foot handles, sizes, 1, 2, and 3.  
 68 Hoes, short neck, solid steel, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 inch sizes.

Prices on farm implements, garden tools, horticultural and lawn requisites will be gladly submitted by us, with any additional information we can furnish, on application. In all cases when ordering supplies or requesting information or prices state catalogue number or description, if it be possible.

## HORTICULTURAL REQUISITES

### Garden Hurricane Lanterns.

Haw's Patent Watering Pots, with one fine Rose, 1 and 2 quart sizes.  
 " " " " with two fine Roses, 3, 4, and 6 quart sizes.  
 " " " " galvanized, 3, 4, and 6 quart sizes.  
 " " " " Short Spouts, 3, 4, and 6 quart sizes.

Extra Strong Water Pots, with Short Spouts, 2, 4, and 8 quart sizes.  
 " " " " with Long Spouts, 2, 4, and 8 quart sizes.

Galvanized Iron Water Pots, 1, 2, and 3 gallon sizes.

Long Body, Extra Strong Water Pots, for Kitchen Gardens, Parks, etc.

Garden Baskets, Sussex Trugg.

Garden Handle Baskets.

Cane Leaf or Rubbish Baskets.

Orchid Baskets, various shapes.

## HORTICULTURAL REQUISITES — *Continued*

**Thermometers.** — **Hot Bed** or Bottom Heat Testers.

“ **Garden**, Boxwood Frame, Mercury.

“ “ Minimum, Boxwood Frame, Registering.

“ “ Oxford Frame, Spirit.

“ “ Metal “ “ Registering.

“ **Greenhouse** “ “ “ Vertical, Minimum, Registering.

“ **Conservatory**, Porcelain Index, Maximum and Minimum combined.

“ “ Wood Index

“ “ Porcelain Scale, Copper Case and Magnet, complete.

**Cunynghame's Frost Predictor.** — An instrument of great value to the Agriculturist, Gardener, etc., in wood box, complete, with full directions for use.

Note. — We exercise great care in packing these delicate instruments, but beyond that we cannot be responsible for damage in transit. Conveyance by hand should be adopted where practicable.

**Garden Gloves**, Ladies' and Gentlemen's.

“ **Rush Gauntlets**, to protect the dress or coat sleeves when gardening.

**Nail Bags**, with pockets.

**Shalloon Aprons.**

**Serge Aprons.**

**Sticks**, plain, hardwood, 2, 4, and 6 feet lengths.

“ green painted, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, and 6 feet lengths.

**Stakes, Dahlia and Rose** (1 in. square), green painted and tarred points, 4, 5, and 6 feet lengths.

**Bamboo Canes.**

**Strong Wire Mould and Gravel Sieves**, any size mesh.

**Bouquet Wire.**

**Sheet Tinfoil** for wrapping the Stems of Cut Flowers.

} Superior material and make. {

### Plant and Other Tying Materials, etc.

**Raffia Tying Material.**

**Tarred Twine**, coarse, medium, or fine.

### Wood, Metal, and Acme Labels, etc.

**Wood Labels**, painted or plain for the flower pot or the outdoor bed.

**Indelible Pencils**, for writing on above.

#### INDESTRUCTIBLE TREE AND PLANT LABELS OF ALL KINDS

### Brooms, Brushes, etc., for Greenhouse and Garden

**Bass Brooms**, long handle, best make, strong and reliable.

**Hair** “ “ “

**Brushes**, short handle, for general use.

**Flower Pot Brushes**, round.

“ “ “ double wing.

“ “ “ coir.

**Greenhouse Stage Scrubbers.**

**Greenhouse Mops.**

**Fibre Brushes** for liming walls and fruit trees.

**Greenhouse Sash Tools** for paint.

**Aphis Brushes**, tong shape, for cleaning plants.

**Leaf Sponger.**

**Lawn Brooms**, birch besoms.

“ “ Apsley cane.

**Garden Hose.**

**Nozzles and Connections.**

**Lawn Sprinklers.**

**Rollers for Field, Garden, and Lawn.**

**Lawn Mowers**, both imported and domestic.

**Horse Lawn Boots**, etc.

### Soils, Peat, and Potting Compost, etc.

(Order by the Bushel)

**Best Selected Orchid Peat.**

“ “ Sphagnum Moss.

“ “ Brown Fibrous Peat.

“ General Peat.

“ Loose Peat for Ferns.

“ Fibrous Loam (from stack).

“ Fibrous Loam, sifted and prepared.

**Best Leaf Mould.**

“ Prepared Potting Compost.

“ Coarse Crystal Sand.

“ Cocoa Nut Fibre.

**Carter's Fertilizing Fibre Compost** in 5 bushel bags.

**Horticultural Charcoal.**

**Prepared Charcoal**, for Lawns.

**Bags and Sacks Free.**

## HIGH-CLASS MANURES AND OTHER AIDS TO SUCCESSFUL GARDENING

We will gladly submit prices on application, for the listed fertilizers, and also for any of the commercial fertilizers now used, and we will be pleased to furnish any instruction or information that may be requested in regard to their use or application. Always state the quantities desired and the purpose of its use.

Carter's Fertilizer or Veg Vita (Registered), a highly Concentrated Plant Food, in sealed packages.

Carter's Special Peruvian Guano.

Carter's Special Sulphate of Ammonia.

Carter's Special Nitrate of Soda.

Carter's Pure Bone Meal.

Carter's Pure Dissolved Bones.

Carter's Superphosphate of Lime (35 per cent Sol.).

Carter's Complete Grass Manure (No. 1).

Carter's Anticlover Manure (No. 2)

Chrysanthemum Manure.

Thompson's Vine Manure.

Standen's Concentrated Manure.

We also supply Ichthemic, Canary, and Native Guano, etc.

Nitro-Bacterine.

### Blight and Insect Destroyers, etc.

(Prices on application)

Abol Insecticide.

Arsenate of Lead. — Considered a superior and most economical insecticide for leaf-eating insects.

Aphis Punk Nikoteen. — A well-known tobacco paper.

"Beetlecute." — Kills Beetles, Cockroaches, Ants, and Wood-lice.

Bowker's Pyrox. — Unsurpassed for exterminating leaf-eating insects as well as protecting against disease or fungus growths.

Bordeaux Mixture. — Liquid.

" " Dry.

Bug Death. — If used according to directions will clean up the object of all insect life and will also aid in its growth.

Carter's Slug Killer. — Sure and certain destruction.

Carter's Parmenter Preparation (Winter Fruit Tree dressing), for the destruction of Mealy Bug, Scale, Thrip, Red Spider,

Mildew, etc., on Vines and Fruit Trees.

Carter's Bridgford Antiseptic Liquid Insecticide, kills all parasites.

Carter's Finest Hellebore Powder for destroying Caterpillars, etc.

Carter's Finest Flowers of Sulphur for mildew, etc.

Carterite Daisy Killing Sand.

Carter's Finest Quassia Chips.

Carter's Selected Roll Tobacco Paper or Tobacco Cloth.

Cirengal, a concentrated form of Quassia.

Carter's Worm Killer.

Corvusine, a liquid preparation for dressing seeds. Protects from birds and vermin, and prevents fungoid diseases.

Creosote. — For destroying the eggs of the gypsy moth and similar insects.

Fir Tree Oil Insecticide.

Gishurst Compound Insecticide.

Insecticide Sheets.

Insecticide Vapour Cones, for fumigating purposes.

Insecticide Fumers.

Insecticide Lemon Oil.

Insecticide "Niquas," the new Insecticide.

Kerosene Emulsion. — For scale and all sucking insects.

Lime Sulphur Solution. — Will exterminate the San José Scale as well as being a sure death to practically every form of insect life.

Nicotine Soap Insecticide.

Nicotina Fumigator, safe and reliable.

Nikoteen. — For green and black fly it is very effectual.

Paris Green.

Quassia Liquid Extract.

Soap Spray. — Imperial. The best non-poisonous sucking insect destroyer known. Will clean orchards or gardens of this pest with one application.

Sulphide of Potassium, remedy for mildew.

Sulpho Tobacco Soap. — Non-injurious to the tenderest plant. Will kill all insects in the window garden.

Tobacco Dust.

Tobacco and Insect Powder Distributors, India Rubber.

Tree Tanglefoot. — A safeguard against all creeping insects.

Soil Fumigants and Insecticides, Apterite, Killgrub, and Vaporite.

Weed Killer, McDougall's (non-poisonous).

Weed Killer, Carter's Crystal, for destroying weeds on lawns, etc.

Weed Killers, for garden paths.





Carter's Mammoth Exhibit at the Royal Agricultural Society of England's Show at Bristol, 1913.  
Part of the Interior.

## TERMS OF BUSINESS

### CONDITIONS OF GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

We guarantee our Seeds according to the quality purchased to be of the highest average standard of vitality of the season, and it is open to the purchaser to confirm this by submitting the samples to professional analysis at his own expense. We cannot, however, be in any way responsible for the produce of Seeds sold under this guarantee, or for errors of description; and it must therefore be clearly understood that our responsibility ceases upon the final acceptance of the goods, and while we exercise the greatest care to have all seeds, bulbs, plants, and shrubs, true to name, we can give no warranty, express or implied, as to description, quality, productiveness, or any other matter of seeds, bulbs, and plants, we send out, and will not be held responsible for the crop. If the purchaser does not accept the goods on these terms and conditions, they must be returned at once and the money that has been paid for same will be refunded.

### PRICES AND TERMS

The prices quoted in this catalogue are those prevailing at this date and are subject to change without notice. All terms of payment are net cash.

### FREE DELIVERY OF GOODS

We deliver free in the United States or Canada, to any Post Office, Railroad, Express Office, or Freight Station at our expense, all Vegetable and Flower Seed orders at the packet, ounce, quarter pound, half pound, and pound prices, also bulbs at the single and dozen rates, except where otherwise noted. Purchaser must pay transit on pints, quarts, pecks, and bushel lots, also plants and bulbs where noted, tools, fertilizers, and insecticides, etc. When ordering pints or quarts of Peas, Beans, or Corn, charges prepaid, please remit in addition to price at the rate of 8 cents per pint, 15 cents per quart.

### ORDERS

Purchasers should order early to ensure a prompt, seasonable shipment of their goods. Do not wait until spring; send your order in now for future shipment. All orders should be written separately from general letters or letters of inquiry. Please write the name and address in full, also be very particular to give the number of street or Post Office Box when goods are to be sent by mail, and when ordering goods forwarded by express or freight always state clearly the express or freight station.

### NEW CUSTOMERS

In opening an account with us it is necessary for us to receive cash with the order, or we must be furnished with satisfactory references. Those pertaining to Boston or Toronto preferred, thus saving time.

### REMITTANCES

Post Office Money Orders, Bank Drafts, Registered Letters, or Express Money Orders are acceptable and we must disclaim all responsibility when remittances are made in any other way. All cheques, etc., should be drawn in favour of "Carter's Tested Seeds, Inc."

### NOTICE TO PURCHASERS

All letters are opened under directions of one of our principals, and the orders are given out under personal supervision. Bulb and plant orders are sometimes delayed by severe or hot weather and they at all times take longer to execute than seed orders in consequence of the care in lifting and packing. Customers should always retain a true copy of the order sent to us.

It is also our earnest desire that all the requirements and directions of customers be scrupulously attended to by our assistants, *and we practice the utmost personal supervision to see that they are carried out.* We would therefore respectfully request that we be informed if at any time there is cause for dissatisfaction, that we may have it rectified at the earliest possible moment.

Glass and other goods liable to breakage are sent out securely packed, but beyond that we cannot be responsible for damage in transit. Notice of damage should be at once made to, and compensation claimed from the express or freight companies which delivered the article. Never sign for goods damaged in transit.

### AS TO CORRESPONDENCE

Any proper letter of inquiry will receive prompt careful attention and answer, but our friends will favour us by stating all questions clearly and briefly and not using the order sheet. During April and May we are extremely busy and we would ask our patrons to curtail as much as possible all inquiries during those months.

### CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Please notify us of any change of Permanent Address, in order that we may be able to forward our Catalogues with regularity. The favour of your kind recommendation of our House to those of your friends requiring Seeds for the Garden or Farm, or Plants and Bulbs for the Garden or Conservatory, is respectfully solicited. We shall be pleased, at all times, to forward our Catalogues to any address we may be favoured with.



## THE LATEST RESULT OF THE CARTER SYSTEM OF TURF PRODUCTION



St. George's Hill Golf Course, Weybridge, England, entirely sown with Tested Grass Seeds, October, 1912,  
opened for play October, 1913

### *To whom it may concern:*

It may please you to know that we are continually in touch with gardeners, estate superintendents, green keepers, and golf professionals of splendid character and ability who, through our office, prefer to make a change of situation.

Any services which we may render in this connection are at your disposal without charge to any concerned.



# INDEX

A	Page		Page		Page		Page
Abronia	134	Bromus Brizæformis	151	Clianthus	170	Eutoca	183
Abutilon	134	Broom	147	Clintonia	170	Evening Primrose	183
Acacia	134	Brooms	265	Columbine	137, 171	Everlasting Flowers	
Acimenes	134	Brushes	265	Collections of Seed	132, 133		120, 178, 185
Acroclinium	134, 185	Brussels Sprouts	25, 26	Collinsea	170	Everlasting Pea	183
African Daisy	176	Bugloss	140	Commelina	171		
Ageratum	134	Burning Bush	183	Compost	265		
Agrostis	151	Butterfly Flower	232	Cone Flower	228	F	
Alyssum	136			Convolvulus	171	Fan Palm	160
Alonsoa	136			Coral Tree	178	Feather Grass	151
Alstræmeria	136	C		Cordylone	171	Fennel	47
Althea (Hollyhocks)	194	Cabbage	27 to 30	Coreopsis	135, 156	Ferns	183
Amaranthus	136, 202, 228	Cacalia	153	Corn Field	44	Fertilizers	127, 129, 266
Amaryllis	136, 251	Calampelis	153	Cornflower	135, 170	Festuca Glauca	151
Ambrosia	136	Calandrina	153	Corn Salad	47, 101	Feverfew	128
Ammobium	136, 185	Calceolaria	154, 155	Corn, Sweet	43, 44	Fibre, Cocoonut	265
Anagallis	136	Calendula	153	Cosmea	172	Fishbone Thistle	160
Anchusa	140	California Poppy	182	Cosmos	172	Flax	198, 218
Anemone	140	Calliopsis	156	Couve Tronchuda	30	Fleur-de-Lys	196
Animated Oats	151	Callirhoe	153	Cowslip	172	Flos Adonis	183
Antirrhinum	138, 139	Calvary Clover	153	Cress	39, 100, 101	Forget-me-not	184
Aquilegia	137, 171	Camellia	153	Crimson Spray	135	Forks	264
Arabis	140	Campanula	157, 158	Crowfoot	228	Fountain Plant	136
Aralia	140	Canary Creeper	153	Cucumber	40 to 42	Four O'clock	202
Arctotis	140	Candytuft	159, 160	Cultivators	261	Foxglove	186
Argemone	140	Canterbury Bells	157, 158	Cuphea	172	Francoa	183
Aristolochia	140	Canna	160	Cupid's Dart	160	Fraxinella	183
Artichoke	45, 47	Cannabis	160	Cyanus Minor	170	Freesia	183
Arum	251	Cape Heath	178	Cyclamen	173, 174	French Honeysuckle	183
Asparagus	45	Cape Jessamine	184	Cyperus Alternifolius	151	Fringe Flower	232
Asparagus Plumosus	140	Cape Primrose	233	Cytisus	184	Frost Predictors	265
Asparagus Sprengeri	140	Capsicum	47, 160			Fungicide	266
Asperula	140	Cardinal Flower	199			Fuchsia	183
Aster	141 to 146	Cardoon	47, 100	D			
Aubretia	146	Carnation		Dahlia	147, 175	G	
Auricula	146		161, 162, 179, 180, 196	Daisies	146, 166, 166A, 176	Gaillardia	187
Australian Gum Tree	183	Carrots	31 to 33	Dandelion	47, 101	Gardenia	184
Avena Sterilis	151	Cassia	160	Datura	176	Gazania	184
Azalea	146	Castor Oil Plant	160	Delphiniums	177, 178, 197	Genista	184
		Catananche	160	Devil in the Bush	176	Gentiana	184
B		Catchfly	160, 234	Dianthus		Geranium	188
Bachelor's Button	135 to 170	Caucasian Beauty	135		135, 161, 162, 179, 180, 196	Gerbera	184
Balm	47	Cauliflower	34 to 36	Dianthus Barbatus	244	Gesneria	188
Balsam	152, 196	Celeriac	37, 100	Dibblers	261	Geum	188
Bartonia	147	Celery	37, 38	Didiscus	177	Gherkin	42
Basil	47	Celosia	163, 170	Digitalis	186	Gilia	188
Baskets	264	Celsia	160	Dimorphotheca	176	Gilliflower	235 to 237
Beans, Broad	13	Centauria	164, 165, 244	Disemna	177	Gladioli	254, 255
Beans, Dwarf or Bush		Cerastrum	160	Dodecatheon	172	Globe Amaranthus	188
	13 to 17	Chamæpeuce	160	Dracæna	177	Globe Thistle	188
Beans, Lima	19	Chamærops	160	Dragon Plant	177	Glory Pea	170
Beans, Pole	19 to 21	Charcoal	265	Dutchman's Pipe	140	Gloves	265
Beets	7 to 9	Chelone	160			Gloxinias	189, 190, 255
Beets, Mangel Wurzel		Chervil	47, 100	E		Godetia	191, 192
	10 to 12	Cherry Pie	193	Eccremocarpos	153	Golden Sunset	135
Beets, Ornamental	147	Chicory	39, 47, 100	Echinops Ritro	188	Gourds	188
Beets, Sugar	12	Chinese Lantern	218	Edelweiss	178	Grass Seeds	118, 120
Begonia	148 to 150, 251	Chou de Milan	30	Egg Plant	47, 178	Grass Fertilizers	127, 266
Bidens	147	Chou de Russie	30	Eglantine	244	Grasses, Ornamental	133, 151
Bignonia	147	Chrysanthemum	166, 166A	Endive	46	Grevillea	193
Bird Food	257	Cigar Plant	172	Epacris	178	Grubbers	261
Bird Sand	257	Cineraria	167, 168	Eragrostis	151	Gumbo	67
Blanket Flower	187	Citron	57	Erianthus Ravennæ	151	Gymnothrix Latifolia	151
Borage	47	Clarkia	169	Erica	178	Gynerium Argenteum	151
Borocole	22 to 24	Clary	100, 153	Erinus	178	Gypsophila	193
Boxes of Seed	132, 133	Clematis	153	Eryngium	178		
Brachycome	147	Cloud Plant	193	Erysimum	178	H	
Bridal Robe	166	Cobea	170	Erythrina	178	Hammers	264
Bridal Wreath	183	Cockscomb	170	Escarolle	46	Hare's Tail	151
Briza	151	Coix Lachryma	151	Eschscholtzia	181, 182	Harpodium	239
Broccoli	24	Coleus	170	Eucalyptus	183	Hatchet	264
		Colewort	30	Eulalia Zebrina	151	Hawkeed	193

## INDEX — Continued

	Page		Page		Page		R	Page
Hedge Mustard	178	Leptosyne Stillmani	198	New Zealand Flax	212	Radish		96 to 99
Helianthemum	228	Lettuce	50 to 54	Nicotiana	212	Raffia		265
Helianthus	239	Liliums	252, 253	Nierembergia	211	Rakes		263
Hilichrysum	185	Lily of the Valley	198, 255	Nigella	176, 202	Rampion		47, 101
Heliotrope	193, 245	Limnanthes	198	Night Scented Stock	204	Ranunculus		228
Helipterum	185	Linaria	198	Night Shade	234	Red Hot Poker Plant		245
Hesperis	228	Linum	198	Notice, Special	2	Rhodanthe		185
Heuchera	193	Loam	265	Nozzles	265	Rhododendron		228
Hieracium	193	Loasa	198	Nycterinia	211	Rhubarb		45
Hibiscus	196	Lobelia	199			Rice Paper Plant		140
Hoes	263, 264	Lophospermum	202	O		Ricinus		161
Hollyhock	194	Love Grass	151	Oenothera	183	Rock Cistus		228
Honesty	196	Love in a Mist	202	Okra	67	Rock Cress		140
Honey Flower	202	Love Lies Bleeding	202	Omphalodes	245	Rocket		228
Honeysuckle	183, 196	Lunaria	196	Onion	60 to 63	Roller Carts		130
Hop	196	Lupines	200	Oyster Plant	99	Romneya		228
Hordeum Jubatum	151	Lychnis	202, 228	Oxalis	211	Rose Champion		228
Horticultural Requisites		Lythrum	202	Ox-Eye Daisy	166	Rosemary		47
	260 to 265					Roses		229
Hose	265	M		P		Rudbeckia		228
Humea	196	Magnolia	202	Pæony	211	Ruta Baga Turnip	114 to 116	
Humulus	196	Malcomia	249	Palms	160	S		
Hyacinthus Candicans	255	Mallow 134, 153, 196, 198, 201		Pampas Grass	151	Sage		47
		Mandevillea	202	Panicum	151	Saintpaulia		229
I		Mangels	10 to 12	Pansy	213, 214, 249	Salad Plants	100, 101	
Iberis	159, 160	Manures	127, 266	Parsley	64, 65	Salpiglossis		230
Ice Plant	196	Marigold	203, 204, 245	Parsnip	66, 67	Salsify		99
Impatiens	196	Marjoram	47	Passiflora	212	Salvia		229
Implements	261 to 265	Martynia	202	Passion Flower	212	Sand, Bird		257
Incarvillea	196	Marguerite	135, 202	Pea, Everlasting	183	Sand, Crystal		265
Indian Hemp	160	Marvel of Peru	202	Peas, Garden	68 to 95	Sanvitalia		230
Indian Laburnum	160	Mathiola	204	Peas, Sweet	240 to 243	Saponaria		230
Indian Pink	179, 196	Matilija Poppy	228	Peat	265	Saws		263
Indian Shot	160	Mats, Protecting	59	Pelargonium	188	Savory		47
Inopsidium	196	Maurandya	202	Pentstemon	212	Saxifraga		135
Insect Destroyers	266	Meadow Rue	245	Pepper	47	Scabiosa		231
Insecticides	266	Meconopsis	202	Pepper Grass	39	Scarlet Daisy		184
Insect Powders	266	Mediola	202, 234	Perfumes	258	Schizanthus		232
Ipomea	171	Melianthus	202	Perilla	212	Schizopetalon		234
Iris	196	Melica Altissima	151	Peruvian Lily	136	Scissors		260
Isolepis Gracilis	151	Melon, Musk	55 to 57	Petunia	215, 216	Scorzonera		101
		Melon, Water	57	Phacelia	183, 218	Scythes		263
J		Mesembryanthemum		Phlox	217, 218	Sea Holly		178
Job's Tears	151		196, 202	Phormium	218	Seakale		45
Jacobæ	198	Michaelmas Daisy	146, 202	Physalis	218	Sea Lavender		234
Jacob's Ladder	198	Mignonette	205, 206	Picotee	161	Secateurs		260
Japanese Maize	249	Mimosa	134, 234	Pimpernel	122, 136	Sedum		234
Joseph's Coat	136	Mimulus	207	Pink 135, 161, 162, 179, 180, 182, 196, 218		Senecio		198
		Mina	207	Platystemon	218	Sensitive Plant		234
K		Mirabilis	202	Polemonium	198	Shallots		101
Kale	22 to 24	Mixture of Flower Seeds	249	Polyanthus	219, 220	Shamrock		234
Kangaroo Thorn	120	Monarch of the East	257	Poppy 135, 140, 202, 221 to 223, 228		Shasta Daisy		166a
Kaulfussia	198	Monkey Flower	207	Portulaca	223	Shears	263, 264	
Kniphofia	245	Montbretias	257	Potatoes	116	Shell Flower		256
Knives	259, 260	Morning Glory	171	Potentilla	223	Silene	160, 234	
Kochia	195	Moss Spagnum	265	Pot Marigold	153	Silver Thistle		135
Kohl Rabi	44	Mourning Bride	231	Pots, Watering	264	Smilax	202, 234	
		Mowers	130	Primrose 183, 219, 220, 233		Snapdragon	138, 139	
L		Mullein	245	Primula 146, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228		Snow in Summer		160
Labels	265	Mushroom Spawn	59	Prince's Feather	228	Solanum		234
Lagurus Ovatus	151	Musk	207	Pumpkin	95	Sorrel		47
Lantana	198	Mustard	39, 178	Pumps, Spraying	259, 260	Specularia		245
Lamb's Lettuce	47	Myrtle	207	Purslain	47, 101	Spergula		234
Lapageria	198	Myrtus	207	Pyrethrum	228	Sphenogyne		234
Larkspur 147, 177, 178, 197		Mysotis	184			Spinach		102
Lathyrus	193	N				Sprayers	259, 260	
Lavandula	198	Nasturtium 101, 208, 209, 210				Spurry		234
Lavatera	198	Nemesia	211			Squash		103
Lavender 47, 198, 234		Nemophila	211	Q		Squirrel's Tail		151
Leaf-Mould	265	Nertra	211	Quaking Grass	151	Stakes, Dahlia		261
Leek	48, 49							



# INDEX—Continued

	Page		Page		Page		Page
Statice . . . . .	234	Terms of Business . . . . .	268	Turnip . . . . .	110 to 116	Wallflower . . . . .	247, 248
Sticks, Plant . . . . .	265	Thalictrum . . . . .	245	Twine . . . . .	265	Weed Killers . . . . .	266
Stipa Pennata . . . . .	151	Thermometers . . . . .	265			Welsh Poppy . . . . .	202
Stock, Night-Scented . . . . .	204, 258	Thistle . . . . .	135, 160, 188	U		Wheelbarrows . . . . .	263
Stocks . . . . .	235 to 238, 249	Thorn Apple . . . . .	176	Umbrella Grass . . . . .	151	Whitlavia . . . . .	249
Stonecrop . . . . .	234	Thunbergia . . . . .	245			Whitloef . . . . .	39, 47, 100
Streptocarpus . . . . .	233	Thyme . . . . .	47	V		Wigandia . . . . .	249
Summer Cypress . . . . .		Tigridia . . . . .	266	Valarian . . . . .	245	Wild Flower Mixture . . . . .	249
(Kochia) . . . . .	195	Toad Flax . . . . .	198	Vegetable Marrow . . . . .	104	Wind Flower . . . . .	140
Sunflower . . . . .	239	Tobacco . . . . .	212	Vegetable Oyster . . . . .	99	Winter Cherry . . . . .	218, 249
Swede Turnips . . . . .	114 to 116	Tomato . . . . .	105 to 109	Venus' Looking Glass . . . . .	245	Worm Eradicator . . . . .	128, 129
Sweet Briar . . . . .	244	Tools . . . . .	261 to 265	Venus' Navelwort . . . . .	245	Wormwood . . . . .	47
Sweet Peas . . . . .	240 to 243	Torenia . . . . .	245	Verbasum . . . . .	245		
Sweet Sultan . . . . .	164, 165, 244	Trachelium . . . . .	245	Verbena . . . . .	134, 246	X	
Sweet William . . . . .	244	Trifolium . . . . .	234	Veronica . . . . .	245	Xeranthemum . . . . .	185
Swiss Chard . . . . .	9	Tritoma . . . . .	245	Violas . . . . .	249		
		Tropæolum . . . . .	208 to 210	Violet . . . . .	249	Z	
T		Tropæolum Peregrinum . . . . .	153	Virginian Stock . . . . .	249	Zea Gracillima . . . . .	151
Tacsonia (see Passiflora) . . . . .	212	Trowels . . . . .	263	Virgin's Bower . . . . .	153	Zea Mays . . . . .	249
Tagetes . . . . .	203, 204, 245	Trumpet Vine . . . . .	147	Viscaria . . . . .	249	Zinnia . . . . .	250
Tecoma . . . . .	245	Tuberoses . . . . .	256				

## The Highest Honours to Carter's Exhibits

Royal International Horticultural Exhibition  
London, May, 1912

### TWO

#### LARGE GOLD MEDALS

to Carter's Flowers  
and Japanese  
Garden

### LARGE

#### SILVER CUP

to Carter's  
Vegetables



The Horticultural Club Cup

### THE

#### HORTICULTURAL CLUB CUP

to Carter's  
Japanese  
Garden

### LARGE

#### SILVER MEDAL

to Carter's Method of  
Seed Testing

The above Awards constituted a record for any Seed House at this most  
successful Exhibition, our displays being greatly admired

Copyrighted 1913  
by  
Carters Tested Seeds, Inc.



*We can supply many varieties of seeds not  
mentioned in this catalogue*



***Carters Tested Seeds, Inc.***

*102-106 Chamber of Commerce Building*

*Boston, Massachusetts*

*London*

*Toronto*

*Griffith-Stillings Press  
Boston, Mass., U.S.A.*

MY 18 1914

